

Hongkong Telegraph.

Hongkong Telegraph.

Hollar T.T. 1 I Hongkong Telegraph.

Hongkong Poet, Ltd.,

Hightlick-LW gradham, Strong, Hongkong.

The EDITION

日五廿月九

CALENDARS

LARGEST SELECTION IN HONGKONG.

CHRISTMAS CARDS

DON'T LEAVE YOUR SELECTION TOO LATE FOR THE HOME MAILS. ALL NEW STOCK NOW ON SHOW, CARDS WITH ENVELOPE

from 20 cts. to 50 cts. CALENDARS WITH ENVELOPE from 75 cts. to \$2.50

Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co. Ltd.

HOLDING JAPAN ARMY

Rear-Guard Digging In On Soochow Creek

REFUGEES POURING INTO SHANGHAI

Shanghai, Oct. 28 (7 a.m.).

Chinese and Japanese batteries commenced a bitter duel to the west of the International. Settlement this morning, indicating that the scene of battle has shifted considerably overnight.

At 4.30 a.m., when correspondents crept out for a view of activity in the Chinese lines, all was quiet on the fighting front, but Chinese were busily digging trenches along Soochow Creek.

Observers significantly report that the bulk of the Chinese troops appear to be continuing their withdrawal, even beyond the Creek, leaving only cover-up detachments to fight a rear-guard action. There were previously few permanent defence works along Soochow Creek, therefore the Chinese troops left behind to hold up the Japanese advance are working feverishly.

Meanwhile, an average of 1,500 refugees pour into the International Settlement every hour, after being carefully searched. They have been coming in all night. They are hoping to reach safety before the aerial bombing starts again in the morning.

DRIVING

JAPANESE

EASTWARD

Chinese Win Fresh

Ground In Shansi

Invaders Also

Report Victory

The Chinese entered the important

The Japanese troops are now

Over 400 Japanese, stubbornly

enable the Chinese forces to threaten

Chinese Advancing

Towards Paoting

It is announced here to-day that

Paoting, provincial capital of Hopel,

(Continued on Page 5.) .

Talyuan, Oct. 28.

south-west of Kalgan.

south-west Charles.

-Central News.

Charliar town on October 26.

Talyuan, Oct. 28.

Reconciled To Loss

At 8.10 a.m. to-day foreign military observers expressed the opinion that none of the Chinese forces are moving into Nantao, but are rather retreating in a south and south-westerly direction. The Chinese command seems to be reconciled to losing the right wing positions which made contact with the International Settlement, which has been one of the strongest defence factors hitherto.

Mennwhile, it is understood that the majority of the Chinese who barricaded themselves in a big godown neross Southow. Creek lant night have vanished, scattering, it is presumed, and leaving only 150 men to hold a "last ditch" post. These are apparently volunteers. They are certainly doomed to die unless they surrender.

Wounded Refugees

Continuing their eastward Motor ambulances have picked up 350 seriously wounded refugees in drive, the Chinese forces from the Settlement perlmeter. Shansi, having amashed the Hundreds more are wounded but Japanese positions at Lingchiu have not been treated, except by relatives or friends. They simply and Kwangling in east Shansi, cannot be accommodated .- United have now captured Welhsien in western Charhar, about 60 miles

Resistance Not

Weakened Nanking, Oct. 28. The withdrawal of the Chinese forces from the Klangwan and Tazang sectors will not affect the plan of armed resistance to Japanese invasion in Shanghal, declared a spokesman

of the Ministry of War to-day. With the Chinese main defence (Continued on Page 5.)

Large-Scale Intervention Contemplated

Rome, Oct. 27. It is learned on excellent authority that Bignor Mussolini has completed preparations for large-scale intervention in Spain If Non-Intervention plans fait on Friday, and if France and Russia resume liberty of action.

號八十月十英港香

Hongkong Welcomes

H.K. WELCOMES NEW GOVERNOR AND LADY NORTHCOTE

OCTOBER

THURSDAY,



Diplomats' Strange Allegation

Non-Intervention **Body Surrendered** To Italy, Germany, Observers Claim

London, Oct. 27. deeling in great confusion towards the Non-Intervention Committee Kalgan, strategic Great Wall town in "surrendered" to Italy and Germany because of the nature resisting the Chinese, were killed of the Volunteer agreement, sidered. during the encounter just before the which virtually isolates Russin and as the withdrawal of Ambas-Sulyuon and Pelping Tientsin sectors, to an equal numerical with-

Moanwhile Spanish press agencies at Gibraliar state that the Chinese forces from Shansi have 1,000 Moors and 800 Italians ment of the opening of the Ninecaptured Chingfongilon, an important town on the Pelping-Hankow Rall- linvo disembarked from way about 20 miles south-west of Nazi ship Doutschland Algedras .- United Press.

MEDIATION PLAN OBSTRUCTED BY JAPAN DECISION

Washington, Oct. 27. Japan's refusal to attend the Nine-Power Conference is considered as making it very difficult, if not impossible, to achieve President Roosevelt's avowed nim of having the conference mediate between the combatants.

President Roosevelt is also disturbed by the fear that isolationist opinion, which was calmed by his announcement Diplomats have asserted that that peaceful mediation was the Brussels conference, might be aroused by the fear of the United States being drawn into attempts at coercive measures.

mediation have scarcely been con-

The occupation of Weihalen will from the programme, and be- sadors, might be expected to come up for consideration at a later stage, but the Japanese positions on the Peiping- cause Russia would not consent there is every indication the Government has not tied the hands of the United States delegation by any prior drawal of foreigners on both consideration of policy along this line.

No Prolongation Likely Brussels, Oct. 27.

It is not believed that an adjourn-Power Conference will necessarily prolong proceedings, because originmercly formal to decide whother in-

What measures , might replace vitations should be sent to Russia and Germany, after which there would be an adjournment for three days to await the replies from those two

Governments. It is understood, however, that Russin and Germany have now been approached through diplomatic channels, and it may be possible to arrange for their representatives to be present as soon as the formal opening meeting has confirmed the invitations .- Reuter.

Advisory Body Waits

Geneva, Oct. 27. The meeting of the Far East Advisory Committee, which was to at ally it was planned; that the first have been held about November 5, meeting on October 30 would be has been postponed indefinitely until -(Continued on Page 5.)

THOUSANDS SEE SPECTACULAR DEMONSTRATION

PLANES AND WARSHIPS IN ESCORT FOR VICE-REGAL PARTY ABOARD RANCHI

Escorted by aircraft and warships, His Excellency Sir Geoffry Northcote, K.C.M.G., arrived by the P. and O. liner Ranchi this morning to take over office as Governor of Hongkong. Lady Northcote accompanied him.

His Excellency was met at Queen's Pier by high officers of Government, the three Services, Consular body and civilian representatives, while drawn up at the entrance was a Guard of Honour comprising men of the Royal Navy, Army and Air Force.

A number of officials were presented to His Excellency, after which the party drove to Government House and later to the Council Chamber, where the oath of Office was administered. The public welcome to the new Governor took place at the King's. Theatre at noon, and was largely attended.

France Notes Sharp Spaniards

Parls, Oct. 27. France has sent a strong protest to the Valencia and Salamanca governments asking them both for guarantees for the safety of French ships and the Air Franco aircraft.—Reuter.

The notes follow attacks on a French civil aerodrome Minorca and the sinking of a French steamer, the Ouedmella, by pircraft.

STOP PRESS

MARGIN REDUCED

New York, Oct. 27. The N. Y. Federal Reserve Board has reduced the margin required for stock purchases to 40 per cent, instead of 55 per cent, and 50 per cent. is required in "short" transactions. that it is understood to have follow- entered his waiting car and proceeded ed a conference of the Securities Ex- to Government House in company. change Commission designed to adjust | with his A.D.C. and the Hon. Mr. margin requirements to current con- Smith, and escorted by a detachment ditions .- United Press.

From the entrance to the harbour to buoy A1, where she tied up about 8.45 a.m., the Ranchi was escorted by two squadrons of nine planes each and H.M.S. Thracian and H.M.S. Duchess. Shortly after she had tied to the Hon. Mr. N. L. Smith. Officer Administering the Government, went on board and made a report, followed later by the Hon. Comdr. J. B. Newill, D.S.O., R.N. (retired), Acting Harbour Master, in the launch

Britannia. COMES ASHORE

At about 9.30 a.m. the Ranchi went alongside, and His Excellency boarded the Britannia with the party and escorted by Police launches proceeded to Queen's Pier. During the voyage, a salute of 17 guns was fired from H.M.S. Tamar, while warships lying along the route paraded guards and bands.

Meanwhile, the many people on the Pier, which was decorated with flags and bunting in honour of the occasion, had begun to take' their allotted places, and as His Excellency and Lady Northcote disembarked from the Britannia; they were received by the Hon. Mr. Smith and Mrc. Smith. Introductions were effected as Sir Geoffry smilingly went the round of the welcoming citizens. Finally, His Excellency moved to the archway, at the entrance to the pler where the Guard of Honour presented arms and the first six bars of the National Anthem were played by the band of the 1st Battalion, The Seaforth Highlanders.

GUARD INSPECTED

Accompanied by His Excellency Major-General A. W. Bartholomew, Commodore E. B. C. Dicken and Vice Air Marshal A. W. Tedder, Sir. Geoffry then inspected the The action is not explained, except Guards of Honour, after which he of the Hongkong Volunteer Defence Corps. The route to Government House was lined with troops from the Hongkong Infantry Brigado,

Police and Police Reservists. Among those who were introduced to His Excellency on the pier, in this order, were: His Excellence Major-General A. W. Bartholomere and Mrs. Bartholomew, the Rt. Rev. Bishop Valtoria, the Rt. Rev. Bishop & O. Hall and Mrs. Hall, His Romour Sir Atholi MacGregor and Lady Mac-Gregor, Commodore E. B. C. Dicken and Mrs. Dicken, Mr. K. Midzusawa (Consul-General for Japan and doyen of the Consular Body) and Mme, Midzusawa, Mr. J. P. Blunt (H.B.M. Consul-General In Canton), Hon. Mr. and Mrs. R. A. C. North, Hon, Sir Henry Policek, and Lady Pollock, Wing Commander W. A. K. Dalzell, Sir William Hornell. Hon. Mr. C. G. Alabaster and Mrs.

Alabaster, Hon. Mr. S. Caine, Hon. Mr. J. J. Paterson and Mrs. Paterson, Hon. Mr. R. H. Kotewall, His (Continued on Page 5.)

SOUND SLEEP

HEN the sap falls in the trees, in winter, when many animals hibernate and a hush falls over Nature, we find little trace of active progress, yet we know that without a winter there can be no spring.

It is the same with human beings and with growing children in particular. Without sleep and plenty of it, there can be no sustained growth.

In some ways sleep is still more ' important than food; but, unfor-tunately, this is not sufficiently considered.

Our grandmothers as a general whole showed more wisdom where long nights in bed were concerned, although they knew less about vitamins and food values, and that is perhaps why their children compared invourably with ours in sturdiness and intelligence.

They believed in regular bedtimes at an early hour, and they saw to it that their theory was

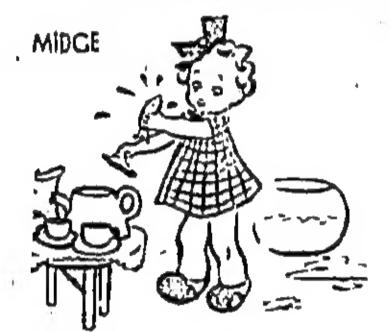
From eight months to eighteen months most bables need 14 hours sleep out of the 24; from 18 months to three years they need 13 hours; from three years to eight years, 12 hours. During the rest of their school lives they should have never less than 10"

Restless at Night

My baby is good all day, though she sleeps little, but she wakes frequently in the night. Gains from 8-12 oz. most. weeks, but has wind after most feeds.

BABY is gaining too rapidly, and the restleamers at night is probably due to over-feeding. She thould not be on three-hourly feeds during the day-time, and I advise you to drop the night-feeds as soon an possible

Feed her at regular four-hourly intervals during the day; give a amail feed at 10 p.m. and let her strep in a room by heraelf-where she will not be disturbed. If she wakes during the night give aips of cool, boiled water and change the nursery square, but do not feed her. At alx months she has no need for



"Nice fish, you'll be warmer in



Plenty of unbroken sleep is essential for sturdy growth.

carried out.

Nightmares

one intends to go on where the train-

stand now and that you should insist

that she gets to bed by 7,30 p.m. Get

the school nurse to back you in this

decision if you feel that you cannot

deal with the matter yourself. The re-

quest can come from her, and then

you will only have to see that it is

My little son, aged 8, gets frequent

night mares from which he wakens

THE fact that your son has a grown-

these nightmares. I believe your state-

up supper with his parents at

MARY GRACE FINDS THE

I suggest that you should take a firm

ing of children is concerned.

night-feeds even though they may organopally be advisable in the case of delicate or promature bables. Would you like my special chart for the Nursing Mather and advice about the introduction of extras into her dictary?

Shall I Wake Him?

Should baby be wakened for the 10 p.m. feed? Age; 71 months; weight

NO, there is no need to waken the child once he alceps through the night provided he has made normal progress in weight as your little son has done. With a little practice you will be able to change the nursery square without disturbing him unduly; this change should certainly 7,30 p.m. has a good deal to do with I shall be pleased to give you advice

about wearing if you will write to me. Waiting for Mummy

My daughter, aged 9, has always refused to go to bed till we do, and is very heavy in the mornings in conse-

VOU evidently realise that this child his going to bed far too late for the good of her health, and it is not surprising that she should be behind at school as you state. She is far too fired to grasp her lessons.

It was a great pity that you ever gave in to her on this important matter. It is much wiser to begin as

HEALTH

By our Nursery Expert

ment that you only have the best of food, but children should not have a big meal

in the evening. Let him have a good tea when he comes in from school, then a very light supper before bedtime. He can eat this while you have your own med if you wish, but he should not have the same

If you will write to me I shall be pleased to advise you about a preparation which has proved helpful for highly-strung children who are restless at night and who lack appetite.

Winter Ration

My little girl has rarely slept before 9 p.m. during the summer months, though she appeared guite refreshed in the morning, Should I try to get her to best earlier now that the autumn

WOULD certainly advise you to do so. Children require more aleep in winter than they do in summer, and she will probably find it easier to drop off now nights are darker. It is a mistake to keep little ones up in warm rooms that are artificially lighted. I do not altogether approve of your

plan of keeping her in bed late on Saturday and Sunday mornings to make up sleep, though I know that this plan is fairly popular.

It is much better training to send she child to bed every night at a reasonably early hour and to get her up at the same regular hour.

SOME IDEAS BEDROOM

woods, with simple rounded ends and low tops, are not always intended for the nursery. Ingenious side pieces such as cabinets, tables, and shelf fixtures to fullsized beds show that they have been planned for adults' rooms.

If your bedroom is small with limited hanging space, why not invest in a portable wardrobe, which was, in the first place, de-signed for those who travel and are fastidious about their

It is collapsible, but it will stand opened to its full size all the time, taking up little space in a convenient corner of the

A very strong furnishing fabric is used for the cover, and this is interlined with a plain dust-proof material. The "door" with its patent fastening opens across the top and down one side, allowing you to put on hangers, furs, clothes, and even blankets in perfect safety, so that they cannot be attacked by

To prove how really useful these wardrobes are, they are covered with a special rot-proof material for tropical use.

Flowers In Tanks

TONG-stemmed autumn flowers Li would be difficult to arrange in the dark glass tanks which are now such favoured containers for flowers, if one of the new flower holders were not also used.

A useful design is the flexible pocket twisted in a frilled shape, which can be attached to the side of the tank enabling the most unusual and artistic effects to be arranged. A pair of these holders could be used at a time. Alternatively, use a metal holder which is in the shape of leaves. It is, actually, twisted around the stems of a few flowers and then gently dropped into the centre of the tank.

Sponge As A Puff

DOWDER pulls must be fresh, I and in order to be quite sure that the puff is clean a number of very small puffs are bought for one's flapjack rather than one large one encased in a chiffon handkerchief. Soft velvety puffs which can be rinsed through and dried ensily and quickly are also popular.

A puff which will last as long as you wish, is made of a rubber-

spongy substance, in several and a variety of colours. who use it regularly say i stimulating action on the

AIDED

Supported Out Of Public Funds

At hearings of the Duke Bozzo Di 9088 Borgo defamation of character charges against the Croix de Feu leader, Comte Casimir de La Roque, the former Premier, M. Andre 9094
Tardieu, testified that he had financed La Roque's Fascist movement for 18 5102 months from secret Government

"I want to tell all the truth under onth. My testimony is that of a man voluntarily released from all political 2008 connections," stated M. Tardleu, who 9089 testified that; beginning in July 1930, he gave La Roque thousands of 9000 francs and persuaded his successor, M. Pierre Laval, to do likewise. He lioped the Croix de Feu would quell Communist disorders, but I changed 9086 my opinion of La Roque. Formerly he was able to ald in corrective and useful work, particularly against Communists, but now I hold no respect for him, I believe him danger-

Thereupon other lawyers prevented Maltre Oliver, Attorney for La Roque, from pummelling M. Tardieu. During the testimony La Roque exclaimed, "He lies."

Duke Bozzo di Borgo, formerly licutement to La Roque, made public charges that the former Premier financed the Croix de Feu, whereupon La Roque asserted that Duke Borgo "disqualified himself as a patriot," resulting in the libel suit. M. Tardieu said that he personally

placed the money in the hands of La Roque, and as an example quoted April 1932 when he gave him 6,000 francs. He said that he first received La Roque on the recommendation of a high army officer. He recalled that in July 1930 Paris, was troubled with sirect disorders; an example being the disturbances which followed the Bacco-Vanzettl affair (the two Italians executed in America) .- United

Tears cease and baby's pain is soon soothed away with a teaspoonful of Woodward's Gripe Water. Woodward's checks fermentation and ensures complete digestion. It removes the cause of discomfort in a natural way. Woodward's contains no opiates, and is safe to give babies of any age.



Sole Agents:

W. R. Loxley & Co., (China), Ltd.

W. WOODWARD LIMITED, LONDON, ENGLAND



MOCOHARDS CELEBRATED

GRIPE TYATEN

mitares Dac & Launtiet

twitte lage den Ge be marte mit

E-WW 39-14

Just brushing your teeth is not enough. You must fight Pyorrhea with FORHAN'S-adentifrice compounded especially for the gums. For-han's guards the gums as well as the teeth. dentifrice. Forham's makes your whole mouth healthier. Teeth are gloriously bright. Gums / THE GUME stay firm and healthy, Start using Forhan's

today! Sales Agents: MULLER, MACLEAN & CO., INC.



REX RECORDS.

(MELODIES OF THE MONTHLEN GREEN! PIANO. Sweet Leilani, Will You Remember, Toodle-oo, They Can't Take that Awny,

I Saw a ship a-sailing, Let's Call the Whole Thing. (Shall We Dance, F.T. Abe Lyman's Orch. (I've Got Beginner's Luck Abe Lyman's Orch. (Never in a Million Years. F.T. Brian Lawrence Orch. (To-morrow is another Day Brian Lawrence Orch. 60012 (CHARLIE KUNZ PIANO MEDLEY. NO. Do.

TSANG FOOK PIANO COMPANY, Marina House, 19 Queen's Road C. Tel. 24648.

HONGKONG SOCIETY FOR THE PROTECTION OF CHILDREN

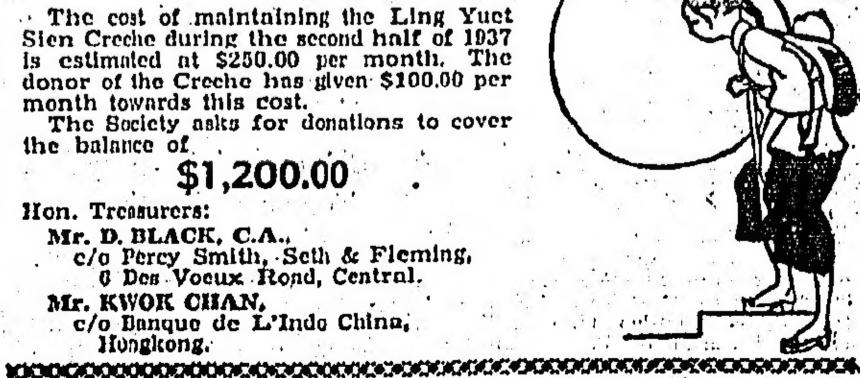
The cost of maintaining the Ling Yuct Sien Creche during the second half of 1937 is estimated at \$250.00 per month. The donor of the Creche has given \$100.00 per month towards this cost. The Society asks for donations to cover the balance of

\$1,200.00

Hon. Treasurers: Mr. D. BLACK, C.A., c/o Percy Smith, Seth & Fleming, 6 Des Voeux Rond, Central. Mr. KWOK CHAN,

c/o Banque de L'Indo China,

Hongkong.



AVY Blue pilot storm collar and bolt It has a guilted interlining for extra warmth on chilly, wintry days, "HIS wall tailored coat in herringbone tweed interlining of loather from mack to waist is ideal for 4

all-weather wear.

ELIEVE me, this year's fashions are deceptive. You see an elaborate coat piled up with fur at hem and neck, yet round the waist they are as chilly as a creaking door.

For an every-day winter coat in this country I like something that keeps out the draughts and is good for all weathers. The two coats I am going to tell you about are certainly that.

You have only to look inside to see how warm they are. The first is in fine quality herringbone tweed, well tailored, with storm collar and plenty of wrap in front.

It is lined throughout with heavy artificial silk, but the cunning part is an interlining down to the waist of real chamois leather to give extra protection

ngainst chill. The colours are grey, blue, and fawn mixtures, and the sizes sswi sw, w and wx.

The other coat, a Walmacot, is in navy only—a beautiful quality pilot cloth, cut with belt, and side pockets. Look inside and you will see not only a good artificial silk lining, but a quilted interlining right through—as in the illustration.

The sizes are the same as the other coat.

"Navy has the great advantage of being suitable for town as well as country wear, and is as becoming to the slim young blende as it is to the matronly fortles and over. Navy is nover wrong.

TELEGRAPH.

BRANDS WITH LIVID LIPSTICK

President Roosevelt is a direct de-

seendant of a Swedish army officer,

It was the President's great

Resigning his commission in the

Some_years_earlier a Dutchman

The children, grandchildren and

United States, is the great-great-grandson of Isaac Roosevelt and his

HOFFMAN AS COLONIST

-In-America-Martin-Hoffman-even-

there in the name of James II.

gratitude of the local citizenry.

were 10 negro slaves.

cost him a rebuke from His Majesty's

business. He also owned , a small

trading vessel, and appears to have

indulged in numerous ventures of

fellow Swedes.

home in New York State.

velt had migrated to America.

Young Lovers Shot In Lonely New York Wood

POLICE in New York are investigating a murder bizarre as any imagined by Poe, Gaboriau or Conan Doyle.

A young man and a 20-year-old girl, who were engaged, were found murdered in their own car in a wooded suburb of New York.

'A bright circular mark, made their upturned foreheads. The couple, Frances Hajek and Louis Welse, had been neighbours and Welse, had been neighbours were hard-working young people were hard-working young people President

What motive actuated the murderer and why he left such a spectacular mark on his victims are puzzles to Ancestry

It appears that, returning from an evening spent on roller-skating, the couple had stopped in the woods, when the murderer crept up to them named Martin, who was born 312 in the darkness. He fired two shots years ago in Revel, now Tallinn. at each of them and stabbed the girl seven times with a long, thin knife, present capital of Estonia, inquipossibly an ice pick.

Robbery was obviously not the library there have revealed. motive, for jewellery was left un-

Police believe that the Lipstick great-grandfather who married touched. Murderer may be the notorious "3X" descendant of the Swedish soldier.

In 1930 a maniac, still at large In 1930 a maniac, still at large Swedish army when still a young committed three similar crimes. On Swedish army when still a young the plant of his yieldes he branded his man, Martin Hoffman went to Why Nazis each of his victims he branded his man, Martin Hoffman went to sign-"3X." Couples were warned to Holland, and in 1657 at the age of keep away from the lonely lane, 32 crossed the Atlantic to make his Police guarded all woods in the area. The killer did not appear again,

and lovers drifted back to the lane. In his little bakery Frank Hajek, named Claes Marienszen van Rosenthe dead girl's father, sobbed as he told while kneading his dough;

"I knew something would happen. We've been too lucky, mama great-grandchildren of Claes and and me-a good daughter, a good Martin pursued their lives as British son-in-law, and a good business. subjects in the colony of New York. "I know we are good people. In 1752 Isaac Roosevelt, great-grandcouldn't make an enemy. Why son of Claes van Rosenvelt, married they murder my girl?"

Why Chinese wife. Girls Seek Marriage

ANY of Singapore's Chinese We working girls long to get married-contrary to the general belief that, because they have a job, they prefer to remain independent and single. The truth is that they have to

work or starve. They become schoolmistresses, barbers, nurses, typists; sew dresses, assist in shops and do a hundred and one things more because of necessity than for the privilege of being independent.

One sees them most in the amusement parks where they sell tickets, serve behind counters, mind amusement booths at which a cheery disposition and politeness above all things are essential even though slippant young men who go there to break the monotony of life are sometimes inclined to be fresh.

A good many of these girls can read and write. Some speak several Chinese dialects. Attractively dressed, they smile readily, but bright faces, rouged. and lipsticked, may hide weary hearts. Many of them live in dark, ting rooms in Chinatown. After each night's work the girls tramp the dusty miles back to bed and home.

Their only hope of freedom from the drudgery is marriage.

Eskimo Community Transplanted

From the Government supply ship Nascopie there has come word of the success of an experiment in transplanting an Eskimo community.

Straits, but for some reason seals became very scarce there and the Eskimos found great difficulty in

getting sufficient food. . A year ago the Canadian Government assisted to move the band to a new settlement on Arctic Bay, off 'Admirally Inlet, at the extreme northern tip of Baffin Island. There scale and other kinds of food are plentiful, and when the Nascople when the orchestra struck up the in the 3rd King's Own Royal Ilusentered Aretic Bay on Aug. 30, she was welcomed by a happy and "Tears welled in the eyes of those Mickeladze, a well-known member healthy group of Eskimos.

"Get Rich Quick Doctors"

AN attack on those members of the medical profession who "prostitute the science and art of medicine for gain" was made by Mr. H. L. Eason, Principal of London University and himself a doctor, in an address to the London (Royal Free Hospital) School of Medicine for Women at the Royal Free Hospital, Gray's Inn Road.

"In medicine," he said, "as in all other professions, there is a small minority with no principles who bring discredit on their pro-

"I have always felt that if the question of payment could be left out of our practice we should all be in a happier and more independent

INSIDIOUS "To those doctors whose moral fibre is not of the strongest, the temptation to make money sometimes warps their consciences.

"To get rich quickly and to make easy money out of the fear and apprehension of your patients, is the most insidious temptation that you will have to meet.

"To keep the narrow path between ries in Estonia and at the public undercharging and undercutting on the one hand; and on the other bleeding by excessive fees those who are in terror or in pain, is no easy mat-

Abroad Are Supervised

'HIGH NATIONAL POLICY'

Ernst Bohle, the head of the crime. Nazi organisation for Germans "Treatment afforded most criminals

Allgemeine Zeitung admits Though born in Revel, Martin that diplomatic protection is Hoffman was Swedish. His father that served as a cavalry officer in the now extended only to those fashloned bottle of medicinearmy of Gustavus Adolphus and Germans living abroad who migrated to Revel with a group of accept the instructions of the Nazi party.

--The-newspaper_writes:----

tually settled at Kingstowne the present small city of Kingston, New men seems to be due to different York, and was granted some land notions as to what freedom is. The English cannot understand that the Clinic, will be the instructors. He served in the local militia, risfreedom of citizens must be restricting to high rank and successfully reed for purposes of high national pelling hostile Indian tribes from time to time. One such adventure policy.

"The English also see fit to reproach us with causing Germans Government but earned him the living outside Germany to be spied upon and place under pressure. That Hoffman conducted a saddler's is, however, by no means the case.

"The facis are that every German abroad who does not accept the ideals and the opinions of the new National-Socialist Germany various sorts. Among his properties automatically excludes himself from the community.

"The English mentality seems un-There was no issue of Martin Hoffman's first marriage, but his second able to understand these ideas, but wife bore him five children-Anne- the English will have to accept them tic. Marritje, Zecharlas, Nicolaes and just as we refrain from interfering Tantje. It was Nicolaes' grand- with their ideas as to the attitude daughter Cornella who married which they should take up towards their own country."

Isaac Roosevelt. Tsarist Court Revived Meeting At Secret

Russian Nobility Gathers London Home

The glittering grandeur, the jewelled pomp and the elaborate ceremonial of the Russian Imperial Court were revived in miniature at a secret assembly in Chelsea, on a recent evening.

entourage, elad in uniforms to at St. Petersburg as the Tsar and which clung the odour of the moth Tsarina entered. ball, beautiful women ablaze with

This community was originally jewels smuggled at incredible risk settled on the north shore of Hudson out of Russin, re-enacted before a portrait of Nicholas II the pageantry of a Tsarist reception, says the Sunday Despatch.

> Princess Serge Obolensky, mother Duchess Xenia, and their daughter, of Prince A. Obolensky, the Oxford Princess Xenia. Rugby Blue. "Only members of the greatest Russian noble families were in-

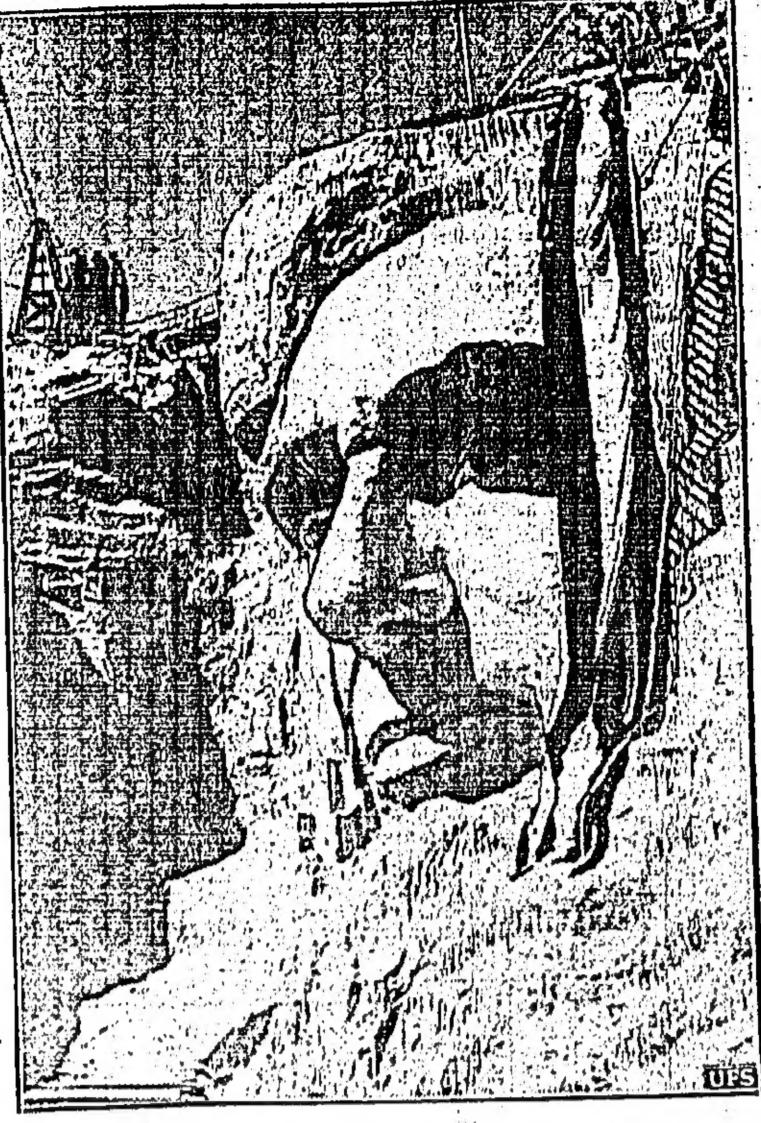
vited.

Members of the last tragic Tsar's, to stand together in the royal palace "Under the gilttering candel-

abra we tried for a few hours to Imagine that we were back in the days of the old regime." The principal guests were Prince "It was a wonderful sight," said daughter-in-law of the Grand

> The house was lent for the occasion by Major and Mrs. S. A. Sanford, and Princess Obelensky was the hestess,

"The most touching incident was Major Sanford, who was formerly Russian National Anthem. sars, married a daughter of Princess of us who had never had the fortune of the Russian nobility.



Here is the gigantle head of Abraham Lincoln, third in the "Shrine of Democracy," hewn from the granite face of Mount Rushmore, near Rapid City, S. D. More than 5,000 spectators attended its dedication when Senator Edward R. Burke of Nebraska spoke. The head measures 06 feet from chin to crown, as do the Washington and Jeffe rson heads.

REFORMING CRIMINALS BY **PSYCHOLOGY**

Experts To Train Magistrates At New School

A first of its kind, has been opened at the Tavistock Clinic, Bloomsbury. J.P.'s from Central London and from Croydon, Southport and Hunlingdon-shire, have signified their intention of attending.

"The object of the course," the News Chronicle was informed by a ter of Martin Hoffman. Franklin D. COMMENTING on the speech director of the Clinic, "is to open Roosevelt, now President of the delivered in Landon by Horn magistrates' eyes to the necessity of delivered in London by Herr understanding the psychology of

> living abroad, the Deutsche in the courts to-day is of the quack "The usual 'Pay a pound or take a week,' in prison is like the old-

EXPERTS TO TEACH THEM

lecturer in mental hygiene, Univer- plan. He proposes:sity of London; Dr. Denls Carroll, "The misapprehension of the Ger- co-director Institute for the Scientific man point of view among English- Treatment of Delinquency; and Dr. Emanuel Miller, senior physician of the Children's Department of the Ending unsatisfactory unions by re-

They will explain the technique of unearthing the motives and causes underlying crime, and will show that many "criminals" are merely ordinary people suffering from gland disturbance, poisons in the system, mental conflicts, poverty, wrong five years, or for the rest of life. training, unemployment or other conditions of environment.

MOTORING OFFENCES, TOO "Even motoring offences should be dealt with psychologically," said the News Chronicle informant.

."All accident proneness is due to such causes as an unconscious suicide wish, repressed aggression, inferiority complex or other abnormal mental break off because they feel they are condition. .

death toll of the roads is. to investigate the real causes, not to impose fines." It is hoped that if the school is successful, the Government will be induced to set up similar classes

throughout the country. All magistrates, it is believed, will in the near future be required to proach to marriage more in the eyes have a thorough training in the of the world than breach of promise psychology of crime.

The immediate need is for a travelling panel of psychologists and have been married for twenty-seven psychiatrists who would carry the years. side the reach of experts.

Nobel Prize For Anthony Eden

Mr. Anthony Eden, Britain's Foreign Secretary, is almost certain to be the winner of the 1937 Nobel Chronicle, if the state of

His name will be the only one be- zine articles in which witnesses disfore the trustees of the prize when cuss trials, lawyers' Press bulletins, they meet this month, Efforts that he has made on be- during trials. half of pence, which will We put be- . It also suggests that the consent of fore the trustees, will include:

new assistant. popular election of judger.

Preachers' Views Of Marriage

TR. BELDEN, superintendent of Whitefield's Tabernacle, London, Experts such as Dr. J. A. Hadfield, has put forward a new marriage

Marriages arranged by civil contract for stated periods.
Making the marriage service vow "Until death us do part" optional. gistered private agreement. Dr. Belden said:

"At the end of ten years married people should be able to register dissolution of the union at the wish of either or both, and they should be able to renew it for periods of, say, "In most cases the union would not be dissolved because children would have made marriage worth while."

CANON W. THOMPSON ELLIOTT, U Vicar of Leeds, preaching re-

cently, said: --"An engagement should not be regarded as final. If a couple wish to doing the right thing, they should be "The sure, way to reduce the able to do so without any feeling of

shame on either side. "Though broken engagements are necessarily sad occurrences, they are the right thing when there is a possibility of going forward to marriage with a doubt in one's

"Nothing tends to lower the ap-

Both Canon Elliott and Dr. Beiden

TURNING LAW INTO COMEDY

A joint committee of leading American lawyers and journalists has taken cognisance for the first time of the apparently growing tendency toward ... vaudeville. scenes in court rooms, which reached its climax with the famous Haupimann trial. Headed by Mr. Newton D. Baker,

Peace Prize, forecasts, the Sunday ex-Secretary, of War, the committee sharply criticises speeches and magaand criticisms of the court jury

judges should be procured for the The Spanish non-intervention taking of photographs in the court

His efforts to bring about a The committee likewise states that Western European peace pact; the judicial system has become en-Anglo-German and Anglo-Soviet langled in politics, judges relying naval agreements; more and more upon the support of The Nyon Agreements for popular opinion for advancement At home Mr. Eden is to have a fleations, owing to the system of In association with the Grand Hotel des Wagons Lits, Peking

BE DISAPPOINTED WITH YOUR GARDEN!

BEES SEEDS

THAT GROW

ASTER SINGLE AND DOUBLE, ANTIRRHINUM IN ALL COLOURS, BALSAM, COREOPSIS RAIN-BOW MIXTURE, CANARY CREEPER, CHRY-SANTHEMUM, MIXED CORNFLOWER, COSMOS, CARNATION, CONVOLVULUS, CANDY TUFT, DOUBLE PINIIS, DAHLIA, DELPHENIUM GAILLARDIA, GODETIA, GYPSOPHILA, HOLLYHOCHS, LOBELIA, LOVE IN THE MIST, MARIGOLD, NASTURTIUM, PANSY, POPPY, PETUNIA, SWEETPEA, SUN-FLOWER. SWEETWILLIAM, SWEET SULTAN. SWAN RIVER DAISY, SWEET SCANOUS, VIOLA VERIINA, VIRGINIAN STOCK, WALLFLOWER, ZINNIA.

VEGETABLES

BEET, BRUSSEL SPROUTS, CAULIFLOWER, CUCUMBER, CARROTS, CRESS, CELERY, CAB-BAGE, SAVOY, RED SPRING LETTUCE, LEEK, MUSTARD, MARROW, ONIONS PARSNIP, SPINACH, SAGE, TURNIP, TOMATO, RADISH.

Whiteaway-Laidlaw & Co., Ltd.





SHANGHAI ASTOR HOUSE; PALACE HOTEL;

25 words \$2.00

Andrew's Church Hall, Kowloon. TARDINE MATE Half-term commences November 3. Groups held for Nursery, Kindergar-ten, Junior School. Particulars General Managers, Indo-China S.N. obtainable Mrs. Douglas Orr. Phone

WANTED KNOWN.

CALL AT ANDRE'S for the latest styles of haridressing, perms, facials and best manleurings. All work done by expert European operators. Andre's Beauty Parlour, Gloucester Areade.

G.P.O., Hongkong,

TO LET.—Furnished room, private both days inclusive. bathroom, verandah. With or with-out board. Please call 41, Morrison Hill Road, 2nd Floor Happy Valley,

Hongkong Emigree Authorities

and the Home Office in London.

The Home Office is trying to demust continue an Odyssey round the world as a man without a country.

-tectives—refused-permission—for—the landing of the Russian, who said that his name was Nikolai Orloff.

wandered all over the Far East, joined the army of General Franco, and was shot in the leg.

ADVERTISEMENTS

Arrangements have been made to berth our steamers alongside the Kin Lee Yuen Wharf, French Bund, Shanghai, and cargo will be accepted for discharge into Godowns at this Wharf.

For freight and further particu-JARDINE, MATHESON &

CO., LTD. Co., Ltd.

CHINA LIGHT AND POWER COMPANY, LIMITED.

NOTICE

THE NINETEENTH ORDINARY YEARLY MEETING OF SHARE-HOLDERS will be held at the Head Office of the Company, St. George's Building, Chater Road, WILL CARL communicate with Ella Victoria, Hong Kong, on Monday, through New Jersey Post Restanter 20th December, 1937, at 12 o'clock (Noon), for the purpose of receiving a Statement of Accounts and the Report of the Directors for the financial year ended 30th ventences wanted by single European, September, 1937, and electing

> The Transfer Books of the Company will be closed from Friday, 26th November, 1937, to Monday, 20th December, 1937,

By Order of the Board of

NOEL BRAGA. Secretary. Hongkong, 26th October, 1937.

HONGKONG CRICKET CLUB

NOTICE is hereby given that the following Debentures were drawn at the Pavillon on Monday. the 25th day of October, 1937:-

Nos. Nos. Nos. Nos. Nos. 201 - 340537 716 348 180 287. 388 555 827 Holders of drawn Debentures who desire to be paid on the 29th October, 1937, are requested to inform the Treasurers, Messrs. Percy Smith, Seth and Fleming,

AND NOTICE is hereby given that Debentures numbered as above which are not cashed on the

By Order of the Committee. A. K. MACKENZIE.

Hon. Secretary. Hongkong, 26th October, 1937.

TRANSIT DUTY ATTACKED AGITATING

Canton, Oct. 28. As merchants are complaining |

DOCKYARD & ENGINEERING

OF HORGKONG, LIMITED.

BUILDERS OF RECIPROCATING STEAM ENGINES.

, Under Licence From Messrs. Parsons.

Lacensed To Manufacture Lanz Perlit Iron, Specially Suitable

DOCK & SLIPWAYS

FOR DOCKING VERY LARGE, AS WELL AS SMALLER VESSELS,

ON ANY TIDE.

ALL CLASSES OF SHIP, ENGINE AND BOILER

REPAIRS

AND EXTENSIVE WELDING, BOTH ELECTRICAL AND

OXY-ACETYLENE, SKILFULLY AND

PROMPTLY CARRIED OUT.

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Agents

HONGKONG, CHINA & JAPAN

For Internal Combustion Engine Working Parts.

Under Special Licence From Mossrs. Sulzer Bros.,

BUILDERS OF MARINE AND LAND BOILERS.

BUILDERS OF TURBINE MACHINERY

BUILDERS OF DIESEL ENGINES"

Winterthur.

Tel. Address "Telkoodock" Hongkong.

Cell Flas: "Humeral Owe" over "Pennant Ans,"

Telephone No. 30211.

BUILDERS OF ALL CLASSES OF SHIPS.

PARTICULARS & CONDITIONS of the Sale by Public Auction to be held on Monday, the 1st day of November 1937, nt 3 p.m., at the Offices of the Public Works Department, by Order of His Excellency the Governor of one Lot of Crown Land at Mount Kellett Road, in the Colony of Hongkong, for a term of 75 years, with the option of renewal at a Crown Rent to be fixed by the Surveyor of His Majesty the KING, for one, further term of 75 years.

Intending bidders are advised that immediately after the disposal of the lot the Purchaser (if not the applicant) will be required to deposit with an authorized officer who will be present at the sale, the sum of two hundred dollars, (\$200) in cash. This sum will be refunded on payment of the Purchase

PARTICULARS OF THE LOT.

No. of Sale.	Zegirtry No.	Locality.	Hear Mear		Boundary Measurements.			Annus! Lentel.	et Price
No.	Beg	3	ď.	8.	K.	w.	Contents		Upaet
1 %	Rural Building Lot No. 402.	Mount Kellett Road.	An		r sa	loct ln	About 15,100	\$174	\$5,992

PARTICULARS & CONDITIONS of the Sale by Public Auction to be held on Monday, the 1st day of November, 1937, at 3 p.m., at the Offices of the Public Works Department, by Order of His Excellency the Governor of one Lot of Crown Land at Mount Kellett Road, Peak, in the Colony of Hong Kong, for a term of 21 years.

Intending bidders are advised that immediately after the disposal of the lot the Purchaser (if not the applicant) will be required to deposit with an authorised officer who will be Hong Bank Bldg. present at the sale, the sum of two hundred dollars, (\$200) in cash. This sum will be refunded on payment of the Purchase

PARTICULARS OF THE LOT.

No. of Sale	stry No	Locality.	Boundary Measurements.			Sq. feet. Annual Rental.		Opset Price	
<u>%</u>	Registry	្ន	N.	Б.	E.	w.	Conte	-7. EE	Úpse)
C1	Garden Lot No. 95.	South West of and adjoining No. 175, Mount Kellett- Read, Peak.	feet A	fret pe pla		feet Ip	About 9,300	\$22	\$465

He was sent to hospital of Malaga, that the transit customs duty is a should be prolonged, that goods would probably result in his death, time for submitting declarations | -International News Agency.

NOTICE OF REMOVAL.

いいのようないいとうかいとうかいいとうできるというとうかい

As from 1st November 1937,

NATIONAL AVIATION CHINA CORPORATION -

will remove its Kowloon Branch Office located at 3 Peninsula Hotel Arcade to the Main Office at Hongkong, King's Building, Connaught Road.

Telephones: 33131 & 33151.

からついたというというというというできまれてたいとうというというと

BARBER-WILHELMSEN LINE

MONTHLY SERVICE

NEW YORK

Via LOS ANGELES & PANAMA CANAL PORTS. NEXT SAILING

M.V. "TAI

18th November

DODWELL

Agents.

Telephone 28021.

Investment Bankers and Brokers in Securities and Commodities Daily New York and London Stock Exchange Service Commodity Futures on the principal American markets

Members of New York Cotton Exchange Chleage Board of Trade Winnipeg Grain Exchange

Commodity Exchange, Inc., New York Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc., Montreal New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange Manila Stock Exchange,

Correspondents for

Hayden, Slone & Co., New York and Boston J. E. Swan & Co... New York

Cable Address SWANSTOCK Telephone 30244

Hongkong & Shanghai Bank Bullding, Hongkong Offices: Shanghai and Manila

-Next Change AT MING'S-FORSAKING ALL LOVE TO CONQUER ALL MEN! An untamed woman and a woman-tam-



to wrest a gold-filled wilderness from each other's grasp...helpless to still the wild beating of each other's heart!





delabrated best-ueller with

Alternat Bras, Philara . Sheeted be Milital \$19057 a Photographed to

TIFFINS



Also

China Bldg., Hongkong.

Hankow Rd., Kowloon.

POST OFFICE.

CHRISTMAS PARCEL MAIL FOR GREAT BRITAIN The Christmas Parcel Mail for Great Britain will be closed in the General Post Office and Kowloon Central Post Office at 5 p.m. on Friday, November 12, per s.s. "Comorin." The Public are kindly

requested to post early. The mail is due to arrive at London on December 17.

POSTAL ANNOUNCEMENT

The Public are reminded that the postage on Printed Papers Commercial Papers, Samples and Small Packets must be fully prepaid. Insufficiently prepaid Printed Papers etc. are not forwarded.

VIA SIBERIA ROUTE

are forwarded "via Siberia" if so	ples for Europe and South America superscribed,	
INWARI	MAILS	<u> </u>
algon	Houtman October 5	28.
apan	Nellore October 5	20,
traits and Europe via Suez (Let- ters and Papers) London, 30th		
September and London Parcels		
-London date 23rd September	RanchiOctober 2	ንበ
48. A 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	Tunggara October 2	5U, УП
I.S.A., Canada and Japan (Scattle,		
9th October).	Pres. Grant October 2 m/s Nanking October 2	28.
apan	m/s Nanking October	29.
11125 Uld	Pres. Doumer October 2	מכ
apan	Takaoka Maru October 5	วก
Inhone	Bhutan October	30,
banghal and Cuntau	Canton October	30,
magnar and Swatow	Chengtu October	30.
Incila	Nogara Maru October	30,
Taiphong	Neptuna October 3	JV,
langkok and Swatow	G. G. Paul Doumer October : Kweiyang October :	3U.
traits and Holhow	MuinamNovember	3 L.
alcutta and Straits	TaksangNovember	1
traits	Crowner	

Japan and Shanghal Felix Roussel November 2. Air Mail by "Imperial Airways Direct service"-London date, 23rd Imperial Aleways Plane November 2. All Mall by "Pan-American Airways

Direct Service"-San Francisco Pan-American Airways Plane date, 27th October Canada, . U.S.A., and Japan (Vancouver B.C., 16th October) Emp. of Russin November 4. Japan Terukuni Maru November 4

U.S.A., Honolulu and Japan (San Francisco, 16th October). · Pres. CoolidgeNovember 5, U.S.A., Honolulu and Japan (San-. Francisco, 9th October) Pres. Adams November 5.

Ord.,Oct. 29, 9.30 a.m.

OUTWARD MAILS Registered and Parcel Mails are closed 15 minutes earlier than the time given below unless otherwise stated, and where mails are advertised to close at or before 9 a.m., registered and parcel mails are closed at 5 p.m. on the previous day.

Date and Time. Swatow ShantungFrl., Oct. 29, 8.30 a.m. Batava, Mauritius, Reunion, HoutmanFri., Oct. 29, 9.30 a.m. Madagascar and South Africa. Imperial Alrways Plane Frl., Oct. 29, G.P.O. and K.P.O. Reg.,Oct. 29, 8.30 a.m. Ord.,Oct. 29, 9.30 a.m. Air Mail for "Australia by Imperial Airways Service"-due Darwin Imperial Airways Plane Fri., Oct. 29, 2nd November. Air Mail for "Imperial Airways G.P.O. and K.P.O. Reg.,Oct, 29, 8.30 a.m. direct Service"-due London 7th

November.

Formosa TjinegaraFri., Oct. 29, 9.30 a.m. Shanghai Eurasia PlaneFri., Oct. 29, Air Mail for North China, Slan and G.P.O. and K.P.O. Ren.,Oct. 29, 9.30 a.m. Nanking (via Hankow) by the Ord.,Oct. 29, 10 a.m. "Eurasia Airways Service" (To further points by surface trans-RanchiFri., Oct. 29, 10.30 a.m. port as Services permit). Japan and Europe via Siberia. ... Pres. Doumer Fri., Oct. 29, 1.30 p.m.

Shanghai and Japan Emp. of Canada Fri., Oct. 29. Japan, Honolulu, Canada, U.S.A., Central and South America and *Europe via Vancouver B.C., (Par-Parcels, Oct. 29, 2 p.m. Reg., Oct. 29, 3.15 p.m. cels for Canada only) (Due Vancouver B.C., 17th Nov). Ord., Oct. 29, 4 p.m. Shanghai Newchwang .Frl., Oct. 29, 4.30 a.m.

. Saturday G.P.O. and K.P.O. Zealand via Brisbane-due Bris-Parcels, Oct. 29, 5 p.m. bane, 16th November.

Reg., Oct. 30, 8.45 a.m. Ord.,Oct. 30, 9.30 a.m. Air Mail for North China and Euraria Plane Sat., Oct. 30, G.P.O. and K.P.O. Nanking (via Hankow) by the Reg., Oct. 30, 9.30 a.m. "Eurasia Airways Service" (To Ord.,Oct. 30, 10 a.m. further points by surface trans-

port as Services permit). G. P. O. and K. P. O. Africa, Aden, Egypt and Europe. Parcels, Oct. 29, 5 p.m. via Marseilles-due Marseilles, Reg., Oct. 30, 9.45 n.m. 26th November. Ord., Oct. 30, 10.30 n.m.

Air Mail for "K.L.M. Service"-due Carthage Sat., Oct. 30, GP.O. and K.P.O. Amsterdam 7th November, Reg., Oct. 30, 9.30 a.m. Halphong Soochow Sat., Oct, 30, 3.30 p.m. Shanghai Szechuen Sat., Oct. 30, 4.30 p.m.

Manila Pres Grant .. Sat., Oct. 30, 4.30 p.m. Shanghal Conte Verde Sun., Oct. 31, 9 a.m. Haiphong Canton Mon., Nov. 1, 2 p.m.

Manila, Macasser and Sourabaya . Tilnegara Tues., Nov. 2, 8.30 a.m. Air Mail for "Franco Orient Ser- Felix Rousel Tues., Nov. 2. G.P.O. and R.P.O. Reg., Nov. 2. 9.30 a.m. (Due Marsellies, 14th November)

Ord, Nov. 2, 10 a.m. Salgon, Ceylon, India, *East and Felix Roussel..... Tues., Nov. 2, South Africa, Egypt and Kurepo GPO, and R.P.O. vin Marseilles Ords in Nov. 2, 243 am (Dun Marseilles, 20th November)

Weinreday "Heralts and "Europe vin Marselles Menesthens West, Nov. 1. -- this Margeller, 1st December and Landon Parceless due London. Wh December

THE SHAPEOTERING LOGICALINE

for 3 days prepaid TUITION GIVEN.

PERSONAL.

PREMISES WANTED.

SMALL FLAT with modern 'confor permanent residence. Furniture Directors and Audifors, and kitchen essential. Write Box No. 420, "Hongkong Telegraph."

FOR SALE.									
KASH	MIR	CARP	ET.	Handa	nade,				
seamle	ess, 15°	10"	x '13'	lovely	red,				
				on roo					
				n view					
Messra									

Upsets Home

A Russian who recently resided in on or before Thursday, the 28th headaches to the P. & O. Company

allowed to remain in England, or At Plymouth, Scotland Yard de-

Orloff said that he was born at St. Petersburg in 1904, and fled from Russia across Siberla to China after the revolution. From then on he living for a while in Harbin, Shang- CANTON MERCHANTS hai, Hongkong and Singapore, and deserted at a Spanish port, where he

but, tired of warfare, left the hospital and went to Gibraltar, where he hid aboard the Strathaird. He was taken in the liner to London, where the Home Office authorities will decide whether he should be deported to Russia. Such a step would probably result in his death.

TAIKOO

Hongkong and Shanghal is causing October, 1937. cide whether the Russian, who 30th October, 1937, will be paid stowed away to England on the on the 30th April, 1938, after P. & O. liner Strathaird, should be which date they will cease to bear

Amended War Risks Rates For Marine Insurance

Amended war risk rates for marine insurance in the Far East, announced recently following information received from London Li Shu-fan and Mrs. Li, Hon. Mr. of the British Embassy at Pelping, from the committee of Marine Companies and Lloyd's Under- M. T. Johnson, Hon. Mr. E. David- who left for England on sick leave writers, disclose that Hongkong is the only port on the Asian II. C. Phillips (II.M.S. Suffolk), failure on board the troopship mainland to which anything like usual rates apply.

amended war risk rates on cargo schedule rates. carried on vessels to, from, or calling at Japanese ports (including Koren and Formosa) are only 1s. per cent, when the cargo is carried direct, whereas the rate is 3s. 6d. per cent, if Hongkong is a port of

While shipments, by Japanese ships, schedule rates, Chinese and Russian schedule rates, Chinese and Russian ships are regarded by underwriters the Brussels conference is over.— Melito, Mr. R. Robles (Consul-Gen-held back the Japanese advance for as being too risky to quote, and it Reuter. is left to the discretion of individual underwriters as to the rates charged Invitations To Be Sent for these vessels.

The amended war risk rates are as follows:

steamer or until on board. P.C. P.C. To, from or calling ni-Chinese ports south of Bhanghal Shanghal Shanghal Yanguze-Kiang ports Ports in China north of Shanghal (except Taku and Tongku) Taku and Tongku Dairen (Dainy) and £3

Manchukue ports Note.-Transhipments at Chinese ports may only be covered whilst on board the ocean steamers. The rate for port of cerned the Far Eastern situation. transhipment or discharge or loading Renter, whichever be the highest to be charged. Transhipments at Hongkong, Japan, Koren, Formosa (Taiwan), not exceeding 15 days of arrival of steamers may be covered at an additional rate of 2/0 per

(11) To, from or calling at Japanese, ports and including Korea and Formosa (Talwan). 1. No risk after discharge from ocean vessel or until on board.

(a) Direct steamers 1/-p c. (b) Steamers via Hong-3/6 p.c. (c) Transhipment at Hongkong, Formona Korca, not ex-(Talwan) cccding 15

from date of arrival of steamers 2/6 p.c. addit (d) Per regular liners -passenger or cargo (Kinngai), anchorage provided approval by British Admiralty and subject to time limit 7

2. Additional for including warehouse clause or 15 days cover after disfrom ocean steamers whichever shall

MEDIATION PLAN OBSTRUCTED BY JAPAN DECISION

(Continued from Page 1.)

Brussels, Oct. 27.

Cargo, Specie, Reg. Nine-Power Conference.

12 | conference.-Reuter. British Cabinet Meets

and a quarter this afternoon. It is understood the discussion con-

Mediation Difficult

London, Oct. 27. attend the Nine-Power Conference, A. J. Skinn (Consular Agent for fact that Japan's absence from the conference will make very difficult the application of any decision such

as mediation. However, it is assumed that some intermediary will inform Tokyo of the Conference's progress-possibly Mr. G. C. Pelham and Mrs. Pelham, Germany.—United Press.

British Representative

self, Mr. Malcolm MacDonald, Secre- Mrs. G. A. C. Herklots. tary of State for the Dominions, and Sir. Alexander Cadogan, former Ambassador to Pelping.—Reuter.

HONGKONG WELCOMES NEW GOVERNOR

(Continued from Page 1.)

Honour Mr. Justice R. E. Lindsell and Mrs. Lindsell, Hon. Mr. T. H. King and Mrs. King, Hon. Dr. D. J. Valentine and Mrs. Valentine, Hon. Mr. T. N. Chau, Hon. Mr. M. K. Lo and Mrs. Lo, Hon. Mr. Leo D'Almada, Jar., and Mrs. D'Almada, Hon. Dr. some risk is attached even to British precious stones.

shipping calling at Hongkong is shown, however, by the fact that substitute rates.

*Bonds, notes, securities, jewellery and Hospital), Engr.-Capt. A. K. Dibly, Bricious stones.

N.B.—Shipments by Japanese steamers R.N., Capt. A. E. M. B. Cunninghames shown, however, by the fact that substitute rates. Capt. G. D. C. Fergusson (R.N. Naval Volunteers), Brigadler A. B. Thomson, Brigadler F. W. L. Bissett, Col. V. R. Burkhardt, Col. N. M. S. Irwin, Col. A. Burrowes, Col. G. C. Gowlland, Col. H. H. Blake, Col. J. F. King, Mr. B. A. G. Willis, Wing Commander A. G. Bishop;

Senhor A. B. Laborinho (Consul for fully served their purpose. The Portugal), M. Albert Cadol (Consul Kwangfu and Liuho sectors, the for France) and Mme. Cadol, Mr. II. spokesman asserted, are still being Donovan (Acting Consul-General held by the Chinese forces.-Central The Belgian Government has de- for U.S.A.) and Mrs. Donovan, M. News. (A) No risk after discharge from ocean cided to send an invitation to-morrow J. V. y Arias (Consul for Peru) and to Germany and Russin to attend the Mme. Arias, Dr. F. A. von Woerden (Consul-General for the Nether-It is understood this step has been lands) and Mme. Woerden, Herr, H. taken in agreement with the other Gipperleh (Consul-General for Gec-Powers and signatories to the Nine- many) and Frau Gipperich, M. G. Power Pact who are attending the Van Wylick (Acting Consul-General for Belgium). Mr. J. T. Bagram Station, were killed during their drive (Consul-General for Slam) and Mrs. Turther southward yesterday, accord-Bagram, Mr. B. Naess (Acting Consul ing to military circles. London, Oct. 27.

M. da Rocha (Consul for Costa Rica), at Hauchinehino, Wuchiakehai and Tanghsien, 30 miles south-west of and Mrs. Rocha Mr. F. A. Xarian Hauchinehino, and a half and Mrs. Rocha Mr. F. A. Xarian Hauchinehino, and a half and Mrs. Rocha Mr. F. A. Xarian Hauchinehino, and a half and Mrs. Rocha Mr. F. A. Xarian Hauchinehino, and a half and Mrs. Rocha Mr. F. A. Xarian Hauchinehino, and a half and Mrs. Rocha Mr. F. A. Xarian Hauchinehino, and a half and Mrs. Rocha Mr. F. A. Xarian Hauchinehino, and a half and Mrs. Rocha Mr. F. A. Xarian Hauchinehino, and a half and Mrs. Rocha Mr. F. A. Xarian Hauchinehino, and a half and Mrs. Rocha Mr. F. A. Xarian Hauchinehino, and a half and Mrs. Rocha Mr. F. A. Xarian Hauchinehino, and a half and Mrs. Rocha Mr. F. A. Xarian Hauchinehino, and a half and Mrs. Rocha Mr. F. A. Xarian Hauchinehino, and a half and Mrs. Rocha Mr. F. A. Xarian Hauchinehino, and Mrs. Rocha Mr. F. A. Xarian H The Cabinet sat for two and a half and Mrs. Rocha, Mr. F. A. Xavier Houwangkangchai and other points Paoting, on October 25.—Central hours this morning and for an hour Consul for Guatemaia and Vice- just south of the station, the Japanese News. Consul for Brazil) and Mrs. Xavier, were engaged in flerce combats, last-Mr. C. H. Basto (Consul for Bolivia), ing from early morning to about 4 Mr. K. Kastman (Acting Consul for o'clock in the afternoon. Their ad-Finland), Mr. A. A. R. Botelho (Act- vance was halted when over 1,500 ing Consul for Hondurns), Mr. G. were killed in action.
Miskin (Vice-Consul for Sweden), Chinese ensualties were understood Mr. J. de Gapany (Vice-Consul for to be about 1,000 .- Central News, Regret is felt at Japan's refusal to Argentine) and Mme. Gapany, Dr. Attention is drawn to the Cuba), and Mr. H. A. Keller (Consular Agent for Switzerland):

> Mr. R. A. D. Forrest and Mrs. For- of the death of a grenadier on duty rest, Mr. J. A. Fraser and Mrs. in the Italian defence sector yester-Fraser, Mr. W. Kay and Mrs. Kay, day, has been settled locally.-Major R. D. Walker and Mrs. Walker, United Press. Mr. and Mrs. E. W. Davies, Mr. and Mrs. L. R. Andrewes, Mr. T. Dallin, Lieut.-Col. R. C. B. Anderson, Mr. and Mrs. E. I. Wynne-Jones, Mr. and Mr. Anthony Eden, Foreign Secre- Mrs. G. S. Kennedy-Skipton, Mr. and Island, outside the Amoy harbour, tary, stated in the House of Commons Mrs. T. Megarry, Mr. and Mrs. T. S. and took it on the morning of October to-day that Britain would be repre- Whyte-Smith, Mr. F. A. Hopkins, 26, according to an official report resented at the Far Eastern Conference Mr. and Mrs. G. S. P. Heywood, Mr. at Brussels on November 3 by him- and Mrs. J. B. Prentis and Mr. and

> > Members of the Reception Committee were also introduced.

Sensation.

of the

Motoring Age!

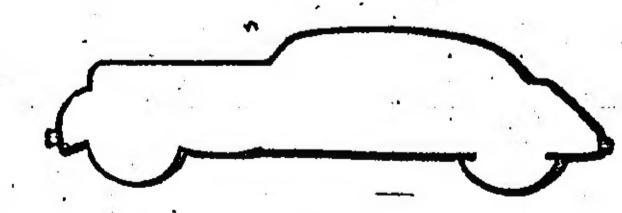
The Studebaker models for

are a distinct surprise even to automobile experts who pay particular attention to the yearly advance of motor cars.

They are new in the most literal interpretation of the word.

PRESIDENT COMMANDER a n d

STUDEBAKER



Shortly to be seen at the Showroom of the Hongkong Hotel Garage, Demonstrations by appointment. Stubbs Road.

Mr. D. J. Cowan Dies Aboard Troopship

Mr. D. J. Cowan, First Secretary

BATTLE RESUMES WITH DAWN

(Continued from Page 1.)

works along those sectors almost totally destroyed by Japanese continuous bombardment, the withdrawal, the spokesman said, has been Signor G. Pagano di Melito (Con- forescen by competent observers.

1.500 Japanese Killed Near Chenju

Shanghal, Oct. 28. Over 1,500 of the Japanese troops which occupied the Chenju Wireless

Incident Settled

Shanghai, Oct. 28. The Italian authorities have an-Mr. W. Schofield, Mr. W. J. Carrie, nounced that the incident arising out

> Japanese Take Chinmen Foochow, Oct. 28. Under a protective barrage 2,000

Japanese marines landed at Chinmen ceived here to-day.

Chinese reinforcements have been rushed there in an attempt to recover the place.—Central News,

Japanese Planes Attack Amoy Three Times Amoy, Oct. 28.

Japanese bombers attacked Amoy three times yesterday. Details of the bombings, however, have not been disclosed,-Central News.

German Ambassador Back 'In Nanking

Shanghai, Oct. 28. Dr. Oscar P. Traulmann, returned seven miles of Pingtichow. by Mrs. Trautmann, returned to Nan-king by motor car last night.
Prior to his departure, he called on Mr. O. K. Yui, Mayor of Greater Shanghal, and was host at a tea reception given at the Park Hotel in

honour of prominent Chinese leaders, and German residents in Shanghai.-Central News.

SHIPS IN WIRELESS COMMUNICATION

Hongkong radio station: Swarten- on the wishes of the people of North hondt, Hinsang, Alexia, Warbharata, China, and ultimately, he hoped, it liartismere. President Grant, President would "coincide with the wishes of would "coincide whole of China."

Adams, and St. Vincent Desident Resident Reside Adams, and St. Vincent-De-Paul.

RECOVERED FROM ULCERATED STOMACH

Mrs. Norman is a happy woman those days. She might well be, after all she has been through. "I feel I must write to you," says Mrs. Norman, " about the way I have recovered from ulcerated stomach and gastric trouble..

" For years I have suffered, tried many things, but nothing relieved the pain. I had a bad attack of gastritis last October, and was very ill. I got my husband to bring me a bottle of Maclean Brand Stomach Powder to try; after two doses I got relief. Since then I have had a dose before retiring each night, or whenever I feel discomfort. Immediately I feel better. I recommend your powder to all

Every form of stomach trouble soon yields to the soothing, healing influence of Maclean Brand Stomach Powder. Case niter case, many of them much worse than your own stomach trouble, have been cured by the powder with the signature "ALEX. C. MACLEAN" on the carton and bottle. Its reputation is beyond all comparison with any other powder. Maclean Brand is never sold loose-only in bottles in cartons (powder or tablets). If you have any difficulty in obtaining it. from your local chemist or store, write to Banker & Co., P.O. Box 536, Hong Kong.

DRIVING JAPANESE EASTWARD

(Continued from Page 1.)

They are continuing to push northward to Paoting.

The Japanese garrison has retreated towards Wangtu a few miles north. The Chinese forces also captured

Japanese Menace

Peiping, Oct. 28.

After two weeks of bitter, fighting. Japanese troops, advancing westward from the Peiping-Hankow Railway, have captured the Niangizekuan Pass, the eastern gateway to the Shansi province, according to a Japanese military communique.

Talyuanfu, the provincial capital, is already menaced from the north by Japanese forces which invaded the provinces from Charhar last month, and now it is exposed to an attack from the east.

Chinese troops are still clinging desperately to their positions in the fog-shrouded mountains on both sides of the pass, but the - Japanese are pouring into Shansi through the gap. ---Reuter.

Claim Thousands Slain Peiping, Oct. 27.

It is learned that 20 trains full of Japanese, and one train containing wounded, left for Tientsin on Sunday and Monday.

A Japanese military communique states that Japanese troops climbed the summits of the mountains flanking the Ninngtzekuan Pass like monkeys, and overwhelmed ten divisions of Chinese which occupied the

As a result the Japanese are within

China's Wishes

Peiping, Oct. 28. Major-General Selichi Kita, Chief of the Japanese special military mission to North China, interviewed to-day, declared that whatever form

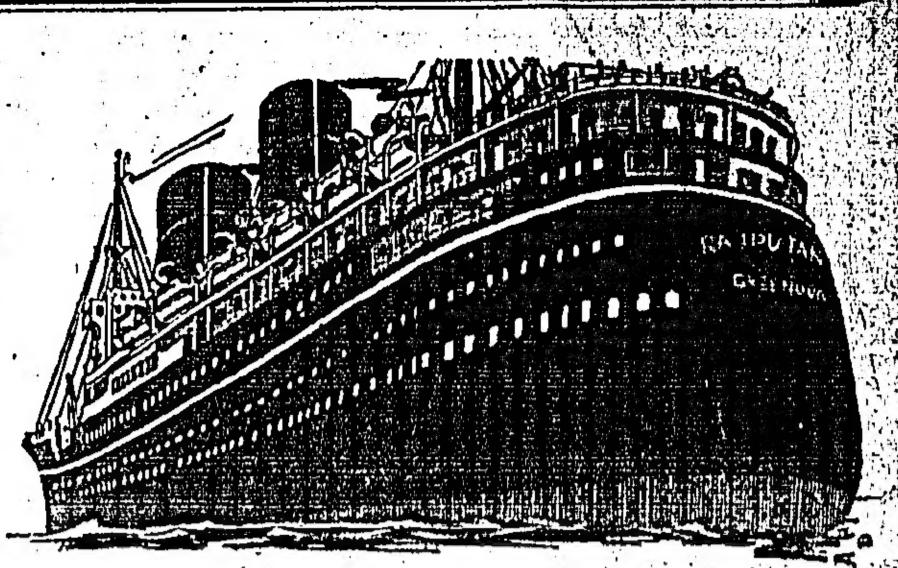
The following ships expected to be of Government should be established in wireless communication with the in North China, it would be based -Reuter.



Speaking on "Publicity: The Key To Prosperity" Sir Charles Higham recently said-

"The more a country, a product, or a cause is advertised, the more successful it will be. The popularising of bread, electricity, gas, fruit and beer has been successful due largely to the fact that the public has been informed as to the advantages of using these articles or services through the Press, which forms the most profitable and the least expensive way to reach the greatest number of people in the shortest possible space of time: and any advertiser who uses it knows it."

The newspaper takes the advertising into. the home.



& O-BRITISH INDIA-APCAR AND EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN LINES

MAIL AND PASSENGER STEAMERS

Taking Cargo For

East and South Africa, Australia, Red Sea, Egypt, Europe. Straits, Java, Burms, Ceylon, India, Persian Gulf, Mauritius,

PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL FORTNIGHTLY DIRECT ROYAL MAIL STEAMERS UNDER CONTRACT WITH H.M. GOVERNMENT

All dates are approximate and subject to alteration without notice, and all sailings are subject to change or deviation with or without notice.

PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL SAILINGS

From Destination. Tons Hong Kong About 30th Oct. | at Noon, Marsellles & London. 14,500 CARTHAGE 6th Nov. B'bay, M'scilles, H're, L'don, H'burg, *BANGALORE Rotterdam, Antwerp & Hull. 12th Nov. Bombay & Karachi. *OZARDA 13th Nov. Bombay, Marsellles & London. COMORIN 27th Nov. Bombay, Marseilles & London. RANCHI 4th Dec. B'bay, M'seilles, H're, L'don, H'burg, •BHUTAN Rotterdam, Antwerp & Hull. 11th Dec. Bombay, Marseilles & London. RAJPUTANA 18th Dec. Marsellles, Havre, London, Hamburg. *BEHAR

· Cargo only. All vessels may call at Malta.

RANPURA

BRITISH INDIA-APCAR SAILINGS

Rotterdam, Antwerp & Hull.

25th Dec. Bombay, Marsellies & London.

					 	-
SIRDIIANA SHIRALA FILAWA SANTHIA TALMA	8,000 8,000 10,000 8,000 10,000	4th Nov. 18th Nov. 2nd Dec. 16th Dec. 15th Jan.	Singapore,	Port Rangoor	 Swettenhar Calcutta.	•

EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN SAILINGS

NELLORE TANDA NANKIN	7,000 30th Oct. Manila, Rabaul, Brisbane, S 7,000 2nd Jan. Melbourne & Hobart,	
SAI	INGS TO SHANGHAI & JAPAN	
SHIRALA	8,000 28th Oct. at 6 p.m., Amoy & Japan. 17,000 29th Oct. at Noon, Japan.	

RANCHI 31st Oct. at Noon, Japan. *BHUTAN 4th Nov. Japan. TANDA 8th Nov. Japan. *BEHAR 11th Nov. Amoy & Japan. TILAWA 12th Nov. Japan. RAJPUTANA 25th Nov. Amoy & Japan. SANTHIA

· Cargo only. All dates are approximate and subject to alteration without notice. For further Information, Passage, Freight, Handbook, etc., apply to The Agents. Phone 27721

PICTOWBUILDING物CONNAUGHTMROAD#CENTRALINHONGKONG

WEDSI SASTASIANIE

SERVICE OF FAST MOTOR VESSELS

(with slimited, but exceptionally good, passenger accommodation). TO PORT SUDAN, PORT SAID, ALGIERS, ORAN, ANTWERP, ROTTERDAM, (AMSTERDAM), HAMBURG, OSLO, GOTHENBURG and other SCANDINAVIAN PORTS.

HOMEWARDS M.S. "NANKING" 29th Oct. M.S. "PEIPING" 29th Dec. Passenger Rates: Hong Kong to Antwerp or London£58

Agents: GILMAN & CO., LTD. Hongkeng.

G. E. HUYGEN Canton.

AGENTS CANTON

Telegraph Hongkong

WM. FARMER & CO.

Victoria Hotel Building. Shameen, Canton.

Tel. 13501.

WHITBREAD'S PALE ALE

BRITAIN'S BEST BEER

THE PRODUCT OF A BREWING EXPERIENCE EXTENDING OVER 200 YEARS AND THE BIGGEST SELLER IN ENGLAND TO-DAY.

Sole Agents:-

A. S. WATSON & CO., LTD.

RECORDS

We are offering a large number

VICTOR and "H.M.V." RECORDS

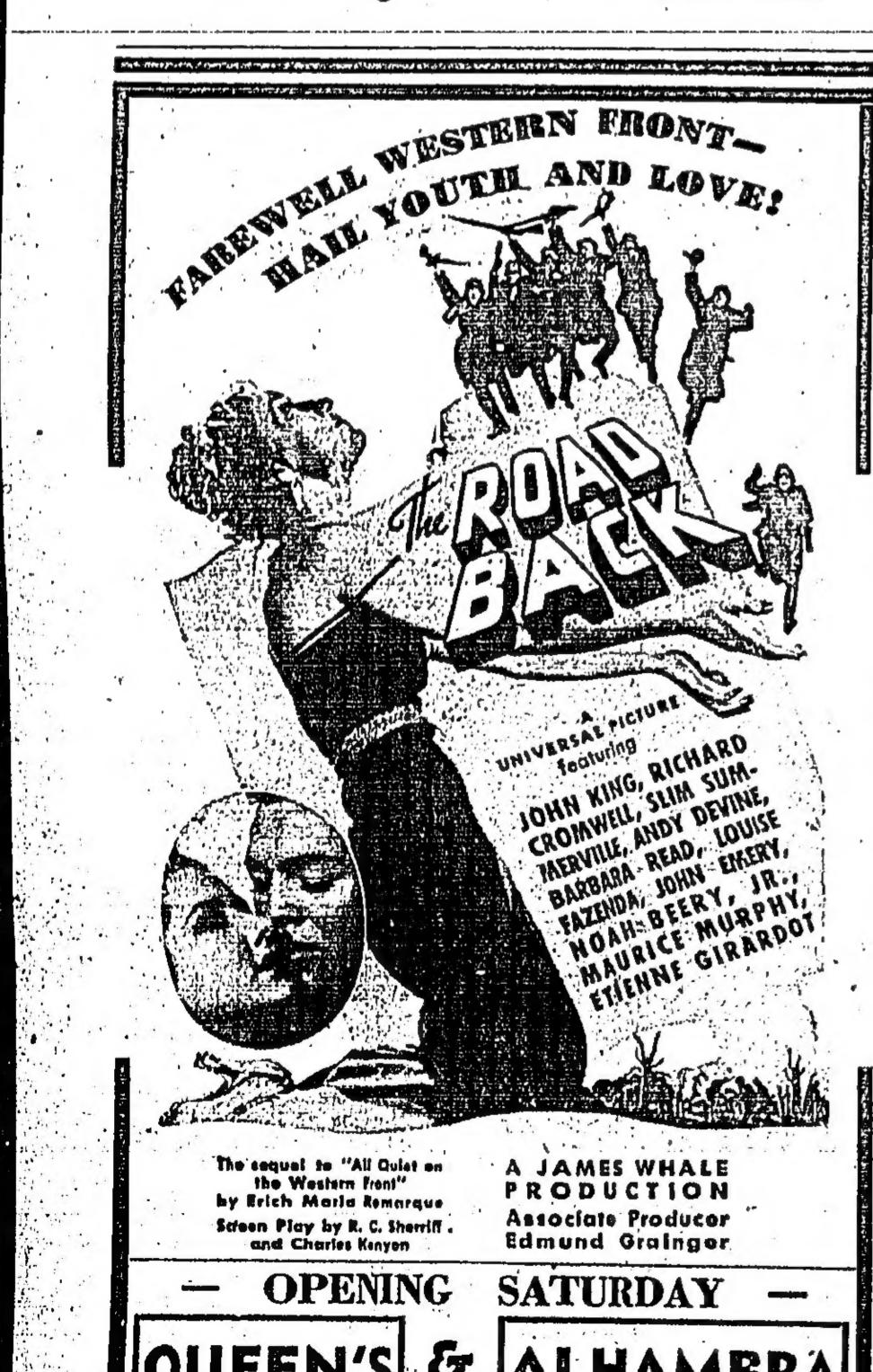
reduced prices.

Catalogues are available on application

MOUTRIE

York Building

Chater Road



THE PACKARD

CLUB SEDAN FOR FIVE **PASSENGERS**

CHOICE

"A TOP-QUALITY CAR" LARGE AND ROOMY MODERATELY PRICED

Inspection and Trial Invited

Hongkong Hotel Garage

SHOWROOM

Stubbs Rd. Phone 27778-9

Kjongkong Telegraph.

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 28, 1937.

Twentieth Governor - Of Hongkong

Hongkong to-day welcomes another Governor and his Lady -Sir Geoffry and Lady North-

They have been sent to this Empire outpost at a time when history is being made around it. The map of Asia, pitted and stained by another ruthless powerful ex-bull fighter sent the war, may suffer a painful shifting of boundaries, never too ring; Dempsey's £75,000; Carpensecure, during Sir Geoffry's stay here. The responsibilities of office which he shoulders when he takes the oath to-day Nowadays match-making is such may weigh heavily upon him at managers generally arrange for a some later date, for Hongkong has an important part to play in Far Eastern affairs, and may have a still more exacting one. For one thing, the Governor of this Colony has a task such as British diplomat is rarely called upon to perform, in the administering of the War Relief Fund at present being raised in Britain to ease the suffering in China.

While war rages near this Colony His Majesty's representative must be prepared to use his good offices in other ways than in relieving misery. There is the broad, and to the layman, terrifying problem of diplomacy ever to the fore. Generally speaking, in matters of international significance, a sake of owning them. Governor is spared the necessity of making a decision. But ring. The story of East Africa, sire to have a single cent behind me incidentally, have all the trouble and in the way of money or property of responsibility of ownership. Geoffry.

Geoffry has spent thirty-three of those years in Colonial Service, since leaving Oxford. From 1904 until 1935 he served in Africa, spending most of his time in Kenya, formerly the East African Protectorate. That that period of East Africa's takes the Colony out of history is among its most stir- "teens."

James Butler ninbitious youngster in

English-speaking coun-

prefer to be a President,

Prime Minister or a world

boxing champion, I am

certain that an overwhelm-

ing majority would declare

It is no exaggeration to de-

clare that big-time boxing is

infinitely more international

than racing, football, cricket

or any other popular pas-

time. Thousands of boys

have been ardent hero-wor-

shippers of an Alex James or

a Jack Hobbs. Millions have

enthusiastically discussed

the qualities of Joe Louis,

Jack Dempsey, Gene Tunney,

Georges Carpentier or

Youth - and Age - have

always been fascinated with the prowess of a champion pugilist.

But the real magnet is The

They remember Tunney's stu-

pendous share, £247,612, when he defeated Dempsey the second time

at Chicago and Dempsey's

£117,250—at the rate of £30,000

a minute when he knocked out

was the most sensational of all

then world champion crashing

through the ropes clean out of the

tler's £50,000 for the greatly dis-

It is this fantastic fight finance

that intensifies public interest

more than the actual match.

a commercial art that boxers'

percentage of the "gate," car park,

bars, programmes. Some of them

have even demanded and received

Because of the enormous sums

paid to a few world champions

you will frequently hear the inane

remark: "I wouldn't mind being

knocked out by Louis or Farr for.

£12,000!" Proving that the

speaker has covetousness, but not

How many, I wonder, would be

ready to take a cheque beforehand

their each income tax free.

cussed so-called battle of the cen-

tury at Jersey City in 1921.

Dempsey's fights, when the

Luis Angel Firpo, the Italian-

Spaniard from Buenos Aires. This

Tommy Farr.

Big Purse.

in favour of ring stardom.

whether he would

WHO'D be a

for £12,000 for an awful hiding such as Dempsey inflicted upon Carpentier; the ruthless hammering Mickey Walker dealt to the plucky Scots battler, Tommy Milligan, at Olympia; the massacring which the Senegalese Negro, Battling Siki, administered to the French idol, Carpentier, before thousands of fashionable Parislans of both sexes one

Bunday afternoon! Ring romance and ring tragedies stalk side by side in every championship fight. The champion of to-day is the discard of the morrow is a truism of the sport. It is a paraphrase of the age-old tag: "The king is dead; long live the king."

With the exception of perhaps Tunney and Dempsey, most of the former champions are forgotten . . . some of them broke. While Joe Louis was defending his title against Farr at Yankee Stadium, New York, the founder, shall we say, of 'the "big purse" movement, Jack Johnson, so it was stated, was an exhibit in a side show at a nearby amusement

Tunney can thank his lucky star that he was given an excellent education. Also he had the unusual experience for a boxer of obtaining commercial knowledge while employed as a clerk in a store. This proved of incalculable value in: the years when he was to become a championship contender and champion. When he decided to retire for good he settled up his indebtedness to his agents. His fortune was thus protected from the grafters.

Dempsey has become the most popular fighter in America, but he lacks Tunney's flair for keeping the "dough." Two of his greatest friends told me that the old "Mauler," as he is affectionately called, made over best part of his ring carnings to his former-wife. Estelle Taylor, the film actress.

Dompsey has few illusions in life. His description of his romantic career is picturesque: "From Rags to Riches," and is more or less

A youngster must have remarkable assets if he hopes to reach the top of the boxing world. The hide of a hippopotamus; the diplomacy of a Disraell; the courage of a

Because there are heartbreaks

It is fantastic fight finance that

intensifies public interest more

than the actual match, says the

writer of this highly

topical article, in

which he helps to

answer the question:

'Do Boxers Earn

Their Money?"

Tommy Farr's experience is that of most boxers who have eventually reached big money.

at every corner of a boxer's life. Managerial problems. The risk of accident. The possibility of being blinded . . . and maybe some permanent injury.

Jack Petersen has retired with a fortune. He is too wise and careful to squander the hard carned money that nearly cost him the sight of an eye,

Tommy Farr is anything but a free spender-indicating that he possesses, among other qualities, wisdom. The champion, to make a lot of money, must look after the pennics as well as the pounds. Len Harvey is another brilliant Britisher who is a comparatively rich man.

Gershon Mendeloff, more familiar to readers as Ted (Kid) Lewis, son of a cabinet maker in East London, must have received nearly £200,000 for his many fine fights in America. He has told me that sometimes he believes it was more. He never kept any records or books to show the aggregate of his earnings. What an extraordinary

life story is his. I recall him as a

skinny-built youngster boxing for: purses of less than half-a-crown... He crashed his way to the top by sheer strength of will as well as: physical power.

Had he been able to possess some degree of philosophy and thriftiness, the Kid would still be well off. . . . But he spent money almost as fast as he carned it. What a grand fighter was he at his peak. An example to every boy who starts in the game. Ounce for ounce I regard Lewis as the equal of Jack Dempsey, Mickey

Sporting Jewry has reason to--be proud of the fighting spirit that carried Lewis to a world champion's title.

Yet, while these champions I have mentioned provoke admiration from followers of the fancy. what about the thousands of boxers who haven't anything to show for their heroic battlesexcept thick ears and broken

noses? I meet these pathetic derelicts of the ring hovering about the entrance halls when big fights are being staged. These are "down and outs" mostly because they lack initiative or have not been taught some trade or business.

It is a tortuous path to a champion's title, a long way even from serving an apprenticeship among the novices, to becoming a six and ten - round preliminary fighter. Every boxer has his tough times, some of them much worse than

I have known many lads who have provided thrilling , battles on an empty stomach sometimes with only the sustenance of a cup of tea and a slice of bread and butter.

Their wages have varied from 3s. 6d. to. £1 out of the Intter sum half-a-crown commission is. collected by the manager; a shilling or two seconds' money; and farcs.

Tommy Farr has a vivid memory of his struggling days and nights, when he used to fight without a meal; now and again he was able to indulge in the luxury of 'a' kipperi Farr's experience is that of the majority of boxers who have eventually reached the "big money"; there have naturally been exceptions Jack Petersen. Len Harvey, Jack Hood and others.

Yet, what of the boxers-the countless legion—who fall in their quest for fame and fortune? They pass down into the corridor which lends to oblivion . . . battered and punch drunk . . . distillusioned . unequipped for decent work. just to join the growing army of unemployables.

-Today's Thought-WHEN the gods wish to nunish us they answer our prayers. - OSCAR WILDE.

WANT IS

T THINK it can be pretty well taken for granted that nearly every human being has a passion for own- and some animals. ing things-and this for one or both of two reasons. There is a very natural desire to remove the dread of actual want, and/or there is a very human desire to own things for the -everything I want the moment I

in times of emergency it is the with all its sheer romance and any klad. What I want is to be able man on the spot who must act, beauty, is also Sir Geoffry's; to earn a sufficient income to pay for the use of things as I go through life. very, often. It is reassuring to for he literally grew up with the the people of this Colony to country. Sir Geoffry participated Free and Unfettered have for their chief executive in no small way in the building I do not want to own a car; I want volve such tremendous uproptings. a man of such calibre as Sir up of sound administration in I have no desire to live in my own sidered before they make a change. Only 56 years of age, Sir Secretary in Northern Rhodesia. 1928-1930, and was "Colonial roundings by renting another, or per-Secretary of the Gold Coast 1930-1934. In 1935 he was made Governor of British Guiana, with Georgetown his picturesque sent.

Sir Geoffry is Hongkong's is what Who's Who says. But be gratified to know that he

The first reason I can fully appreciate. It is common to everyone—

But as for the second reason. I confess I have never had the slightest desire to own things for themselves alone. I look upon possessions as encumbrances. All I ask is service

This may seem a pretty tall order, and any rise or fall in their value is and in a way it is; but I have no de- the concern of their owners-who,

recently, remote house with my own furniture; I prefer to rent a furnished house or aport-ment, and when I tire of it, to be absolutely free, unfettered-and make a complete change in my surhaps live for a time in a hotel.

> I have no more wish to own a iouse than to own a public square, although I am perfectly willing to pay for the use of both.

Service, I think, is the substitute par excellence for properly,

Acquiring property means acquirtwentleth Governor. He may means or it means to me that one them. can't sleep sound of nights. No linbilitles are incurred when you buy serits vice. Stock Exchange quotations world, own something and you own have never sent any cold shiver down little else. my back, and fluctuations in the

price of the franc concern me no more than the rain-gauge readings of some secluded village. Financial ramps (whatever they are) and bogus company flotations make very interesting reading, but they can never be a reality to me.

Trammels of Property

I own nothing, but I willingly pay for the privilege of possessing things,

I plty people of property. Besides

the fact that they have so much to lose and so little to gain, they can never give complete expression to their individuality with their ties and trammels. Their movements in-

There are no restrictions placed upon my tastes and preferences; travel through life without luggage. Perfect service need not necessarily pander to whim or fancy-but it does allow full freedom for one's cultural development and change of habits.

I admit that I may be an extremist but it must also be admitted that the vast majority of people are slaves to their possessions, and hence to their environment. Within the limits of my income, I make a choice of environment, moving about as free as nir, and enjoying the good things of ing responsibilities and anxiety. It life without the trouble of owning

. Own nothing and you own the

WIRELESS OPERATOR DROWNED IN HIS BATH

CORONER'S COMMENT

Medical attention falled to revive

It was necessary for both of them

Before the court rose the Coroner

verdict and the rider to the proper

Ex-P.C. To

Montacute, Somerset, Sept. 23.

A former Metropolitan police off-

Miss Tatchell (a relative of the

The "Messiah" or Shiloh, as he is

ying seriously ill at his "Falth"

He is attended by five women

Shiloh used to hold meetings in

ADHESIVE

the cottage next to Miss Tatchell's

STAMP_DESIGNS

Sold For 100 Guineas

A British collector, with a bid

of 100 guineas, secured the original

designs for the English "penny black"

farm at Tenby, Pembrokeshire.

"Messiah"), who lives here, said

JURY ADDS RIDER TO THEIR VERDICT

"We are of opinion that the Mental Hospital is definitely understaffed. Had it been properly staffed, and had there been sufficient observation, this tragedy might have been avoided."

This was the comment of a European jury at the conclusion of an inquest held in Singapore on Monday of last week into the death of George S. Heatherington, wireless operator on the vessel Abbeydale, of the Royal Fleet (Auxiliary), stationed at the Naval Base.

A verdict of suicide by drowning was returned.

authorities.

of Israel,

followers.

FIRST

the penny postage.

This stamp was never issued.

Evidence was given that the de-idelivered an attack on the heavy ceased was admitted to the Mental ships. Hospital in Yio Chu Kang Road on Sept. 20 and placed in the ward for lying face downwards in the bath Europeans which contained 14 others, tub, which was half filled with water. On the evening of Oct. 2, about a The tap was running. o'clock, the deceased was found ly-

by the attendants, He appeared to be alive when him. taken out, but artificial respiration failed to revive him and he was dead to attend to the paralysed patient. when the deputy medical officer arrived. told the jury he would forward their

ing in the bath tub in the bathroom

"POSSIBLE TO SLIP AWAY"

In the course of his evidence Dr. W. R. Logan, assistant superintendent at the Mental Hospital, stated present on behalf of the Admiralty, that the bathroom was a little dis- and Inspector Peter Balls, of the tance away from the ward and it was Paya Lebar Division, led evidence. possible for a patient to slip 'away unobserved.

There were two utlendants in charge of the ward and it was not Shiloh Names possible for them, to keep all 15 patients under observation,

Witness last saw the deceased alive on the morning of Oct. 2. His condition appeared to be the same as when admitted. He was certainly not worse.

CAUSED BY HALLUCINATIONS

Succeed Him Witness thought that the deceased's death was due to a sudden impulse caused by hallucinations, On the day he was admitted he imagined cer, Claude Turner, may succeed that there were two men under the Charles Geard, self-styled "Messlah" ambulance who were trying to and former Somerset stonemason. · assault him. who is the leader of the "Chosen seed

The two attendants stated that when they came on duty about 6 p.m. on the day in question they saw the deceased walking about the ward. They then had to attend to a para- to-day that Turner, who is her lysed patient who was in a single nenhew and chausteur, is Geard's ward and, when they had finished, choice. the deceased was missing from the big word.

They found him in the bathroom known to his followers is 85, and is

Death Dealing Motor-Boats, Unknown Future

As it appears to-day, the proof of the value of the new motor torpedo-boat as a fighting unit rests in the dim and unknown future. For a decade they have been the subject of conjecture and fierce argument,

stamp, the first adhesive postage One school, sticking to its guns, stamp ever issued. They were offerboldly asserts they are the answer to ed at a Regent Street, London, the big ship problem, i.e., that they auction, and attracted great interest given by the Public Health Comcan hit and run destroying the airumong philatelists. craft carrier and dealing swift death to the capital ship, returning to their base to refuel and rearm ready to repeat the action.

The other contents that the 'plane can and does do all they claim, and with a greater degree of certainty. The dichards—among them are many leaders of thought in the naval world -class them as trial experiments unsulted to arduous service at sea.

Certain it is that Germany, Italy, Russia, and possibly Japan have them in one form or another, but generally following similar classification.

Our own Navy sent their first flotilla to Malta under its own power and waited for results. Confirming the maker's claim, the boats proved more than man enough for the Job and, what is more, accomplished the trip one week ahead of schedule.

Actual times and performances are secret, but it is known they were not pressed and could have reached their objective ahead of that. No mechanical troubles of any kind were encountered and they weathered a stiffsh storm between Brest and Corunna, refuelling, where necessary, at sea, which of itself is interesting. Now, apparently, they are a unit in the Mediterranean Fleet,

speed ace—who designed and built China, delegates, journalists and the temple and the main saloon lounge of . "Criticism invariably means un- Hill); The Touch Of Your Lips (R. set himself and it must be gratifying to the country as a whole that once There can be no doubt that the terrace of which provides one of the ful way it has during the last afteen Shoulder (Sherman and Lewis).... again Britain is first in the naval £300,000 Hall, which is 245ft. long, finest views obtainable in these parts | years, one has a right to object. world by possessing a flotilla of these 170ft, wide and 114ft, high, is impres- over the Savoy Alps and the Mont new craft actually in service in sive. There is, perhaps, a slight sug- Blane range. There are many gifts foreign waters.

Germany's M.T.B.s operate in war picture theatre, but the sugges- besides that of Czechoslovakia, German waters and have never ven- tion is that of a picture theatre where tured beyond the Baltle, while Italy's the material is genuine and not The decorative paintings at the are confined to the upper waters of make-believe. The acoustics are rounded corners of the hall are the mighty great artist who allowed the Dalmatian coasts, and Russia's perfect; ventilation was adequate gift of France; they all treat of peace, himself to be influenced by the and Japan's have not been to sea at and the colour scheme-beige, wal- and are the work of four well-known modernist craze."

carried out by the First Motor Boat gift of Czechoslovakla, Flotilia, in the Mediterranean the boats were most successful and in There are 1,541 seats in the Hall, offered two sculptured and gilded their first attack, which was carried excluding the presidential platform doors of bronze to the right and left operate not merely to raise the out between 12 midnight and 2 n.m. and the reporters' places. However, of the presidential platform. on the Fleet at sea, they succeeded in the Hall can hold well over 2,000 per- The furniture on the platform. I traffic problems and the possibilities penetrating the screen of destroyers sons, and all will be well able to see which is of dark walnut, is the gift of Breat comfort for the people in Snowflakes' Russell); The Frolicsome 18.45 a.m. Long-distance Listening. without being seen or heard and and hear.

Japanese May Petition Government

"ORDERED OUT OF OUR HOUSES"

Singapore

Refused Rides In Chinese Taxis And Buses

Japanese in Malaya are beginning to view with perturbation certain aspects of the boycott launched against them by the

House rent's are being increased, In some cases by more than 50 per

Dr. C. H. Withers-Payne was Japanese familles in Penang and Ipoh have been ordered to evacuate their homes within a

> Chinese taxis and buses are refusing to earry Japanese travelling in Singapore, or on long lourneys

> It is understood that the Japanese Association of Singapore contemplates petitioning the Colonial Government to help them protect their interests A prominent Japanese in Singapore told The Sunday Times "We do not mind a boycott of our goods because take more than a year's loss of business with Chinese to turn them

> "But it is most unfair, especially in a neutral country, to be ordered to leave our homes or evacuate our business premises within a few days, especially at a time when there is a marked shortage of houses in the country." In many homes, Japanese wives are doing the cooking and other household work as Chinese servants have left suddenly.

Most of these employees have, it is understood, been intimidated.

Lord Horder's Prophecy

"No Burials, No Noise, In Fifty Years"

Lord Horder said recently that he was certain that in 50 years it would be considered wrong to hury a body or to make a noise.

He was speaking at a dinne mittee of the City Corporation The rough sketches, showing the the Guildhall, to delegates attendhead of Queen Victoria and the words ing the International Cremation Con-"Postage One Penny," bear the signa- gress, now sitting in London.

ture of Rowland Hill, the Postmaster- Certain writers in newspapers, General who instituted the penny said Lord Horder, seemed to get post. Accompanying the drawings queer sort of kick out of the idea of were a number of decuments contain- cremation: they did not seem ing Benjamin Cheverton's plan for realise what would happen if someone did not deal with bodies. Although two of his principal

Another gem in the sale was a £5 King Edward die-proof in black activities—cremation and anti-noise on a glazed eard which fetched £28, had been much criticised, he was continuing until people saw that there Elizabethan manuscripts relating to was something in the . cremationist the Cinque Ports, a few of which way of disposing of bodies and that bore Queen Elizabeth's own signature, there was something in the theory that noise was bad.

NEW HALL LEAGUE **ASSEMBLY**

Ample Room For 2,000 Persons

While the League Assembly was Attached to the Assembly Hall is a electing Belgium to the League formidable lobby-the word is inade. Council by 47 votes to none, and quate-of green marble and granite, felt architecture had sunk to a level adopting the resolution condemning producing an effect between the ap-Scott-Paine-ex-airman and water the aerial bombing of open towns in proach to a reconstructed Egyptian declared:

gestion of the very best kind of post- from Governments in the new hall,

nut and cream-blends well with the French painters: M. Vuillard, M.

of the Australian Government.

Princess Elizabeth Of Yugoslavia



While the Duke and Duchess of Kent were recent visitors in Belgrade, Yugoslavia, the Duke became acquainted with Princess Elizabeth, daughter of Prince Regent Paul. A cameraman came along and the pair stopped their playing, in Castle Park, long enough for their pictures to be taken, as above. They are riding in a toy automobile. .

RECEIVED WHITE FEATHERS

enclosed in envelopes, was the pro- Hawaiian Orchestra. secutor in a case recently at Ealing, -2.15 Close Down. Donald Henry Blades, of Elmwood 8.05-11 p.m. Chinese Programme. our firms are so stable that it will Gardens, Ealing, had summoned S. 5 Relay of the Dance Orchestra E. Sharod, of Newlands Gardens, from the Roof-Garden of the Hong-West Ealing, for using threats.

> Hanwell when he was stopped by the lazy river goes by; 4. Swing for Mr. and Mrs. Sharod, who both tried sale. to strike him. Sharod threatened 5.15 Interval of recorded dance him, saying, "I'll get him one dark music from Z.B.W. night."

Blades denied that there had been any familiarity between him and Mrs. Sharod.

Sharod, , who said he had been married 22 years and had five child- 11. I don't know; 12. The lady who ren, denied threatening Blades. He couldn't be kissed. wanted to see Blades to settle certhin things he was supposed to have said concerning Mrs. Sharod.

Mrs. Sharod said she asked Blades to tell her husband that Caucasian Suite (Ippolitow-Iwa-things it was alleged he had said now); (a) Village Scene; (b) Entry were not true. She had lived a of the Sirdar....George Boulanger life of misery for five months be- and His Orchestra; In A Clock Store cause of this.

SORRY FOR THE HUSBAND Mr. Reginald Johnson

Blades): You have never been intimate or familiar with Blades? Mrs. Sharod: Yes.

Mr. Johnson: I suggest that is a diabolical lie. 🕟 Mrs. Sharod: Mr. Blades and I

know what has been going on bedween us. Mr. Johnson: I suggest you be-

came infatuated with Blades?-- I told ket Report. him I could not hurt my husband under any consideration. Sharod asked his wife: "You do

realise the meaning of those words which you were asked regarding Mr. Blades?" Mrs. Sharod: Yes.

to him, "I am surry for you."

Sir C. Allom & The Academy "Letting Down Art Klocycles. In A Shameful Way"

THE Royal Academy was accused by Sir Charles Allom, the architect of "letting down British art in" shameful way," when he spoke at the Incorporated Association of Architects and Surveyors Conference, a Oxford. After deploring the fact that he

lower than ever before, Sir Charles

hem—must feel some satisfaction at public were chiefly occupied in tak- a modern luxury liner. On the roof kindness, but I feel that when the this culmination of an ambition he ing stock of their new surroundings, of the whole of this part of the Royal Academy -once standing so Pinno-The Little Dutch Mill (Freed Palace is the new restaurant, the high—has let down art in the shame- and Barris); Over Somebody Else's "I feel that modern artists

have murdered beauty. Architects must be among those who should endeavour to restore the quality and taste of the people." Sir Charles described Epstein as "a

In the architectural profession, he topical interest. It is reported that during exercises huge main carpet of Royal blue, the Roussel, M. Maurice Denis and M. added, there was a great deterioration of taste. They must strive within and Announcements. The French Government also has the profession to create a public that was architecturally minded, and costandard of taste, but to consider i congested cities.

= RADIO BROADCAST

Public Reception to The New Governor CHILDREN'S CONCERT

Radio Programme Broadcast by Z.B.W. on Wavelengths 355 metres (045 k.c's) 31.49 metres (9.52 m.c's).

11.10 a.m. Relay from the King's Theatre of Public Reception to the New Governor, Sir Geoffry Northcote, K.C.M.G. 12.30 Barnabas von Geery and

Ilis Orchestra.

Pony (Rixner); Ragamussin (Rixner); Free And Easy (Porschmann); Glpsy Wine (Ritter); Mexican Screnade (Kaschubec); Cuban Screnade (Midgley); Valse Triste (Sibelius).

12.50 Songs by Stuart Robertson (Bass-Baritone) .. When Lights Go Rolling (Ireland): Watching The Stars; Flying High (Film 'Splinters in the Air'). 1 Time and Weather.

1.03 Three Songs by Lucienne Viens Danser Quand Name (Jam-blan and Delettro); Solltude (Laurent and Carcel); Les Prenoms Effaces

(Tranchant). 1:13 New Mayfair Orchestra. 'Mother Of Pearl'-Selection (O. 'Rose Mario'-Selection Straus): (FrimI). 1.30 Reuter and Rugby Press;

Weather and Announcements. 1.40 Gerry Moore at the Plane. Gerry Building; May Write Bluck (Moore); 'Taint Good-Slow Fox-Trot (Whiting-Bernler Haid). 1.50 Dance Music,

Blues—The Scene Changes; Quick-Step—Got To Dance My Way To Heaven (film 'It's love again') Joe Loss and His Orchestra; Fox-Trot-I Found A Rosary; Waltz-Dancing In The Firelight ... Henry Jacques with His Correct Dance Tempo Orchestra; Fox-Trots-Big Boy Blue; Ebony Shadows . . . Teddy Foster and His King's of Swing; Slow MAN who said he had received Yours (film 'First A Girl'); Waltz anonymous letters, white fea- When The Leaves Bid The Trees thers and pieces of yellow ribbon Goodbye ... Len Fills and His

kong Hotel.

Blades said he was motoring in 2. Satan takes a holiday; 3. Where

5. Solitude; 0. Bugle call rag; 7. Star Dust; 8. Lady be good. 5.35 Interval of recorded dance music from Z.B.W. 5.45 9. Night over Shanghai; 10. Just because my Baby says it's so;

6 Studio—Children's Concert. 6.45 G. D. Cunningham at the Organ Sonata In G (Elgar).

7 Light Orchestral. (Orth): Sleeping Beauty's Bridal Procession (Max Rhode)....Otto Dobrindt and His Concert Orchestra; Japanese Lantern Dance (Yoshitomo) Marek Weber and His Orchestra; From Near And Far-Waltz Melodies-(arr. Gotz Hohne) Orchestra

Mascotte. 7.15 London Relay-Can You Beat 1t?-4: Inexperience Defeats the Jungle. The story of a forced landing in

Africa. A talk by Captain G. W. T. Garreod. 7.30 Closing Local Stock Quotations and Hongkong Exchange Mar-

7.35 Variety. Vocal-The Merry Widow Waltz; Villa (Film 'The Merry Widow') Jeannette MacDonald (Soprano); Orchestral-Every Night At Eight-Selection; Big Brondenst Of 1936-Selection Phil Green and His Orchestrn; Hawaiian Guitar-Bebe After Sharod had been bound over D'Amour (Shelton-Brooks); Tango for six months, the chairman said Delle Rose (Schreior-Bottero) Serge Krotkoff (Gultor) and His Hawnilans: Yodler-Dan, Dan, The Yodelling Man; Sitting In A Jail House (Torrani) Harry Torrani.

8 Time, Weather and Announce-Chinese Programme—Studio Concert.

11 Close Down. 8.05-11 p.m. European Programme from Z.E.K. On a Frequency of 640

8.05 London Symphony Orchestra.

Suite In G (Bach, arr. Goossens); (a) Courante (b) Allemande (c) Bourree (d) Gavotte (f) Menuet (g) Gigue; Night On The Bare Mountain (Moussorgsky); Chanson Sans Paroles (Tchnikovsky); Hungarian Rhapsody No. 1 In F (Liszt-Doppler). 8.35 Songs by John McCormack

Ever In My Mind (Taylor-Russell); In Sweet Content (Macdermaid-Sanderson); A Song Remembered (R. Barrie-Eric Coates). 8.45 Variety.

Vocal-The Glory Of Love (Billy Derickson and Brown; Comedian W. Orchestra-Tup Your Tootsles (film 'Jack of all Trades'); Celebratin' (film 'Limelight') Jack Hulbert): Plano-Accordeon Band-Six Hit Medicy (No. 1)....The London Plano-Accordeon Band,

\$10 London Relay-Food for Thought. Three short talks on matters of 9.30 London Relay-The News 4 a.m. Snooker: Davis v. Inman. A com-0.50 Lesile Jeffries and His

Orchestra. Le Cygne (Sain-Saens); Evensong 4.45 a.m. Interval. (Martin); Dance Of The Icicles 5 am. The News and Announcements. (From Suite The Woolng of the 15.20 a.m. Ballroom. Hore (H. Ashworth Hope); Ravini's 6.20 a.m. The BBC Theatre Orchestra.



Scotts and Henry Heath

Hats that fit your personality as well as your head.

Hats are hard to choose, and too' seldom do they crown a man graciously,

If you have any doubts, do not hesitate to ask us to help you from the extent of our experience and the wide variety of our stocks of these two well known makers.

> Prices range from \$17.50

MACKINTOSH'S

SPECIALISTS

Stick



ROYAL willnever

Sole Agents:

THE CENTRAL TRADING CO.

> Bank of Canton Building.

Serenade (Ravini); Automne (Cham-

10.10 Egon Petri at the Plano. Sonata In F Sharp Major (Beethoven-Op. 78); Indianisches Tagebuch (Busoni). 10.26 Schubert Trio In B Major for Plane, Violin and 'Cello Op. 99. Played by the Elly Ney Trio (Elly

Ney, Piano; Max Strub, Violin and

Ludwig Hoelscher, 'Cello').

11 Close Down. DAVENTRY PROGRAMMES 7.20 a.m. The Band of His Majesty's Welsh Guards. .55 a.m. 'Empire Exchange,' 8.10 a.m. 'Beneath the Green Willow.'

8.40 a.m. The News and Announcements.

Greenwich Time Signal at 8.45 a.m.

9 a.m. Big Ben. The Cesarewitch Stakes. A commentary on the race, from Newmarket Racecourse. .15 a.m. Dance Music. 10 a.m. Big Ben. 'Food for Thought.' 10.20 a.m. Musical Interlude. 10.25 a.m. 'Ladies' Night,' or 'Here's to

the Malden. 11.10 a.m. The News and Announcements Greenwich Time Signal at 11.15 a.m. 11.30 a.m. The BBC Empire Orchestra. p.m. Big Den. Beneath the Green Willow. 3.30 p.m. Food for Thought. J.50 p.m. Dance Music.

4.5 p.m. The Cesarewitch Stakes.

4.20 p.m. The News and Announcement Greenwich Time Signal at 4.30 p.ni. 4.40, p.m. Mozart's Chamber Music-0. 6.45 p.m. Big Ben. 'The Talking Horse.'
7.15 p.m. 'Can you Beat it?—4:
7.30 p.m. Harold Coombs, at the Organ of the Capitol Cinema, Aberdeen.
8 p.m. The Viani Sextet.
8.30 p.m. 'At the Black Dog.' p.m. The Trocadero Cinema Orchestra.

9.30 p.m. The News and Announcements Greenwich Time Signal at 9.45 p.m. George Buck (Compers), Knight and Day, Helen Raymond, Harrington and Felst, and Barry Mill and Teddy Ephgrave at two Planos. 0.45 p.m. Beneath the Green Willow. 11.15 p.m. The Band of His Majesty's Royal Marines (Plymouth Division). 2 a.m. The News and Announcements. Greenwich Time Signal at 12.15 a.m. 2.20 a.m. The Bath Pump Room Orches-

1.20 a.m. 'At the Black Dog.' 1.50 am. Pianoforte Interlude. 2 am. Big Ben. The News and An-

nouncements. Greenwich Time Signal at 2.15 a.m. 3.20 a.m. - Green Fields and Pavements'-5. 3.40 a.m. From the London Theatre. 3 am. The BBC Empire Orchestra. mentary by Willie Smith during play in the Bealed Handleap Competition, 4.20 a.m. Harold Smart, at the BBC Theatre Organ.

Greenwich Time Bignal at 5.15 a.m.



AIR CONDITIONED COACHES and TOURIST SLEEPING CARS ON THE

OLYMPIAN Cross America in perfect comfort and at lowest cost via The Milway. kee Road-the Scenic Route, Allluxury coaches with 1/2 more room per passenger, and completely appointed tourist alceping cars on the

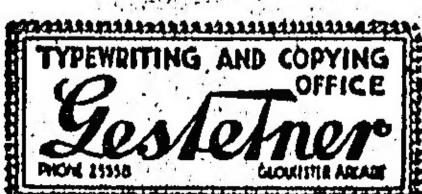
electrified, roller bearing Olympian.

Moderate priced meals and special

Off-the-Tray service at your seat. Lowest force apply on this great train. For further information inquired your nearest steamship office, any Travel Bureau, or

ERIC MARSHALL, Agent 902 Government St., Victoria, D. C. P. J. CALKINS, General Agent 791 Granville Bt., Vancouver, B. C. -R. V. RANDALL, Dist. Part's Agent 661 Market Bt., Ban Praifelico, Cat. J. P. DAHL, Aust. General Past's Agent Seattle, Washington

GEO. B. HAYNES, Parte Traffo Mer. Chicago, Illinois



WEEKLY

Scottish Ladies

Show Up Well

their debut in local hockey on

the Murray Parade ground

last Monday when they went

down to St. Andrew's 2nd XI

by one goal to nil in a fast and

good account of themselves consider-

Scottlah ladies gave a very

exciting encounter.

at half-time.

SPIRITURE STORY

Miss E. Churn

verted by Stella Roberts. Play at

this period grew quite exciting as

half, also rendered yeoman service,

SUPERIOR STICKWORK

The Saints were superior with

their stickwork and as a result were

more often attacking; Miss E. Churn

and Miss S. Roberts went very close

to scoring on three occasions. There

was only one incident of note during

the closing stages of the game. Mrs.

Ackroyd broke through the Saints

defence on her own, but was caught

up just in time when in the circle

by Mrs. Vessoona, who deflected the

ball out of play. Otherwise the

Seaforths never looked like scoring.

for the Saints gave an improved dis-

energy, but the forwards contri-

buted to their own downfall by

hanging on to the ball too long,

thereby allowing their opponents

punch was what the Scots Incked.

Lion's Share

To America

(Special to "Telegraph"). a

The Cesarewitch, run to-day, re-

The principal prizes are 15 of

£30,000 each, of which six went to

sulted in Punch being first, Fet

second and Solar Bear third.

Dublin, Oct. 27.

as did little Miss Greaves,

played well against Scaforth

GERMAN TENNIS ACES DUE ON NOVEMBER 29

VON CRAMM AND HENKEL NOW VISITING JAPAN.

According to latest information, Baron Gottfried von Cramm and H. Henkel, the German Davis Cup tennis aces, will leave Japan on November 22 and will arrive in Hongkong on November 29 on their way to Australia.

The Australian Lawn Tennis Association recently received a letter from Dr. Heinrich Kleinschroth, manager and captain of the German touring team, advising that the Germans would be in Australia in December.

Present plans are that the two Germans, who recently participated in the American championships at Forest Hills, will take part in the Queensland championships in December and will meet Vivlan Mc-Grath, Adrian Quist and John Bromwich.

Donald Budge, the present amateur champion of the world, and his partner Gene Mako, are also vialiing Australia at the same time, but the they are definitely not going via the For East. They are leaving Sun Francisco late in November direct for Sydney, and will return by the same route.

Before Sino-Japanese hostilities broke out, plans had been made for Australian and American tennis teams to visit the Far East, but in view of the present situation, these plans have had to be cancelled.



Henner Henkel due on November 29.

Most Dangerous Game Is Golf, Says Osteopath

Mr. T. Milchell-Fox, an esteopath, is a brave man. He has dared to

shout "Fore!" to golfers. He declares that "golf is the most dangerous game in the world, as an exercise is fallacious and is a positive source of income for the osteopath."

He was speaking at the conference in London of the Osteopathic Society s of Great Britain. And golf, he said, was bad because:

get as much exercise going for a walk in the country.

when they are not prepared for sudden athletic activity. Tempers are frayed, they hit like fury, and something happens.

3.—Everyone of any age who wants to play golf should be condi-

tioned for the game. "WHAT NONSENSE!"

to descend on him. -It is from J. H. tearn games, and to ensure that Taylor, contemporary of Braid, Vardon and Herd, "What nonsense, what proven nonsense. Life assurance figures show that the age of a golfer Association their position is fully is prolonged by exercise. It is bene- recognised. The Chairman is Miss ficial not only to physical but to Davies-an ex-international hockey mental health."

afternoon during the summer you is also Secretary of the Netball Ascan find dectors playing on every sociation. The Board, which will private course in London. What have executive powers, will be combetter judges could you have of its posed of two members from each of value to health? As an exercise it the four team games associations. employs every part of the body." The last word and most unkind cut of all is from Mr. Mitchell-Fox: no woman team games player on play nowadays. I take part in more the assurance has been given that manly sports-boxing, swimming, women will be appointed to the fencing, riding and running."

WOMEN'S SPORT MOVE

Share In Official Aid Sought

Half a million players of women's team games in Great Britain are determined to get their share of the financial and technical aid for sport 1.-Any exercise the golfer gets is which the Government is making lost by the nineteenth hole. You available in its drive for a fitter Britain, They want women's team games encouraged and their benefits 2.—The majority of people who extended to the many thousands play the game do so at week-ends, who have as yet little or no opportunity to play them.

Their claims will be voiced by the Women's Team Games Board, on organisation recently formed by the governing bodies of women's hockey, Football Association, Mr. Carter, renetball, crickel, and lacrossé.

This Board sets out to safeguard Here is the first divot (figurative) and forward the interests of women's under the National Advisory Council and the National Playing Fields player and now the President of the National Association. The Hon. And a doctor: "Practically every Secretary is Miss W. O'Reilly, who

The Board regrets that there is "I have played golf, but I do not the National Advisory Council, but Area Committees.

International Soccer

London, Oct. 27. The Welsh team to meet Scotland in the International soccer game at Cardiff on October 30 is:

Gray (Chester); Turner (Charlton), Hughes (Birming-ham); Murphy (West Brom-wich), Hanford (Sheffield Wednesday), Richards (Birmingham); Philips (Aston Villa), Leslie Jones (Coventry) Perry (Doncaster), Bryn Jones (Wolverhampton) and Morris (Birmingham), -Reuter.

Cricketer Placed In Fix

MAY LOSE HIS WAGES WINTER

London, Sept. 30. Essex County Cricket Club has threatened to stop the winter wages of A. Avery, the Leyton amateur footballer, if he goes on a world MATCHES tour with Islington Corinthians F.C. next week.

Avery has, however, been persunded by his mother to accept the invitation, and Islington Corinthlans, who have chosen only 19 players for a very long tour, have been saved a last minute difficulty.

Mrs. Avery, who is prepared to make a sacrifice so that her son mny see the world, stated yesterday: "He is a wonderful son and, without | country to-day. a father, is the mainstay of the family. When he heard from the Essex Cricket Club he desided to withdraw from the tour, but we did not want to stand in his way.

"I got in touch with the Islingion Club, found the offer was still open, and told him to accept. He is hardly likely to get another chance such as this, and we shall manage at North Midlands 9 East Midlands 14 home somehow."

There is, however, still a hope that the Essex Cricket Club will. change its view and grant the winter | Oxford allowance. Arrangements are being made for Avery to come home in St. Bart's time to start his cricket training next year.

SHIELD SOCCER

The secretary of the Hongkong minds football clubs that entries for the Shield Competition close on October 31.

BY "THE PILGRIM" FILIPNO PROMISING SWIMMER DEBUT BY INJURED

Victim Of N.Y. Accident

New York, Oct. 27.

A prominent Filipino swimmer,
Canstancio Alvarado, is now lying in Bellevue Hospital in a critical condi-tion with a fractured skull. He has been unconscious for 40 hours.

He is apparently a victim of traffic "hit and run" accident. He is badly cut in the face and possibly has internal injuries as well.

The Police are unable to locate his family nor determine his New York address.-United Press.

RUGGER

Kent Beaten By Hampshire

London, Oct. 27. Three matches in the Rugby Union County Championship were amongst the games played in the

The following were the results: COUNTY CHAMPIONSHIP

9. Hampshire 21 (at Beckenham) 9 Eastern

> (At Richmond) (at Birmingham)

OTHER MATCHES

University

Hospital

8 Newport 3 Cambridge University 19

.-Reuter.

Countles

player, is taking a screen test to-day. first-time tackling and hefty clear--United Press.

LACEY'S DRAMATIC GOLF

Great Triumph Despite An Injury

play, being well assisted by Miss E. A brilliant final round of 67 carried Arthur Lacoy, the Berkshire Club professional and British international, to a great enfo as houses Men was as victory in the Dunlop-Metropolitan professional golf-tournament at the Wentworth Club, Virginia Water, with the low aggregate had her hands full in keeping the of 277.

P. J. Mahon, the Irishman, sprang a big surprise by snatching the runner-up award. Two rounds of 68 and 69 gave him a full score of 282, one better than that returned by Henry Cotton, who won this event 12 months ago with a total of 281.

packed with thrills. The Whitcombe play." brothers, Reginald and Charles, were unable to maintain their super pace of the previous day and instead Lacey stole the thunder with demon

A remarkable feature of Lacey's triumph was that he played throughout with a strained ligament in the little finger of his right hand, the result of an accident while rabbit shooting the week be-

tory, Lacey said: "My score is nine shots belier than I thought would win the competition. You certainly A. J. Lacey (Berkshire) must have breaks in this game and they came to me on the putting On no lewer than nine greens

Lacey holed his first putt, despite the fact that he was frequently wide of the greens with his second shots. This is the third time this season that Mahon has filled the position of runner-up. "One day, perhaps I'll get first place," he remarked. But not until I can get the ball into the hole. I have taken 70 putts to-day, but should have had only 00."
COTTON'S ERRORS

but should have had only 60."

Cotton's ERRORS

Cotton, with two stendy half-rounds of 35, played soundly enough during his final ouling of 70, but he dropped strokes at successive holes, being over the green at the chort 10th, which cost him four, playing two slack shols to the 11th, taking five, and missing from four feet, after being short, at the 12th, where he marked down another five. Cotton

A. II. Padgitam (Bun-72 73 75 70 200 United States, six to Europe, one to Canada, one to Burma and one to South Africa.

Curtis (Queen's Park, Bournemouth). 1915

A. II. Padgitam (Bun-72 73 75 70 200

Inited States, six to Europe, one to Canada, one to Burma and one to South Africa.

Curtis (Queen's Park, Bournemouth). 1915

A. Perry (Lestherhead) and C. H. Ward (Palace Ifole). Torquay). 291—A. Lees (Dore and Totley). One and Mere) and in Check (West Cheshire), 292—E. E. Whitecombe (Meyrick Park, Asst.).

III. Padgitam (Bun-72 73 75 70 200

Inited States, six to Europe, one to United States, six to Check (West Cheshire), 291—A. Lees (Dore and Totley). One and Mere) and in Check (West Cheshire), 202—E. E. Whitecombe (Meyrick Park, Asst.).

III. Busson (Formby), 202—R. Canada, one to Burma and one to United States, six to Check (West Cheshire), 202—E. E. Whitecombe (Meyrick Park, Asst.).

III. Busson (Formby), 202—R. Canada, one to United States, six to Check (West Cheshire), 202—E. E. Ward (West Cheshire), 202—E. E. Whitecombe (Meyrick Park, Asst.).

III. Busson (Formby), 202—R. Canada, one to Burma and one to United States, six to Check (States, six to Check (States, six to United States, six to United States, six to Check (States, six to United States, six to Check (States, six to United States, six to United States, six to Check (States, six to United States, six to United States, six to United States, six to United States, six to Check (States), so the states of the states of the stat marked down another five. Cotton Jun. (South Shields).

Considered "The Championship of expressed satisfaction with his efforts ample time for a tackle. Aggression hampions," the tournament was and said, "That is as well as I could is futile without the final punch, and

Reginald Whitcombe had putting troubles in his final round. Had he been able to maintain his form on the greens he would have had the chance IRISH W. Laidlaw, the Ashridge assis-

day-old record for the West course when he returned a final round of

nt the short second and sank a good putt for dnother deuce at the tenth. putt for dnother deuce at the tenth. On being congrutulated on his vic- Percy Alliss, too, wound up in great style with 68. FINAL SCORES

bridge) (£75) 07 74 72 70 203 stone) (450) 60 72 72 76 206 P. Alliss (Temple New-Park, Asst.) 71 73 73 W. Luidiaw (Ashbridge, Asst.) 70

Association General Meeting

HOCKEY COMMENTS

There will be a General SEAFORTHS Meeting of the H.K.H.A., at 5.30 p.m. this afternoon (Thursday) at St. Andrew's Church Hall. The main item will be to approve of Rules submitted by the United Hockey Clubs, etc. Representative from Civilian clubs are especially reugested to attend. The Scaforths Ladies made

NOTES OF CURRENT INTEREST

ling that they had only played together five or six times. Play in the unselentific. Neither side had scored D her resignation from the "Y" after six minutes when Wall, at in-In the second half, the Saints Lakeman will be seen between the latter, following up, beat Benwell exerted themselves and their for- sticks for the "Y" Ladies' 1st XI with case, wards E. Churn, E. Ho and S. Ro- this season. Miss Lakeman has berts, were in a more lively mood. made a very promising start in her answering back, but Bickford missed play when E. Churn, doing a new position and will do better if budly when well placed. At the They were rewarded after 15 minsprint down the right wing, sent in she uses her feet more when trying other end, the Police took control a well-timed centre, which was con- to clear the ball.

> RS. Williams, the well-known IVE Shanghai Interporter, is also a very useful left-handed tennis player. She is often seen, keeping pretty fit, on the K.C.C. tennis courts and is looking forward to the Shanghai v. Y.M.C.A. game on Saturday.

> TILT. Lieut. Wallace is one of the keenest hockey players in the Services. He is a playing member of his own team, the R.A.F. XI, and turns out regularly for the Hongkong Club 1st XI and 2nd XI, the Y.M.C.A. 1st XI and the Central British Association.

IN Kraus, the Y.M.C.A. men have L a useful inside-left. He is a German and stands 6 ft. 2 ins. in his shoes, and has appeared for Hamburg in representative games. definite acquisition for the "Y".

enthusiasm on our playing fields.

THE Queen's College boys are fast shaping into an Al team. I watched them in a friendly game and did all but score. Jessop was against a Police 2nd XI last week twice severely tested but saved his game in carnesti

MAMAK REMINDER

On Tuesday, November 2, at 8 p.m. slon and bent Benwell with a fast a General Meeting is to be held at flick.

St. Andrew's Church Hall. The The Police, still enjoying the best Agenda will be to elect a Civilian of the exchanges, added a further goal Miss J. Broadbridge at right back presentatives from the Naval, Army pleted his "hat trick". The game and Civilian teams to serve on the ended in semi-darkness with the Executive Committee.

AFINE VICTORY FOR POLICE

Club Beaten By Better Team

In the Civilians Inter-Section semi-final played on the Navy ground at King's Park yesterday, the Hongkong Police scored a brilliant victory over the Club by four goals to one. The winners played fast and at times classic hockey, but the Club as a team was very disappointing.

The first half saw the keepers of the law play fast, eager hockey, launching promising attacks which first half was pretty even, if rather CINCE Miss J. Weller has tendered led inevitably to goals. One came



. . . frustrated Club attacks.

off a short-corper hit by Parker. With the Police still maintaining Mrs. Thompson, Mrs. Hamilton and D HENDERSON of the Y.M.C.A. is pressure, the ever ready right-winger A SUREEN CAREER!

Mrs. Ackroyd tried to equalise, but most of their efforts were nipped in the bud by Miss J. Humphreys, the Saints' sturdy right half, with her Saints' sturdy right half, with her first-time tackling and helfy clearto see more civilians of his type and the change-over, the Club made a determined advance and Divett found the net from a pass by S. Fowler.

> JESSOP SAVES WELL On resumption the Club retaliated and believe me they are taking the charge in brilliant fashion. Brown, at centre-half, was solid, frustrating many a promising advance made by the Club attack. The same player sent Parker away and a bad stop by E. V. Reed saw Parker gain posses-

> > (Continued on Page 9.)

Churn sisters in check. Mrs. Gunby was a hard-working pivot, with Mrs. McLeod a galiant right back. The Scots' attack was not lacking in



HUMBERT' WORLD FAMED

SACK SHERRY

THE PERFECT APPETISER

ENDING TO ANY MEAL

NEW! A NEW power for musimum economy AMAZING NEW OFIRETING ECONOMY—The 60-STANDARD MOCHEN APPEARANCE -- Completely more streamline doolgen from gralle to tall light. OF GASOLINE MESS RASS-ACTION SAFETY BRANES -- Quickey straight-line stope with about smethird less louke profil HEW COMPORT AND QUIET - Smoother and quieter Constar Poles Ride, Essier steuring. ECONOMY! ALR-STEEL BOOKS. Not on owner of wood in all-steel body otrocture. Belety Class throughout at me outer brake aquer intransi panel. FORD (DE HORSTPOWERS THE 1937 Ford You is present about 1 fore to an automobile that how because, dependentility, performance, and account or orangerore. The cutter world is talking about the manhar of miles the new 60 herepower Fact Vil will travel on a galles of gamiles. Tuts their 20% greeter distants per galles. The improved Shieterpower V-8 engine onto a new poor program alon you those your 1937 Ford V-8 well give

the two safety and the property of the property of the safety of the saf WALLACE HARPER & CO., LTD. 223, Nathan Road, Kowloon. Tcl. 59245.

is Yours to Command

President Liners' frequent sallings and their unique atoporer privileges allow you to Line worldwide offices and agents are maintained to serve you ashere in whelever place you chance to be. Make your next trip more enjoyable, travelling "The President Line way."

. TO SAN: FRANCISCO NEW YORK AND BOSTON	TO SEATTLE, VICTORIA "THE EXPRESS ROUTE"				
Via Kobe, Yokohama, Honolulu. San Francisco, Panama Canal	Via Kobe and Yokohama.				
Pres. Taft Pres. Hoover Pres. Lincoln Pres. Coolidge 8.00 a.m. Dec. 11 8.00 a.m. Dec. 20 8.00 a.m. Dec. 20	Pres. Grant Pres. Jackson Pres. Jefferson Pres. McKinley Pres. Grant Pres. Grant Pres. Jackson Midnight Nov. Midnight Nov. Midnight Dec. Midnight Dec. Midnight Dec. Midnight Dec. Midnight Dec. Midnight Jan.				

EUROPE. NEW YORK AND BOSTON

Via Manila, Singapore, Penang, Colombo, Bornbay, Sucz Canal, 8.00 a.m. Nov. Pres. Harrison 8.00 a.m. Dec. Pres. Polk 8,00 a.m. Dec. Pres. Van Buren 8.00 a.m. Jan.

Next Sailings. 6.00 p.m. Oct. 7 Pres. Grant .9.00 p.m. Nov. 8.00 a.m. Nov. 21 Pres. Coolldge 8.00 a.m. Nov. 5 Pres. Adams 19 Pres. Jackson 6.00 p.m. Nov. 13 8.00 a.m. Nov. 21 2 Pres. Harrison G.00 p.m. Nov. 24

MANILA

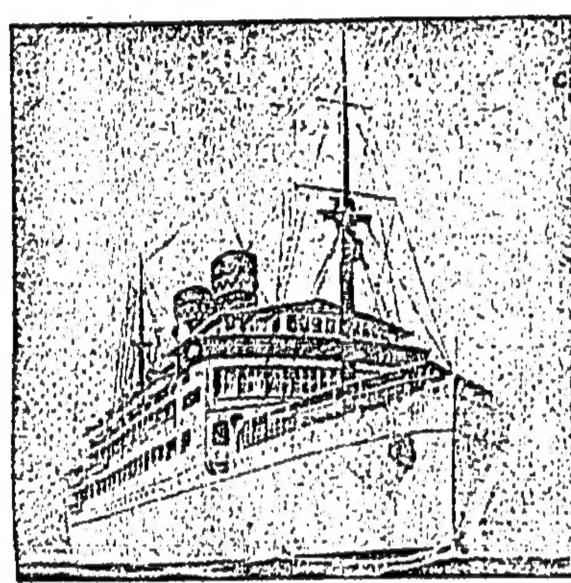
THE MOST FREQUENT SERVICE

MOST PREQUENT SERVICE ON THE PACIFIC

DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINES LINE AMERICAN MAIL

PEDDER BUILDING-HONG KONG. CANTON BRANCH: -21. FRENCH CONCESSION.

PHILP LINE BURNS M.V. "NEPTUNA" DUE 30th OCTOBER.



PASSENGER & FREIGHT SERVICE TO

AUSTRALIA

Sailing Wednesday, 3rd Novemberfor Salgon, Sandakan, Madang, Salamaua, Rabaul, Sydney & Melbourne.

First Class Fare to Sydney: Single: £47.10.0d. Return: £76.

Passenger & Freight Agents:-

GIBB, LIVINGSTON & CO., LTD. P. & O. Building.

Telephone 28031

Joint Passenger Agents:-NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA King's Building.

San Francisco via Japan Ports & Honolulu. (Storts from Kobo).

Chichibu Maru Tues., 9th Nov.

Scattle & Vancouver (Starts from Kobo). Hiyo Main Sat., 6th Nov.

Now York via Panama.

+Nagara Maru Sat., 30th Oct.

South America (West Coast) via Japan, Honolulu,

Hilo, Los Angeles, Mexico & Panama. Takaoka Maru (Starts from Kobe) Sat., 20th Nov.

London, Marseilles, Antwerp & Rotterdam. Torukuni Maru Fri., 5th Nov.

Liverpool via Port Said, Beyrouth, Istanbul, Piraeus, and Marsellies. +Lisbon MaruSun., 14th Nov.

Sydney & Molbourne via Manila & Ports.

*M.V. Neptuna" Wed., 3rd Nov. Kamo Maru Sat., 27th Nov. Bembay via Singapore, Penang & Colombo. Calcutta via Singapore, Penang & Rangoon, †Mayebashi Maru Thurs., 4th Nov. Kobe & Yokohama. (Omitting Shanghal)

Anyo Maru Sun., 7th Nov. Atauta Maru Frl., 19th Nov. Cargo Only.

Joint Passenger Agents for Burns Philip Line General Passenger Agents in the Orient for the CUNARD WHITE STAR LINE. Tel. 30291.

THE CESAREWITCH

London, Oct. 27. By the narrow margin of a length, Fet just missed making turt history to-day when it was beaten by the 17 to one chance Punch in the Cesarewitch Stakes at Newmarket. The race resulted:

Punch (Sam Wragg) Fet (Richardson) 2 Solar Bear (G. Richards) ... 3
Betting.—17 agst Punch, 20 Fet.
100-8 Solar Bear. Won by a length; two lengths.

Others.-Buckleigh (Carslake) Dytchley (Bensly), Near Relation Perryman), Nighteap III (Mar-(Villacourt), Sir Calidore (Nevett), Maranta (Weston), Miss Windsor (E: Smith), Harewood (Allemand), African Lily (Cliff Richards), Idaho (D. Smith), Correa (Blackshaw), Prudent Act (Christellar Christellar Christellar (Christellar Christellar Christellar (Christellar Christellar Christellar Christellar (Christellar Christellar Christellar Christellar (Christellar Christellar Christellar Christellar Christellar (Christellar Christellar Christellar Christellar Christellar (Christellar Christellar tie), Muscovado (Sharpe), Repon-dant (Gilbert), Spartan III (Harry Wragg). Weather Vane (Lane), Faites Vos Jeux (Maher), Castanelle (Evans), Tote Investor (Clayton), Beleaguered (Wells), Zeros (Lynch), Empire Son (Fitton), Grecko (Wing), Fox Stur (Robertson), Fair Lend (Sprague). -Reuter.

CRICKET TEAMS

The following have been chosen to re-present the Hongkong Cricket Club in the cricket fixtures against the Indian R.C. on Saturday:

1st. XI (friendly home).—A: W. Hay1st. XI (friendly home).—A: W. Hayward, T. E. Pearce, T. A. Pearce, J. L. C.
Pearce, L. D. Kilbee, H. Owen Hughes,
A. C. I. Bowker, F. H. Stokes, H. W.
Baines, G. A. Stewart and R. L. Holden.
2nd XI (league away).—E. J. H. Mitcheil, W. Wooding, D. S. Robb, G. E. R.
Divett, C. E. Gahagan, R. S. W. Paterron, M. D. Swain, G. A. Smith, N. P. Fox.
W. Stoker and M. F. L. Haymes.
Wards

Kill Kidney

trouble and Bladder weakness have stopped detting Up Nights, Leg Pains, Circles Under Eyes, Swollen Ankles, Nervousness, Stiffness, Itheumatism, Dizziness, Lumbago, Burning, Iteling, Smarting, Acidity and Loss of Vigour by a Doctor's new discovery catted Cystex (dissipant). Cently moothes, tones, cleans, and heals, raw sore kidneys. In 16 minutes Cystex starts purifying your blood, Brings new health, youth and vitality in 48 hours, Outranteed to end your troubles in 8 days or money back. Cet Cystex start chemists.

SPORTS ADVT.

HONGKONG ST. ANDREW'S

Farm Company, Ltd.

COMMENT

(By "The Pilgrim")

HOCKEY

TELEGRAPH

(Continued from Page 8.) Police swarming over the Club de-

Credit for the Police victory



R. A. Bates ... defended gallantly.

most of the time and was responsible give here every encouragement.

C.B.A. LADIES SHOULD HAVE A GOOD SIDE

Shanghai Players Defeated

this season.

SOCIETY

Lawn Bowls

Lawn Bowls

The Lawn Bowls Match between members of St. George's and St. Andrew's Societies will be held on Saturday, 20th November, at the Kowloon Bowling Green Club.

All members deslrous of playing in this match are requested to communicate immediately with Mr. A. Stevenson, C/o The Dairy Farm Company, Ltd.

With the return of Mrs. G. A. White, who was out of the game last year, the C.B.A. ladles have now a scoring factor and leader of the attack was scoring factor and leader of the attack was scoring factor and leader of the attack was scoring factor and leader of the game, retainly the circle. Her goal, the only one scored during the second half of the game, remained in the best forward on view. Miss D. M. Bloomfield, on the left wing, due to her hustling tactics, was often caught in an off-side position, but nevertheless she gave the C.B.A. defence a good deal of work. The C.B.A. was the superlor side and had it not been for the fine goal-keeping of Miss Ephgrave, would have registered many more goals. The Shanghai Ladles will be seen in action on Saturday against the "Y" Ladles.

Mrs. Forster and Miss D. Hunt, on Ladies,

CLUB'S RUGBY WIN Poor Showing By Heavy Brigade Of Gunners

The Club "A" XV ran away with their rugby fixture against the 8th Heavy Brigade at the Club ground yesterday, winning 33-4.

The Gunners' only score was a drop kick by Keeble in the second half. The following scored tries for the Club.-Lammert (2), Carruthers should go to the whole team, which worked together as a unit; the forwards were always dangerous and the defence covered up well. Brown the kicks and converted three, of the defence covered up well. Brown

Play was haphazard throughout and the Army fielded a team in which lack of unity and experience told its tale.

Teams were:

Club J. P. Whitham (captain), D.
Campbell, E. Taverner, A. H. Murray, L.
Lammert, M. G. Carruthers, J. R. HenLammert, M. G. L. Oliphant, J. B. Dunnett,
derson, R. G. L. Oliphant, J. B. Dunnett,
J. A. Redmond, B. Hynes, C. F. Needham,
J. A. S. Olser, M. F. L. Haymes and F. G.

Brigade,—Inglis; Symons, Frost, Rod-gers; Marsh; Keeble, Hemmings; Turner, Sharpe, Lindsay; Pitt, Sumpster; Arnott, Cobley, Foster.

respective wings, were fast and in some good work. Of the halves, Miss I. Woolley, as pivot, was constructive, but has yet to find her true form; she will naturally have more work to do in her new position, though she is more at home at right half.

GOOD HALF BACK Miss II. Laihovetski was very impressive at left half and was seen to great advantage feeding her forwards with the flick pass. If she does master this stroke, she is going to be one of the best haives in the Colony. I hope her coach, G. E. Clarke, will

for breaking up many Club move- Miss B. Parson proved a very safe The Club attack showed very little tunate in having such a reliable de-Divett, C. E. Gahagan, R. S. W. PaterM. D. Swain, G. A. Smith, N. P. Fox.
W. Stoker and M. F. L. Haymes.

CRAIGENGOWER JUNIORS

The following have been selected to represent Craigengower seconds in the league match against the Police on the Police ground at 2 p.m. on Saturday.
C. W. Lam (Capt.), B. Irance, T. E. Yeoh, A. M. Oniar, A. Zimmern, A. Ritcheil, J. L. Youngsaye, G. Winch, G. A. Lee, D. Hung and W. Rapley.

The Club attack showed very little combination and was slow; the forcombination and was clear and clears well. Miss D.
combination and was clear and clears well and clears well and clears well and clears well and clears we the K.I.T.C. will be played on Sunday a hard worker and deserves a place week, on the Club ground at 10.30 in the team, whilst Miss Clewer struck me as being a suitable left back. The inter possesses a clean hit with plenty of sting behind it. Miss F. Best was safe in goal. I can see the C.B.A. on their way to caus-

ing quite a few upsets in the Caer Clark Cup this season. SHANGHAI LADIES DO WELL

Owing to the bumpy state of the ground, the game seemed scrappy but nevertheless the Shanghai Ladles put up quite a good show and enjoyed the practice tremendously. On their ground last Saturday, the C.B.A. Ladies engaged
the Shanghai team in a friendly fixture, and judging by this
exhibition the C.B.A. players

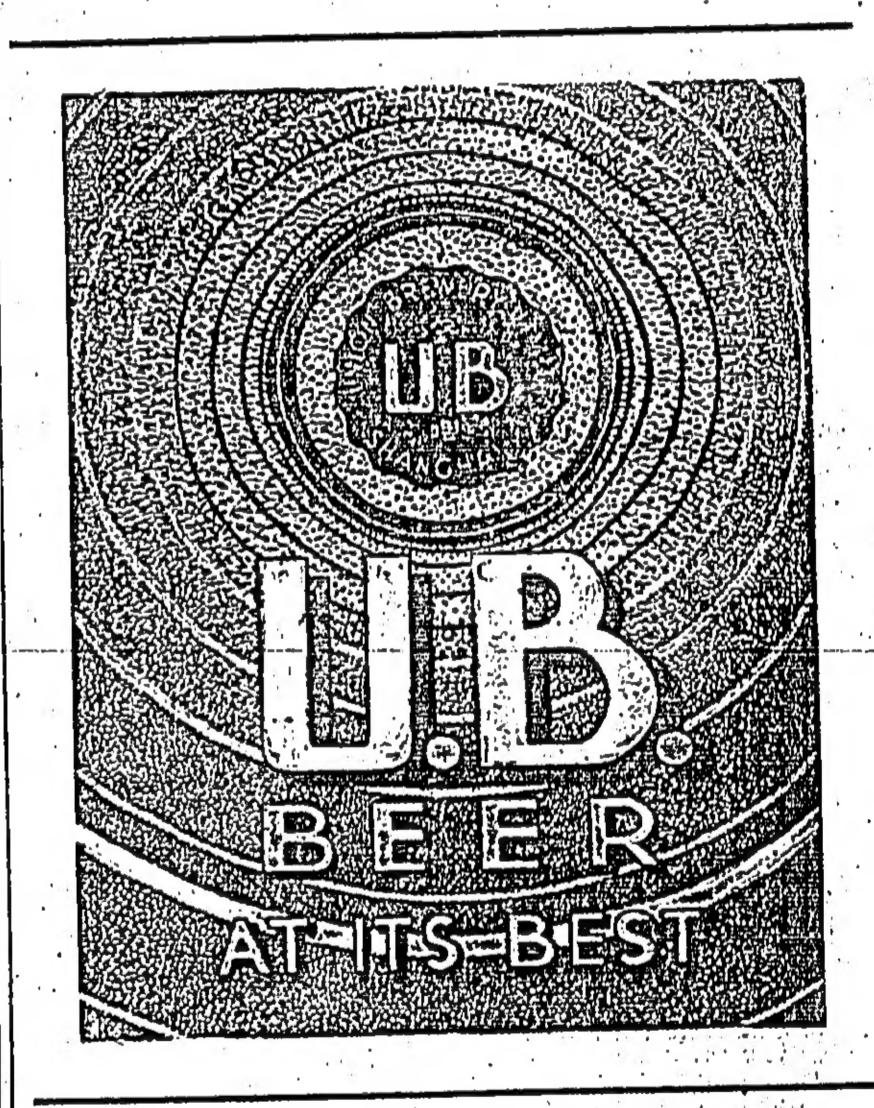
Joyed the practice tremendously.
Only three Interporters were on
view, the Bloomfield sisters, Esther
and Deb, and Miss G. Ephgrave, the
gont-keeper. Miss E. Bloomfield,
the Interport Captain, was a gallant
defender and played a sterling game
at right back, but Miss G. Ephgrave
between the sticks was outstanding. are fielding quite a useful side between the sticks, was outstanding. shots at goal from all angles. Miss With the return of Mrs. G. A. Klien at centre half was preminent



luxury, for whatever time of day or evening, it. is the foundation of Chic, the most fashionable clothes failing to give you that sought-for elegance of line without a perfect foundation. Indiscernible beneath the sheered gown, they fit the figure like a glove.

Wear a Scandale & know real comfort

LANE CRAWFORD'S ESSESSED The House of Quality & Service





TICKETS

AIR LAND SEA

AT SCHEDULED RATES.

IT COSTS NO MORE TO BOOK THROUGH COOK'S' & SAVES BOTH TIME G-TROUBLE



Your Travel Arrangements without Cook's Travellers Cheques

COOK & SON, LTD.

OBTAINABLE AT ALL BRANCHES

Queen's Building, Hongkong.



A dab of **AQUA VELVA**

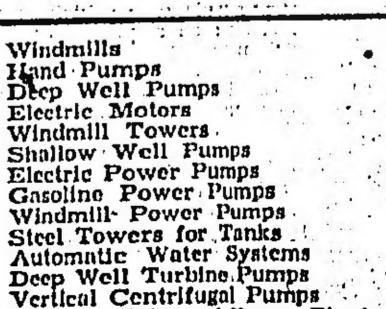
and how comfortable you feel

after a shavel Every time after shaving, splash Aqua Velva over, and your skin will feel comfort-able, and invigorated.

Just splash it on your wet face. It helps heal tiny razor nicks, and soothes all irritations, It gives fragrance, and that cool, pleasant sensation.

Solo Distributors: W. R. LOXLEY & CO. (China) LTD. York Bldg., Hongkong.

AQUA VELVA





Electric Light-and-Power Plants; EMPIRE SALES COMPANY 33 Wong Nel Chung Road, Happy Valley DOZEN boys, whose ages range from cleven to fourteen years, have just seen a ship for the first time in their lives.

They came upon her round a corner of a shed as they trooped back from gathering shells on the first sea beach they had ever known. They stood a little awe-struck, though she was only a coasting tramp of three hundred odd tons, smeared in a grey dust from topmast to loading line as she unshipped cement in a gale driven wind.

They could not quite believe her reality. It was not—as George, who walks in Irons and has to be careful every time he removes a boot that he does not break his right tibia. explained—as if she had been at sea.

There would have been something familiar about that. White waves would have been breaking at her bow; smoke trailing behind her. And any boy knows that picture; can draw it, even if a little lopsidedly.

But she was tied to a quay beside the shed and houses near-by leant down towards her so that she seemed a little odd: a bedraggled toy left out

in the rain with the wooden bricks of the nursery. George, when he saw her, abruptly used a word that he discovered a few days ago. " Gosh."

he said, and waited a breath. " It's got a funnel." A remark that had the merit of

heavy underlining and carried conviction. The skipper's wife, on the round trip from Liverpool, heard him and took them all on board. They

saw the bridge and peered down the engine-room. They pattered aft and chattered to her so that she thrilled to them and took them below where a little of their wonder and bewilderment

began to leave them. The atmosphere of cramped space and oil lamp swinging to a beam seemed somehow to fit to their imaginings so that they asked questions, and one boy said solemnly: "Is this where you fight?" which stumped the skipper's wife for a bit until he explained that he meant with pirates, and that he did not believe that any ship went to sca

without it had to fight.

him say so.

T TE had seen the China Seas and Bounty Mutiny L. Alms and that was all he knew about the sea. is not invention of mine. I heard

That was in Aberdovey on Cardigan Bay, where the Welsh mountains run down to the Atlantic. The boys had come from a house four miles along the coast which the Birmingham Education Committee runs as a summer school for the children from its special slum areas.

For eight months of the year, groups of twenty-four children from their schools for the crippled, the denf and the mentally delayed are sent there for a fortnight's holiday, and a ship is not the only



by Sanford Lock

thing that comes new to thom. Most of them have never travelled in a train before, seen a cow or known what it is to wonder why a tide can run away and leave a stretch of hard, smooth

I have known them ask what is inside the hills, as they have looked up at the might of Cader Idris; have known them taken into the fields at night to be shown the moon and the stars and stand in wonderment that such things are. Stars cannot be seen from the

walled depths of a slum when city glare and smoke hang above. They refuse simple foods because anything new has to be treated with doubt and suspicion. Cocoa made with milk instead of water

arouses distrust. Green vegetables are an affront to their intelligence. Only a fool would think such things ought to

be enten. Fortunately there is always a fool whose curiosity overcomes native caution, and where one

lends, others follow. A boy who had been before came back this year, and that was a help, though his first remark was,-"Matron, may I have a hot bath

every night?" Memory promoted the question, and out of the talk that followed a thought kept re-

That the children took back with them something with which to educate their parentseven if it was only a lesson in hygiene and that toothbrushes have an exist-

A child came once when its parents were unemployed and took back a memory. It came again five years later, and lodged near the school with its parents to show them a little timidly this and that

The father had a job then where he had a holiday with pay, and there was only one place to spend it when he remembered what his boy had felt.

NE August week. Ave I deaf and dumb boys, beyond school age and -earning their first wages, remembered their summer school and arrived one morning to say they had come to camp in a nearby field and did Mairon remember them? The gesture was more eloquent than the speech of their

A child against whom it is recorded she has never spoken a single word in school, though she converses happily with her mother. at home, talked with her teacher

before the two weeks ended. And it was not shock that unlossed her

She did not exclaim, as I heard another at the sight of a waterfall, "turn off the tap." She made a remark, unaware that she had spoken until she had been answored and heard herself in

It does not matter what broke

A seed was sown, and if it bears fruit even only in a spark of the desire to know, perhaps something has been achieved. Or would you argue that something should not be born where the lists are heavily weighted against the chance of its satisfaction?

sympathy.

themselves as they see others. They want their share of natural fun to remember; to see the learn to wonder why.

The one I know sits on his haunches and throws his whole -body for the ball with a courage that will not admit the need for courage. He faces all life like that; doing things in the spirit if not in the body.

When he saw a ship for the first time he would have said "Gosh," if he knew the word, or "Crumbs" or "Strewth."

Not in surprise at seeing a ship: but with satisfaction at seeing what he knows other boys have

Degree Cannot Use

Was it Worth Three Years of Sacrifice?

AM, entitled to, write the letters B.A. (Cantab.) after my name. Each of those two letters cost me £400. It took me three years work to obtain them, and four extra years at school to qualify for them. It is now five years since I left Cambridge, and never once have they been of any practical use to me in carning my living. Was it worth it?

Ever since I passed the Matric, at the age of 15 my chief ambition in life was to become a good enough scholar to earn a University scholar-My parents kept me on at school at a big sacrifice to them-

selves, to satisfy what they thought was a very wise ambition. To-day I know that if I had left school straight away after that examination I should have been carning money for all the seven years which I passed in spending it at the University. I should now be in a far better job than I hold after those long years of training. Instead of spending money I should have carned it, and I could now write down in my accounts a comfortable profit in the place of a heavy loss

profit in the place of a heavy loss. It cost my parents £200 a year apart from the cost of holidays. It cost them more than that figure to pay my University expenses, in spite of the fact that I was a scholar of my college and carned a share of what I cost. In addition there were the costs of living in vacations, which cover more than half the year.

A Handicap, Not a Help

I went up to Cambridge full of confidence that the money and the time I had spent on making my way there would prove the best investment of my career. The years I spent at Cambridge did nothing to rob me of that youthful optimism. When the Chancellor's hastily mumbled Latin invested rne with my degree, and the Examiner's lists with honours in my subjects, I went down convinced that the world lay at my feet, or at least would do as soon as I had had a few years in which to

prove myself. For a whole year after I came down I tried entirely in vain to get some job on my qualifications. I tried four or five different sources, and four or five different types of job. I answered more advertisements than I care to remember --- all at added cost. And as I looked down the list of advertisements in my paper' realised one in every fifty mentioned my degree as a qualification by it-

Everywhere I heard the same Without either influence or experience of specialised training my B.A. was useless-more a positive handicap than a help. If I went back to Cambridge or to some other school of training for another year or two, then, and only then, I could hope to make capital out of my academle distinctions, plus my added

Left Behind

But I could not and would not incur the expense of another year. So I went on trying to get some job on which to support myself, In the end, in desperation, I ac-

cepted a small teaching position in an inferior, school with poor prospects. There my B.A. degree has carned me £60 a year and my keep -less than 5 per cent. on my investment; and I have to work for it! But to what I can now see was my youthful over-confidence it has been a tremendous blow. My parents hopes, though they do not often mention it, have been grievously dis-

Nor did it help me to bear the sense of frustration when I encountered men whom I knew at school, and found them prosperous and 17 Needing no appetiser, openly scornful of the advantages of 19 Best, vegetable to stand a Indian trails, trading with braves who ful trial of his invention was made period without an accident. Safety a University career, while I myrespected him. Jazan skipped about by the rector of Jarrow. In order magazines and circulars, which give self was keeping up appearances with 23 Like a hatter.

of mine at school, passed his final exams, in accountancy the year after went on board a friend's ship in Bos- which have been saved through the The most recent contribution to I came down from Cambridge. Today he is earning enough to keep himself and his wife, and his prospects are boundless.

Another of my school friends—a 33 Goos away, lost, in winter, by ne'er-do-well at school, who did not even trouble to pass the Matriculation-invested the little capital he had in a business of his own, and to-day is his own master and his

own paymaster. My own case is not unique. One Amazing evidence of the remarkable of my college acquaintances came to cent. among underground workers. speed with which indigestion and stornach Cambridge from a Scottish Univer-Boots with reinforced toc-caps to pains can be stopped has, been revealed sity with very high honours and the of the mistory pooks. I found its detail protect the toes from injury, and photographs of actual cases. These years as an assistant lecturer there, made of specially treated leather to prove the ingredients of Bisurated years as an assistant lecturer there, grants which may have set the pre- counterpet the effect of neid in the Magnesia to be the quickest-acting and and had saved up enough money to tions at Cambridge. In his time at ferred to amongst them, not as the ful optimism. But, in spite of it all, within 5 minutes a teaspoonful of job in order to increase his qualifica-Combridge he obtained the highest "Appointments Committee" but as my answer to the question whether

He went back to Scotland, hopeful do all their work in a kneeling posisoothing, protective nim over the stomach line months he could get nothing. Get 'Bisurated' Magnesia powder or fell vacant. He was offered it and in obtaining the jobs which I know you something that no other trainholds it—with two years to the debit succeeded in obtaining any sort of That "something" is almost imtablets from your chemists or store thankfully accepted. To-day he still of his account.

So common an experience is it that year. one well-known "employment agency" for undergraduates is re- bitter experience for untried youth-

CANADIANEBACIFIC STEAMSHIPS - HOTELS - LAILWAYS - EXPRESS

TO MANILA

EMPRESS OF RUSSIA

Sailings via HONOLULU

DIRECT TO VANCOUVER (from Yokohama);

17 Days HONGKONG to VANCOUVER

Air-conditioned equipment carried on Trans-Continental Trains. Frequent Canadian Pacific Atlantic sailings from Montreal and Quebee, down the smooth St. Lawrence Seaway, to Europe.

Information and rates from

- SPANS THE WORL

Telephono

To AUSTRALIA. Calling at Manila, Thursday Is., CAIRNS Townsville, Brisbane, Sydney and Melbourne. CHANGTE-TAIPING British Steamers: FASTEST & MOST UP-TO-DATE STEAMERS IN THE SERVICE

OPEN AIR SWIMMING POOL ELECTRIC LAUNDRY, BARBER SHOP, SURGEON AND STEWARDESS CARRIED. Enjoy Your Leave in Australia and New Zealand.

Hong Kong to Sydney-19 Days. FIRST CLASS FARE TO SYDNEY, 276 RETURN LONDON (via Australia) from £127.15.

(Australian Newspapers on file). Due H'Kong Leaves H'Kong Leaves Manila Due Sydney 4 Dec. 16 Nov. TAIPING 9 Nov. 5 Jan. 20 Dec. 17 Dec. 10 Dec. CHANGTE 31 Jan.

14 Jan.

16 Jan.

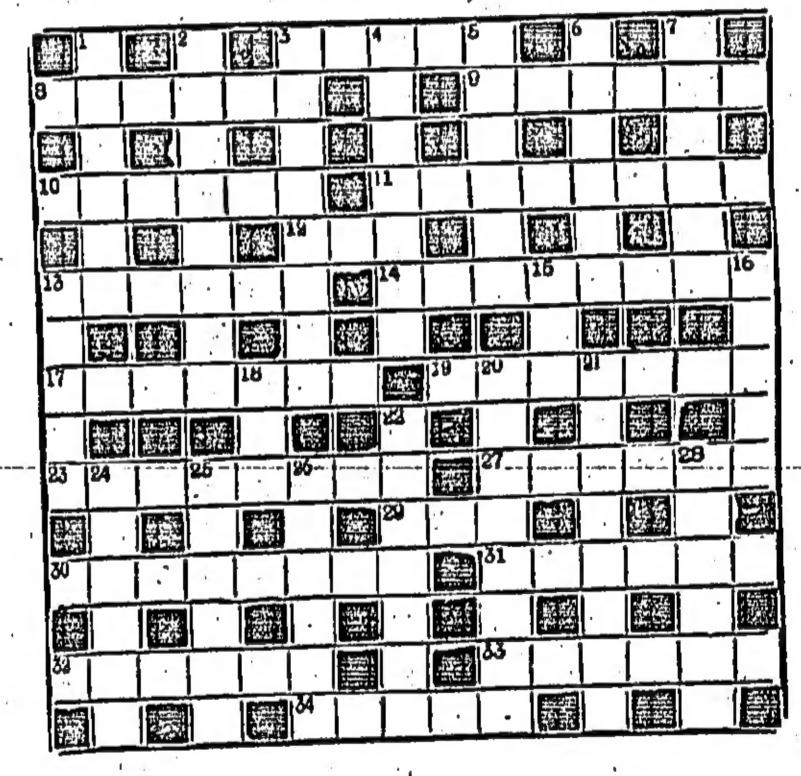
9 Mar. 18 Feb. CHANGTE AUSTRALIAN-ORIENTAL LINE, LIMITED.

7 Jan.

TAIPING

Sailings subject to alteration without notice. for Freight or Passage, apply to:-Butterfield & Swire. Agents-Hong Kong-China-Japan

BRITISH CROSSWORDS



7 Give.

are pots!

26 Tower.

22 Agin everything.

25 Endive (anag.).

quarters.

13 Man, bird, or wheelbarrow.

20 Want a bit of money? Here

21 A party adherent in Sparta.

28 William partook of food, ap-

parently, in his temporary

Yesterday's Solution

T. A BETOBACCONIST

図 D 個 A B E 園 画 B A 園 M 図 U

E BELEGEUM BELEE

KILLINGSPITAPAT

SPOTENIPPYEBAYE

O DUP PENET PRODE

REBLINGELALEHAM

D 医溶透透下面或透透透透 U 或或的 P

EXACTLY POSERS.

24 It's thoroughly sickening.

ACROSS 3 As a reference scarcely en-15 Cheat the girl on her ascent. thusinstic, yet not without dis-16 Just a matter of perception. 18 In Minnesota.

The floral aspect of the war. 9 States in which Movie stars

may be found. 10 Down in the mouth? 11 Topics for a king. 12 Sit out.

14 These are not plucked before cooking.

27 Re bone (anng.). One man, who was a contemporary | 29 You mustn't put the cart before the horse: it's in front as

30 Possibly it's the Irish in it that makes it so contrary. 31 Suffocate. 32 Solo call.

the great majority of 34 these...

1 A flying complaint. 2 Tank adjunct. 3 Darken the room, and rest thus

if you feel so inclined, though 4 you'll find you're happy if not so much in bed. Discover by means of noise."

6 Over fifty and close, and that's taking the correct measure.

R R TO SEE EE A BEETER S (TEMODIUMMAPBE P 1 CUOLOM I TALIAN O 自由 OB B B N B N B C B A FREEBOOTERSMALL

honours possible, although he took the "Disappointments Committee." it was worth it, is simply—it was. Hope Deferred

University training is of little prac-Of the men of my year whose theal use and to expect it to be a sort

job at all without a long delay. And possible to define. But the best if that experience is typical of the not the only argument I can produce nearly half a dozen similar cases of fate of the thousands of graduates for its existence is the simple fact high hopes and complete frustration. who leave the Universities every that after all the disappointments, I, It sounds a sorry tale, and it is a would make the same choice.

Cambridge Graduale

Novel England

Tod Wiley By Robert Darneit

(Arrowsmith, 7s. 6d.) OD is a lorry-driver and odd job man working for the Jewish owner of a fruit stall. He lives with his father, mother and sister west of London's West End. And there are hundreds of genial young giants like him on the roads, in the markets and garages. at the football matches and street corners, up and down the land.

But Tod's cheerful, though luridly expressed, acceptance of his lot was interrupted when a racing car skidded into his decrept lorry (Lizzie the Last) and Claire Davenant, staggered saucily out of the wreckage. They met again in London, and Claire and her equally feckless brother lured Tod into a casual, happy-golucky friendship.

Feeling at a loss in their stream of cackling but faintly cultured convernation, Tod decided to get some education. He attended night-schools and went to concerts and learned to sing and to speak grammatically while Claire drifted off on a world cruise, unconscious of the pedestal to which she had been lifted—and incapable of caring, anyway. Distilusionment was inevitable and

tragic. . . . There are unlikely coincidences in the story. The Davenant household and habits are taken from stock not from life, and you know all the time that Tod's shy romance is doomed to heavy disappointment. But such machinery are unimportant compared with the vigour of Tod and his mates.

Mr. Darnell has caught the authentio accent of his working men, at work, at home and at play. He understands their loyalties, their humour, their rowdyism; their patience, their resource and their obstinacy. He can describe a street row, a traffic lam or

a Bunday at home so that it is loy to A fresh, lively and most promising first novel in which the author has dono what "po few young." English writers even attempt-looked at the world about him and set down what

he his heard and seen. Without trying to put in everything or to state and solve any great problem. he describes what anyone with eyes and ears knows to be true. And the result is crispiness, conviction and a page soldom found in tales this side of the Atlantic.

Paradise By Esther Forbes (Chatto and Windus, 8s. 6d.)

ROM the settlements of the Pilgrim Fathers to the United States to-day is a far cry. Yet, in this long, attractive story of pioneer colonists, you can catch overtones which have persisted through the changes and chances of three hundred years. Paradise was a house. "A watchful,

forbidding house," with its back turned contemptuously on the village of Canaan, twenty miles inland from Boston. Quick-tempered, bearded Jude Parre lived in it with his sons, Fenton and Christopher, his daughter, Jazan, and the rest. Within a walk of it lay the Indians and the wilderness. Christopher followed his father's ground with complete safety. scholarly bent. Fenton followed the

and watched the birds-and followed Fenton with sharp, affectionate eyes. seemly way until the day that Fenton ton Harbour and met lazy, wanton, copper-haired Bathaheba. "Helen of Troy," the captain called her And the first half of the book is largely a record of the havee she wrought in Canaan's

It is a story in the remarkle vein, ending with a whooping account of an ceasing research efforts of the coal INDIGESTION and the companies. with heavy losses on both sides. And companies. then, each after his or her fashion, the

settlers resume their toil. teach you incidentally more than most of the history books. I found its detail

iaselnating. was not devoted to the work of farm | cuts and bruises. The poetry which sometimes danced impishly behind that dour Puritan front. The slovens and the drones who helped to leaven the industrious ones. The crimes that have

been committed in Virtue's name. . . . A book which makes the old, crudely coloured seventeenth century map of New England live and traces some of the outlines of the slick charts of

But mostly they discover and remember that grass is green; which alone is sufficiently surpris-

ing to start the thought that there are things in life worth striving

which had not quite been believed.

hands.

reply. down her obstinacy. Force of circumstance, environment, what you will. It collapsed, and uncon-

sciously.

SUGGEST you are wrong. The summer school is needed. The crippled, the lame and the mentally halt from the cramped air of the slums have their own perspective, a perspective which needs no

They wish to be normal, to see salmon leap and curiew dip and

And maybe you have never seen a boy who walks on crutches keeping wicket behind stumps pitched where cows graze and a tennis ball bounces at him at all

MAKING

ONE hundred and iwenty years ago of protecting the knees consisted of darkness of a coal mine. After a often inconvenienced the wearer.

that the use of his invention might particulars of probable sources of difficulty, not suffer restriction, Sir Humphrey dangers and how to deal with them, So Paradise flourished in a quiet. forfeited a fortune by refusing to are periodically issued to underpatent it. The number of lives ground workers.

cent years, many other safety men- ing the mining industry. sures have been introduced into British collierles, the majority of them being mainly due to the un- '-

prepared fibre have been the means Paradise is one of those novels that of reducing head accidents by 80 per dominant Yankes note. The villagers' water, have also been introduced. first sight of a hearse (they looked on | The miners in several collieries have it as a "pleasure vehicle," never before | been supplied with strong, leather

> The next innovation was safety tion, consideration was given to lining. common allment, "beat-knee." The safety trousers are made of light- to-day, but be sure to look for the oval weight, durable material, with a 'HISMAC' sign if you want the quickestlarge oblong-shaped rubber sponge acting stomach remedy doctors know. inserted in a pocket to protect the

To prevent small pieces of coal

and "redd" from geiting into the

boots, the trouers are also belted

U the Davy safely lamp was first the wearing of hard feather pads, introduced into the dangers and strapped round each leg, but these series of colliery dispsters due to At many collieries safety comfire-damp, that eminent chemist; Sir paigns have been launched. Prizes Humphrey Davy, commenced ex- are given to the workmen who send perimenting in devising a lamp in the best practical suggestions for

which could be carried about under- increasing the safety of the workers. Bonuses are given to the firemen In January 1816 the first success- who work their districts for a certain

introduction of his lamp cannot be safety in the mines was the introduction in Fifeshire of safety instruc-Since 1816, and particularly in re- tional classes for boys before enter-Marshall Jackson

Helmets constructed of specially Stopped in 5 minutes!

Distincted Magnesia in a little water produced complete relief in cases where having seen anything on wheels that gloves to protect their hands from numberless other remedies had failed 'Bisurated' Magnesia is a complete a three-year course in two.

COUNT THE

NEWS OF THE DAY IN PICTURES FROM FAR AND NEAR

Jongkong Telegraph Jongkong Telegraph S

HAPPENINGS
AS SEEN BY
THE CAMERA'S EYE

HOME...

Be it ever so humble"





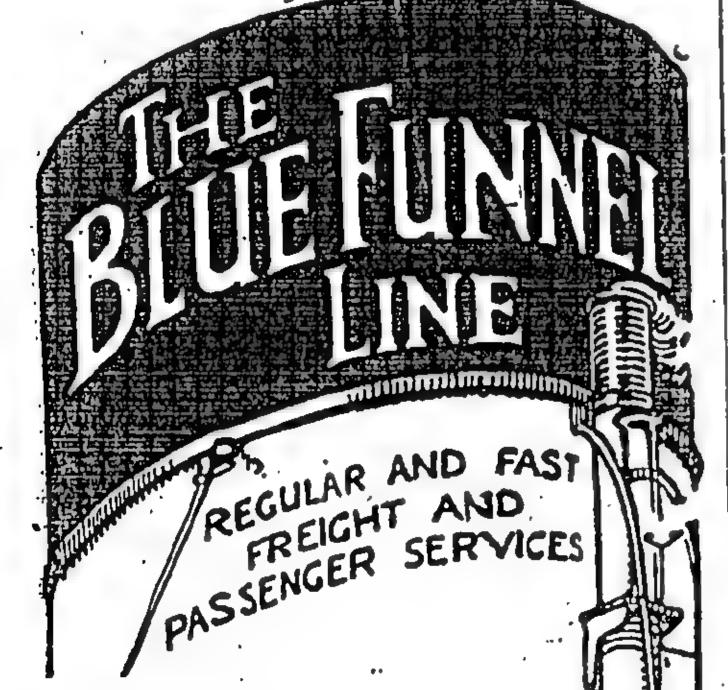
ditions by providing cottages with mouern sanitation, kitchens and bathrooms, Penrance Council has scheduled some of Newlyn's oldest houses for demolition. Bound to their clean little cottages by sentimental associations of more than a century, the Cornish fisherfolk are loath to leave for more up-to-date accommodation, and efforts are being made to preserve the homes.



PAYS
RENT,
for his home, but
71-year-old Fred

Reynolds says he does

not want a new one.



LONDON SERVICE

MENESTHEUS sails 3rd Nov. for Marseilles, London,
Rotterdam, Hamburg & Glasgow.

AENEAS sails 16th Nov. for Marseilles, London,
Rotterdam, & Glasgow.

LIVERPOOL SERVICE

ATREUS sails 7th Nov. for Liverpool, and Glasgow.

NEW YORK SERVICE:
TROILUS sails 7th Nov.

sails 7th Nov. for Boston, New York, Philadelphia & Baltimore via Cape of Good Hope.

PACIFIC SERVICE (via Dairen, Kobe, Nagoya and Yokohama)
TYNDAREUS sails 18th Nov. for Victoria, Varicouver

INWARD SERVICE

NELEUS

Due 2 Nov. From U. K. via Straits,
EURYLOCIUS Due 3 Nov. From New York.
TYNDAREUS

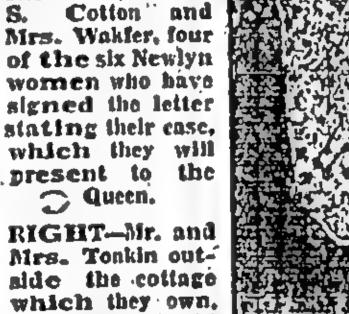
Due 5 Nov. From Facific via Japan.
SARPEDON

Due 6 Nov. From U. K. via Straits.

Epecial reduced faces are Quoted for cargo steamers with
limited passenger accommodation.

For freight, passage rates and information apply to

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE.



Richards, Mrs. B.

their home for 38





OLD AND cottages in course of construction, and a courtyard (left) typical of the old town.



THEY'D LIKE —but amiling in spite of everything are Miss Strick, who is afraid she will fore they'D LIKE — her house and little shep and happy-go-lucky Nicky Nock. He has only one leg and does not want to walk a mile to his work as a disherman.

TI-TREE OIL SOAP

THE Gormicidal Toilet Soap.

Prickly Heat.
Hongkong Foot,
Skin Eruptions, Eczema,
Ringworm, Dandruff,
Cuts. Wounds & Sores

Shaving
Mouthwash & Dental Hygiene
As a Deodorant

And for all Ordinary Uses.

Most Soothing & Refreshing.

Effectual in use yet non-irritant

to the most delicate skin.

OBTAINABLE EVERYWHERE.

HONGKONG AND BHANGHAT BANKING CORPORATION.

Authorised Capital \$50,000,000 Issued and Fully Paid-Up \$20,000,000 Reserve Funds:

Heserve Fungas:

Hearling

Hongkong Currency Reserve \$10,000,000

Heserve Liability of Proprietors \$20,000,000

HEAD OFFICE:—HONGKONG,

HOARD OF, DIRECTORS;—

G. Miskin, Esq.,

Chairman,
IIon, Mr. M. T. Johnson,
Deputy Chairman,
J.K. Bousfield, Esq. K. S. Morrison, Laq.
A. H. Compton, Esq. Hon. Mr. J. J. Paterson
S. H. Dodwell, Eoq. T. E. Pearce, Esq.
J. R. Masson, Esq. A. L. Shields, Esq.
Sir Vandeleur M. Grayburn,

CHIEF MANAGER. BRANCHES:-LONDON LYON8 DANGICOIC MALACCA AIVATAG DOMBAY MANILA CALCUTTA MUAR (JOHORE) CANTON MURDEN CHEVOO NEW YORK COLOMBO PEIPING . DAIREN PENANG · FOOCHOW NANGOON HADHONG SAIGON HAMBURG BAN FRANCISCO HANKOW SHANGHAL HARBIN BINGAPORE HONGKEW SOURABAYA **BUNGEI PATANI** ILOILO IPOR TIENTSIN JOHORE TOKYO KODE TSINGTAO KOWLOON YOKOHAMA

Current Accounts opened in Local Currency and Fixed Deposits received for one year or shorter periods in Local Currency and Sterling on terms which will be quoted on application,

ALSO up to date SAFE DEPOSITEDOXES in various sizes TO LET,

Hongkung, 18th May, 1937.

HONGKONG SAVINGS BANK.

The Business of the above Bank is conducted by the Hongkong and Shang-hat Bunking Corporation, Itules may be obtained on application.

FOR THE HONGKONG AND SHANGHAL BANKING CORPORATION,

V. M. GRAYBURN,

THE CHARTERED BANK OF

Incorporated by Royal Charter 1853

Reserve Liability of Proprietors \$3,000,000
Reserve Fund \$3,000,000
MANCHESTER BRANCH:

71 Mosley St., Manchester.

AGENCIES AND DRANCHES: Alor Star Amritant Polic Semaraniz Bangkok Karachi Beremban Datavia Shanghai Bombay Singapore Calcutta Kuala Siliawan Canton Lumpur Sourabaya Cawnpare Kuching Taiping Madras Lientain Colomba Manila Tongkah Medan New York (Bhuket) Halphong Tringtao

Pelping (Peking)

Yokohama

Zamboanga

Hamburg

liankow

Harbin Penang
Hongkong Rangoon
Foreign Exchange and General Banking business transacted.
Current Accounts opened and Fixed
Deposits received for one year or shorter
periods at rates which will be quoted on
application.

The Bank's Head Office in London undertakes Executor & Trustee business, and claims recovery of British Income Tax overpaid, on terms which may be accertained at any of its Agencies & Branches.

THE YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LIMITED.

Capital (fully paid-up) Y.100,000,000 Reserve Fund Y.134,400,000

Branches and Agencies at							
Alexandria Bangkok Batavia Berlin Bombay	Hongkong Hainking Karachi Kobe London	Rangoon Rio do Janeiro San Francisco Scattlo Semarang					
Calcutta Canton Dairen (Dainy) Fengtien (Mukden)	Los Angeles Manita Moji Nagasaki Nagoya New York	Shanghai Singapore Sourabaya Sydney Tientain Tsingtao					
Hamburg Hankow Harbin	Olaru Osaka Paris	Tokyo Yingkow ' - ".					

lionolulu Peiping
Interest allowed on Current Accounts.
Deposits received for fixed periods at rales to be obtained on application.
Y. EANO,
Manager.

Hongkong, 11th September, 1937.

War Planes Bomb Crowds Of Refugees

British, Troops Fight. To Control Mob

Shanghai, Oct. 27 (1.30 p.m.).
Refugees and disarmed Chinese troops are attempting to crawl under the barbed-wire barricades along miles of the western sector where Settlement Folice and British troops have heavily reinforced the defences. The authorities are permitting truck-loads of badly wounded Chinese troops to enter the Settlement.

This correspondent saw refugees massed on Brennan Road as far as he could see. At 11.40 asn. Japanese blusting the refugees in the vicinity of Sung Sing Mill, which is half a mile to the west, driving the refugees to the nearest barriers in a frenzy. Police and Royal Ulster Riflemen are at present using clubs and gun-butts to control the mob. Women and children are being trampled on.—United Press.

MID-AIR COLLISION

Shanghal, Oct. 27 (3 p.m.).

A circling Japanese plane collided with a machae executing a power-dive in mid-air over Jessfield Road at 3 o'clock this afternoon. Both planes crashed. One of the pilots was bailed out.

A Japanese pursuit blane convoying three heavy-bombers beyond the
western boundary of the Settlement
was seen to make a twisting dive and
the pilot bailed out has the plane
crashed. It is not known whether it
was hit by Chinese sati-alreraft

DAILY AT 2.30, 5.10, 7.15 & 9.30 P.M.

THAT GAY TRACKER-DOWNER

IS UP TO HIS OLD TRICKS!

Perry Mison's back . . . and so are the suspense, thrills, and charm of Bite Stanley Gardner's greatest story! Read by fascinated millions in Lib-

erry Magazine, now his brought to the screen by

the Clue Club, makers of mystery masterpeccel

THE CASE OF THE.

Wat | Ellert-Directed by Wat McCent

NEXT CHANGE "God's Country and the Woman"

TO-DAY - & TO-MORROW ©

The Action-packed Romance Of A

Nervy Reporter Who Bucked The

Town's Most Dangerous Racketeer!

The amazing inside story

slot-machine racket!

of the \$1,000,000-a-your,

THE BEING

CLAIRE TREVOR LLOYD NOLAN AKIM TAMIROFF LARRY CRABBE HELEN BURGESS PORTER HALL

Also Showing: FIRST SPECIAL PARAMOUNT NEWS OF THE

A Mighty Successor To

SPECIAL - TO-DAY ONLY - BY REQUEST

SINCING STARS WITH GOLDEN VOICES !

The most beautiful of musical dramas, 300 singing

horsemen led by Nelson Eddy in the "Song of the

Mountles" 1000 dancers in sensational speciacie.

THE SCREEN'S GRANDEST ENTERTAINMENT!

SATURDAY -

"ALL QUIET ON THE WESTERN FRONT"

CHINA WAR!

'ROSE MARIE, I LOVE YOU!'

JEANETT Mac DO MAL DO

2 PAYS TO-MORROW & SATURDAY

MEET THE MAN WITH THE X-RAY MIND!

The most sensational and spectacular mystery pleture ever produced filled with startling surprises.

SOMETHING NEW IN A SURPRISE THRILLER I

"The marriage you're.

warned...

planning will never take

placel"the great Cambins

The world's greatest

love songs...romance

thatthrills...spectacle

that enchants . . . in

M.G.M's MIGHTIEST

TRIUMPHI

MELICH EDDY

PROSE MARIE

Directed by W. S. Van Dyke' Produced by Hunt Stromberg

Photographed In Technicolour with GEORGE BRENT - BEVERLY ROBERTS.

CORTEZ

TRAVIS

Warner Bros.

New Universal ##.

Presents

Workers Risk Lives To Take Comfort To Soldiers

Response Fine In Hongkong

vances, gunfire and bombing, the ver, and without any political con-Y.M.CA., Emergency Relief Work siderations. soldiers at the railway station was world to-day."—Renter's Special, entirely destroyed, with two servants killed. After the Chinese prmy retreated southward, Shihehiachuang immediately became the object of Japanese bombardment. The result was our service centre on the Pelping-Hankow line was bombed and destroyed. Fortunately, the workers escaped to a dug-out and thus narrowly saved their lives. These workers instead of giving up, continued their work with courage. Realising it was impossible to con-tinue in Shihehiachuang, the secretaries in charge removed the service centre to Chunnteh in Honan Province. From Chuanteh new centres have been opened up in Hantan. Weihwei, Hochien, Taming, Shingplaces where soldiers pass through. Mr. Hsiao Wei-chien, former

General Secretary of the Pelping Y.M.C.A. and now serving as fielddirector for this Emergency relief work in the North China region, has recently gone to Shansi to extend the work in that section. Word has come from Taiyuanfu that two clubs for wounded soldiers in two centres near Taiyuan, each with 1,500 wounded soldiers, have already been establish-

SOOCHOW SECTION

The latest word from Mr. L. M. Liu in charge of the emergency service to soldiers in the Soochow area, reports that twelve clubs for wounded soldiers have been established in the hospitals in and near Soochow, six in Soochow City, four in Motu and two in Suikow. An officers' club is being conducted in the Soschow Y.M.C.A. building. In this area a staff of eleven secretaries with group of volunteers, are handling the netivities.

H.K. COMMITTEE RESPONDS

Early in Shptember the National Emergency Relief Committee received a request from the China Medical Association to secure a minimum of 20,000 undergarments for wounded soldiers. This request was forward-ed to all Y.M.C.A.'s throughout China. When the Hongkong Emergency Relief Committee received word of this need, it immediately enlisted the cooperation of all seven organizations making up the General Committee. Now it is glad to report from liong-kong alone, 14,000 suits have already been forwarded to headquarters in Shanghai, and another 6,000 suits are ready to be shipped. The estimated cost of each suit, including cloth and labour, is approximately \$1.00. Thus Hongkong has gone "over the top" and secured the total that was originally asked for the movement all over China. Word received from other city associations reveal similar enthusiastic response, even those cities in the war zone.

FUNDS STILL REQUIRED

The Hongkong Emergency Relief Committee has to date received something over H.K. cur. \$17,000. The need for funds continues. The total estimated budget for a tentative six months period was Ch. \$200,000. Many cities in China proper are now unable to raise funds for this relief work because of their own suffering due to repeated bomb-

All agencies at work in Hongkong will welcome a continuation of support, both from Chinese and European friends. Contributions are being forwarded every two weeks and should be sent either to the Chairman, David W. K. Au, Bank of Canton or direct to the Chinese Y.W.C.A. or Chinese Y.M.C.A.

MARKET'S TONE **IMPROVES**

London, Oct. 27. Improvement in the International and, policital outlook 'helped to maintain yesterday's prices on the London Stock Exchange, and there was a better undertone.

Nevertheless the business done was negligible, apart from sustained investment support for glit-edged stocks and a few high-class industrials. These, together with a further demand for For Eastern loans, featured the strength of the market. -Reuter's Special.

ARGENTINE TRADE LEAPS UPWARD

Buenos Aires, Oct. 27. Exports from the Argentine for the first nine months of 1937 amount--Reuter's Special.

DUKE AND DUCHESS TO For Defenders SAIL NOV. 6

Travelling Aboard German Liner

Paris, Oct. 27.

The Duke and Duchess of Windsor are sailing for New York on the Bremen on November 6.

Speaking at an informal luncheon of the Anglo-American Press Assoclation to-day, the Duke said he wished to make it clear that he went Notwithstanding retreats and ad- to America as an independent obser-

among the Chinese troops moves "I am now a very happily married forward and expands with the in- man," he said, "but neither my wife creased need. When the Japanese nor I is willing to lead a life of acroplanes bombed Paoling, the leisure. We hope to be able to gain Association building was slightly experience on our travels in regard damaged, and the Y.M.C.A. but for to the problems which beset the

Peace Plan

U.S. Labour Parley Calls Recess

mittee of Industrial Organisation and Government is still there carrying the American Federation of Labour out its functions. hsiang and Chinotso, where service went into recess for a week to-day of the "Y.M.C.A. hut" type will be after the C.I.O. had flatly rejected or Osaka would be their situation near given in railway stations and in the peace proposal of the Federation, the sea, which means that anti-air-places where soldiers pass through.

Mr. Hsiao Wel-chien, former C.I.O.'s demands on Tuesday.

C.I.O.'s demands on Tuesday. The Federation demanded the dis-solution of the C.I.O., and that the

rebel unions should join the Federation without any loss of rights. It was also demanded that the conference determine the disposition of the membership the C.I.O. had organised which has broken away from the Federation .- United Press.

SIAM LEGATION FOR BERLIN

Berlin, Oct. 27. The establishment of a Siamese legation in Berlin is announced. The new Charge d'Affaires, Mr. Phrasundara Vachana was received by Baron von Neurath yesterday. Hitherto the Siamese legation in London has included Germany in its territory.—Reuter.

PRESS

Enemy Praise Of Nanking

Fliors Say City Hard To Attack

or Osaka Tokyo Vulnerable

Shanghal, Oct. 28. Tokyo and Osaka are more vulnerable to air attacks in comparison with Nanking, states the Tokyo Nichi Nichi, The statement is based on an interview with First-Lieut, Kakulchi Takahashi, Firsi-Lieut, Addao Shirai and Lieut.-Commander, Hideli Otsuka of the Japanese navy, who took part in acrial attacks on Nanking recently. The officers praised the attempts of Chinese in Nanking to defend the city but pointed out that Nanking i naturally placed at an advantage against air attacks. The city is far inland and surrounded by hills where anti-nircraft batteries may be installed, and most of the buildings are wholly or partly constructed of noninflammable materials, such as reinforced concrete, tiles and stone.

Compared with the Chinese build-ings, the wooden structures in Japan-ese cities would be extremely easy to set aftre. The officers mentioned the fact that, in spite of repeated Japan-Washington, Oct. 27. ese raids, a fourth of the population sittee of Industrial Organisation and Still remains in Nanking and the

a level above the city.—International News Agency.

MADRID REVOLT DENIED

Loyalists Charge Women Executed

Nationalists' Response

St. Jean de Luz, Oct. 27.
Unconfirmed reports state that a
Rection of the Madrid population revolted last night.

Fighting broke out in the streets when belated reports of the fall of Gijon and the transfer of the Government to Barcelona reached the city. -United Press.

CITY QUIET

Madrid, Oct. 27. The Government has categorically denied there has been any revolt in Madrid. A United Press representative found the city quiet.-United

The Loyalists have claimed that 27 women, imprisoned in San Sebastian, have been executed on charges of espionage.

The Insurgents, responding to the Anglo-French appeal for humane treatment of the Asturians, observe "the Nationalists are always humane." They have protested that France has violated her neutrality by permitting 10,000 Asturians to escape to France, and to recross the border to rejoin the Loyalists at Aragon.-United Press.

SCHACHT STILL AT MINISTRY

RESIGNATION NOW POSTPONED

Berlin, Oct. 27. An announcement has been made that the resignation of Dr. Hjalmar Schneht, President of the Reichsbank, from the Ministry of Economics, of which he has been the nominal head for the last 18 months, has been postponed.

This, apparently, is due to the fact that the re-organisation of the ministry has not yet been completed. Beffe -Reuter. *

ENGLAND TO HONGKONG VIA POLAR ROUTE

An air route from England to Hongkong, via the Polar route used by Soviet airmen in the recent record flights, with Canada as the midway Junction, is envisaged by Mr. S. J. Hungerford, Chairman of the Canadian National Railways, and president of the Trans-Canada Air Line.

Mr. Hungerford, who is inspecting | Behring Straits. This route to Hongrailways in England, said that the kong would be 3,000 miles shorter

pesos an increase of 35.9 per cent. around the world. The route would American continent and the Atlan-Reuter's Special.

development of air services was than the existing Pan-American Airmore or less complementary to that ways service across the Pacific, and of railways. Within a year a daily air service Hongkong to London by either the would be in operation across Canada, proposed Atlantic flying boat service with a flight schedule of 17 hours or via the proposed Russian transpolar service, in 41/2 days, as com-It was almost inevitable, he said, pared with the seven days it takes an increase of 05 per cent. comwith Hongkong, thus closing another it will take to fly via Penang, and the 5½ days
with Hongkong, thus closing another it will take to fly via the existing link in the chain of British airways Pacific route and thence across the

TO-DAY & TO-MORROW



SATURDAY New Universal

Mighty Sequel to "All Quiet On The Western Front"

with Richard Cromwell - John King - Barbara Read & Slim Summerville

Famous Traveler & World Adventurer



ONLY O © TO-DAY

Enchanting Music . . . Romantic Comedy !

CALIENTE"

with Dolores Del Rio

Pat O'Brien - Edward Everett Horton

A Warner Bros.' Picture

TO - MORROW "RIDING ON RKO-Radio

MATINEES: 20 c. - 30 c . EVENINGS: 20 c. - 30 c. 50 c. 70 .

o TO-DAY, TO-MORROW, SATURDAY o



COMMENCING SUNDAY, o MORE DANGEROUS, MORE DARING, MORE DRAMATIC. THAN EVER BEFORE! WOMAN."

Davis in "MARKED A Warner Bros. Picture

COPIES OF PHOTOGRAPHS

by "Staff Photographer" appearing in the "SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST"

"THE HONGKONG TELEGRAPH" may be purchased at the Business Office of "The Hongkong Telegraph" Morning Post Building, Wyndham Street.

Printed and Published for the Proprietors by FREDERICK PERCY FRANKLIN, at 1 and 3, Wyndham Street in the City of Victoria, Hongkong

A Paramount Picture with

AKIM TAMIROFF

MARIAN MARSH

MATINEES: 20c.-30c . EVENINGS: 20c.-30c.-50c.-70c.

JOHN TRENT .

Coneviers Toble - Reginald Deary

Directed by Charles Vider

a B.P.Schulberg production



Hongkong Tolegraph"

Life Child bigraing Post, Ltd.,

White Hongkong, Hongkong.

OCTOBER 28, 1937.

日五廿月九

SECOND EDITION

CHRISTMAS CARDS

CALENDARS

LARGEST SELECTION IN HONGKONG.

DON'T LEAVE YOUR SELECTION TOO LATE FOR THE HOME MAILS. ALL NEW STOCK NOW ON SHOW. CARDS WITH ENVELOPE

from 20 cts. to 50 cts. CALENDARS WITH ENVELOPE from 75 cts. to \$2.50

Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co. Ltd.

apanese Soochow

IN CONCESSION RESIDENTS SEVERE FIRING REPORT

Shanghai, Oct. 28 (9.30 a.m.).

After an unhurried Chinese retreat which lasted alt night, with only scattered rear-guard machine gunners keeping the Japanese columns to the north of Soochow Creek, Japanese forces at dawn to-day apparently crossed the creek, to the south bank, and resumed contact with the Chinese in the neighbourhood of Hunjao Road, on the extreme southern angle of the French Concession, where residents reported very heavy field artillery and machine-gun duels only half a mile from their houses.

Marines

Will Fire If

Attacked

Order Issued By

Shanghai, Oct. 28.

Admiral Yarnell

This is an extension of the order

given the Asiatic Fleet on September

Incident Settled

Killing Of Italian

Vice-Admiral K. Hasegawa, Com-

mandant of the Japanese Third Fleet,

yesterday sent a representative to

Shanghai, Oct. 28.

Chinese planes raided the Yangtzepoo area to-day and dropped incendiary bombs, adding to the wall of fire which has formed in a semi-circle around the Settlement.

Meanwhile Japanese troops are no longer attempting to cross Soochow Creek west of the Settlement, but are erecting strong secondary defences to the rear. They are continuing their "mopping up" operations, including the burning out of snipers.

It is reported that four Japanese tanks were on Jessfield bridge when it was blown up by the Chinese in their retreat.

--The Japanese-offensive-on-Nanziang-is-continuing, and Japanese warships are vigorously replying to Chinese shelling from Pootung.—United Press.

Battle Comes With Dawn

Shanghai, Oct. 28 (7 am.) Chinese and Japanese batteries commenced a bitter duel to the west of the International Settlement this morning, indicating that the scene of battle has shifted considerably over-

At 4.30 n.m., when correspondents crept out for a view of activity in the Chinese lines, all was quiet on the fighting front, but Chinese were busily digging trenches along Soochow Creek.

Observers significantly report that the bulk of the Chinese troops appear to be continuing their withdrawal, even beyond the Creek, leaving only cover-up detachments to fight a rearguard action. There were previously few permanent defence works along

Meanwhile, an average of 1,500 planes of any nationality on the ideal. refugees pour into the International defence forces or non-combat-Settlement every hour, after being ants at the Second Marines In a leader dealing with the carefully searched. They have been Brigade sector, the Commander- Japanese advance at Shanghal, the

Reconciled To Loss

At 8.10 a.m. to-day foreign military observers expressed the opinion that zone of the Chinese forces are moving into Naniao, but are rather retreating in a south and south-westerly direction. The Chinese command seems to be reconciled to losing the the majority of the Chinese who United Press. barricaded themselves in a big godown across Soochow Creek last Japan To Compensate For night have vanished, scattering, it is presumed, and leaving only 150 men to hold a "last ditch" post. These

surrender. Five hundred Chinese soldiers of the Italian Consulate-General at the 88th Division, who were trapped Shanghai to express regrets at the to Mayor O. K. Yul of Shanghai Grenadier, by a Japanese anti-

are apparently volunteers. They are

certainly doomed to die unless they

standing fast to the last man in the Neyrone, Italian Consul-General at hopes that the tide of war will turn Shanghal, to express similar regrets Neyrone expressed the hope that Talyuanfu, the provincial capital, oaths as they were handed to him

. (Continued on Page 4.)

BRITISH PRESS TRIBUTE

Chinese Resistance To Invasion Wins Loud Praise

Similar Stubborn

Urged Stand To Aggression End

London, Oct. 28.

The Chinese resistance to the Japanese thrust in Shanghai is one of the most heroic chapters in the annals of any nation, declares the News-Chronicle in an editorial to-day.

| conference can initiate an international boycott of Japan which south-west of Kalgan. Admiral Yarnell, in command would soon bring her to her knees, of the United States Asiatic and compel her to desist from this Charhar town on October 26. Japanese advance are working bombs or machine guns by air- standing aggression and defending an south-west Charhar.

ANOTHER VIEW

cept an armistice without disgrace. Unhappily, it does not appear likely that either side will be willing to break off the struggle yet.

HOPES FOR MEDIATION

Meanwhile, it is understood that day, has been settled locally.— risk of Russia taking more than a They are continuing to push north— Davidson, Mrs. R. A. C. North, Lieut. covert share in the hostilities, and ward to Paoting. calamitously widening the war.

The Nine-Power Conference, con- towards Wangtu a few miles north. hasten peace.

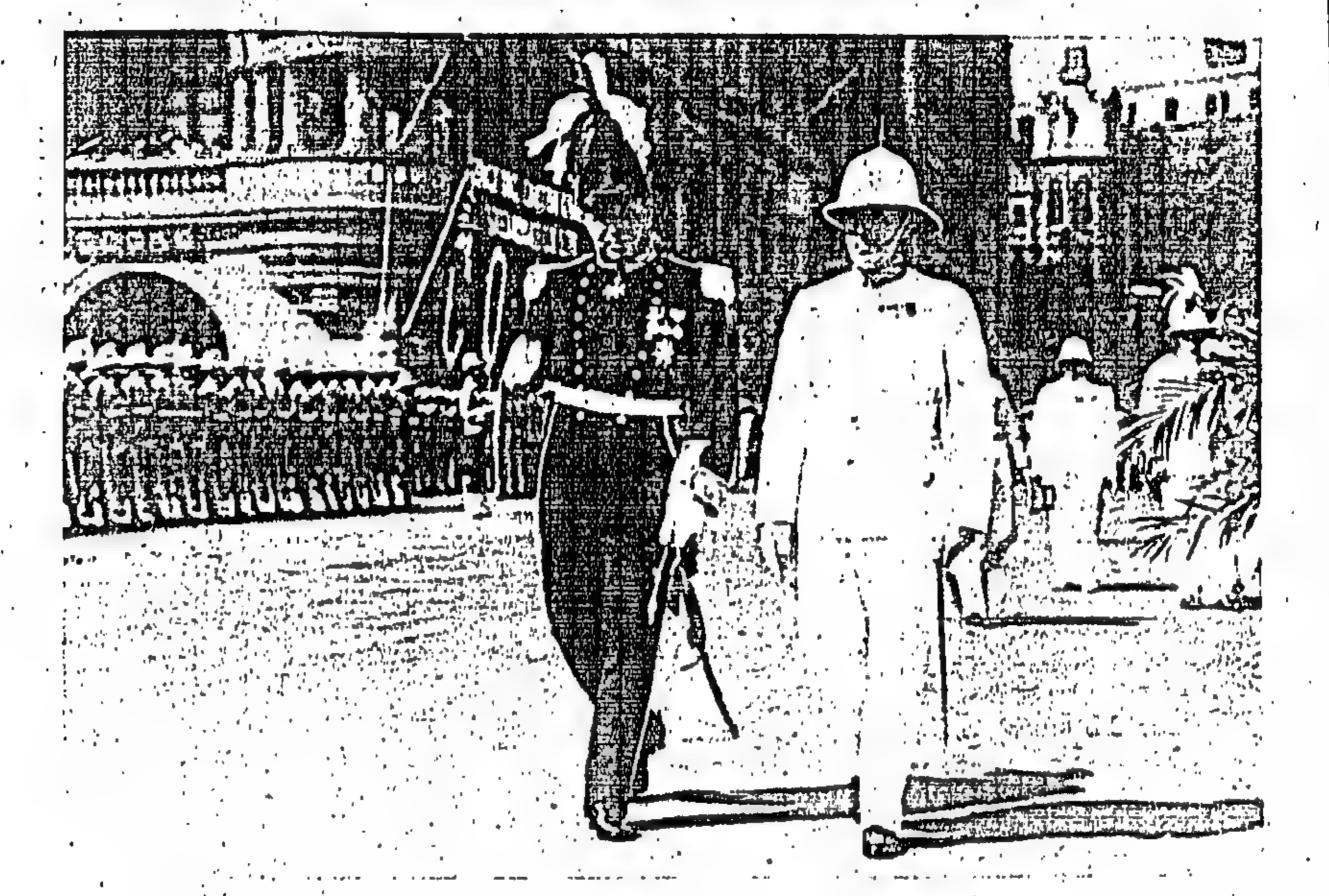
WILL TRY TO MAKE RETREAT A ROUT

The Japanese will presumably in a godown in Chapei, telephoned killing of Antonio Padula, a Savoy strain every nerve to turn this local (and deliberate) retrent into a Japanese troops, advancing westward

and promise that due compensation appropriate measures would be is already menaced from the north by the Chief Justice. "if not you will not see us again," would be given by Japan for the kill- adopted by the Japanese authorities by Japanese forces which invaded ing of Padula, after an investigation. to prevent the recurrence of a the provinces from Charhar last Immediately after the signatures During the conference Commander similar incident. Central News.

Governor Delivers Message to H.K.

HIS EXCELLENCY COMES ASHORE



His Excellency the Governor, Sir Geoffry Northcote, with the Colonial Secretary, Hon. Mr. N. L. Smith, was caught by the Cameraman just after he stepped ashere and inspected the Guard of Honour. Together the new Governor and Mr. Smith proceeded to Government House, and thence to the Council Chamber, where his Excellency took the oath of office, while guns fired a salute.

DRIVING JAPANESE EASTWARD

Chinese Win Fresh Ground In Shansi

Invaders Also Report Victory

Taiyuan, Oct. 28. Continuing their eastward drive, the Chinese forces from The gallant fight made by the Shansi, having smashed the oath of office and the oath of al- Murray Parade ground followed by Chinese in Shanghai should inspire Japanese positions at Lingchiu legiance to the new Governor took the playing of the National Anthem.

The delegates to the Nine-Power Japanese positions at Lingchiu legiance to the new Governor took. His Excellency then shook hands Conference to make an equally firm and Kwangling in east Shansi, place at 11.25 a.m. in the Council with the Chief Justice and the stand on behalf of international law have now captured Weihsien in Chamber. and order, says the comment. The western Charhar, about 60 miles

Soochow Creek, therefore the Chinese Fleet, has issued an order that civilised nations cannot do less than fleeing in great confusion towards troops left behind to hold up the "in the case of an attack with the common soldier in China in with- Kalgan, strategic Great Wall town in

> during the encounter just before the Bishop H. Valtorta, the Rt. Rev. town was captured.

bombing starts again in the morning. forces to open fire in self- and China, after her magnificently the Japanese positions on the Pelping- Dicken and Mrs. Dicken, Air Vicesustained resistance, could both ac- Suiyuan and Peiping Tentsin sectors. Marshal A. W. Tedder, Wing---Central News.

Chinese Advancing Towards Paoting

Talyuan, Oct. 28. The Daily Mail adds that every—
It is announced here to-dey that King, Mrs. J. B. Newill, Mrs. E. H. Shanghal, Oct. 28.

It is announced new words the contact with the International Setmounced that the incident arising out tlement, which has been one of the strongest defence factors hitherto.

Shanghal, Oct. 28.

Shanghal, Oc

> The Japanese garrison has retreated cludes the leader, can be relied upon The Chinese forces also captured Excellency entered the Chamber, to use its most persuasive efforts to Tanghslen, 30 miles south-west of followed by the Chief Justice, Sir

Japanese Menace.

Pelping, Oct. 28. After two weeks of bitter fighting, the Mace. requesting 500 pounds of salt and aircraft shell early in the morning.

sugar and 50,000 hard cakes be sent to them.

They relterated that they are They relterated they are They relterated they are They relterated they are They relterated they are They military communique.

..... (Continued on Page 7.)

OATH OF OFFICE

Colourful Ceremony In Council Chamber

A brief but impressive ceremony took place at the Council Chamber at 11.25 a.m., when His Excellency Sir Geoffry Northcote took the oaths of office and allegiance in the presence of a full assembly of both the Executive and Legislative Councils and many prominent citizens and their ladies.

His Excellency then shook hands

STOP PRESS

ceremony was over.

The ceremony of administering the salute of 17 guns was fired from the

As His Excellency arrived at the The Chinese entered the important the Hon. Mr. N. L. Smith and his personal staff, he was received by a Guard of Honour drawn from the Middlesex Regiment.

All the Official and unofficial members of both the Executive and Over 400 Japanese, stubbornly Legislative Councils were in at-resisting the Chinese, were killed ed Lady Northcote, the Rt. Rev. Bishop R. O. Hall and Mrs. Hall, to reach safety before the aerial in-Chief has authorised the Daily Mail observes that Japan with The occupation of weinstein with mire of the Daily Mail observes that Japan with The occupation of weinstein MacGregor, Commodore E. B. C. Comdr. W. A. K. Dalzell and Mrs. Dalzell, Mrs. N. L. Smith, Lady Pollock, Sir William Hornell, Mr. D. J. Sloss (new Vice-Chancellor of the University), Mrs. R. E. Lindsell, Mrs. S. Caine, Miss R. Alabaster, Comdr. and Mrs. N. de G. Waymouth,

> The gathering stood up as His Paoting, on October 25.—Central Atholi MacGregor and the Puisne Judge, Mr. Justice R. E. Lindsell, both of whom were in their judicial robes, Mr. L. R. Andrews; Registrar of the Supreme Court, and Mr. H. J. Millington, Head Bailiff, who carried

had been affixed to the documents a

TELLS OF EMPIRE'S SYMPATHY FOR H.K.

His Excellency Hopes For Full Collaboration

In a speech outlining the general trend of his administrative policy and touching on the Sino-Japanese war and other pertinent matters, His Excellency, Sir Geoffry Northcote introduced himself to the public of Hongkong at noon to-day.

He stressed that the eyes, of the Empire and of the world had been focussed on Hongkong during the bludgeonings Fate had dealt it during recent months and expressed admiration for the spirit of determination with which the Colony had faced up to its problems.

His policy would follow closely that begun by Sir Andrew Caldecott, the former Governor, said His Excellency, and, with the co-operation of its residents, he hoped Hongkong would move forward to a renewal of the old days of prosperity,

Final Phase

The introduction of His Excellency to the public of Hongkong was the final phase of the morning's procedure and the auditorium of the King's Theatre was filled with representatives of all official bodies and a large gathering of the public. Those officials and their wives who had played a prominent part in the carlier ceremonies were seated on the dais which was-decorated with ferns, and hung with patriotic

A table covered by the Union microphone through which His Excellency was to broadcast his

A special programme of music arranged by the Broadcasting Committee, was relayed to the theatre while people were conducted to their seats by the Reception Committee and during the short interval of

Crowd At Theatre

Shortly after noon His Excellency and Lady Northcote drew up at the entrance accompanied by the Hon. Mr. N. L. Smith and Mrs. Smith. A huge crowd of Chinese milled round the theatre anxious to get their glimpse of the new Governor and police were busily occupied in keeping the way open.
The Hon, Sir Henry Pollock as Senior Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council, and the Hon. Dr. R. H. Kotowall greeted His Excellency and conducted the official party into the theatre. Those present slood until His Excellency had mounted the dais. . Sir Henry Pollock then advanced

fore the migrophone, ' Address Of Welcome

to the centre of the platform and,

gave the Address of Welcome be-

Delivering the address of welcome to His Excellency, .. the Hon. Sir Henry Pollock, Senior Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council, spoke with warmth, saying: Your Excellency. - Upon your arrival to assume the high office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief of this Colony, we, the members of this Community of every race, respectfully extend to you and Lady

welcome. We are delighted that Lady Northcote has sufficiently recovered from her recent illness to be present here with us to-day, (Applause). This Colony, to which it has pleased his Most Gracious Majesty the King to appoint you, though small ---- (Continued on Page 5.) ---

Northcote a hearty and cordial

SOUND SLEEP.

HEN the sap falls in the trees, in winter, when many animals hibernate and a hush falls over Nature, we find little trace of active progress, yet we know that without a winter there can be no spring.

It is the same with human beings and with growing children in particular. Without sleep and plenty of it, there can be no sustained growth.

In some ways sleep is still more important than food, but, unfortunately, this is not sufficiently considered.

Our grandmothers as a general whole showed more wisdom where long nights in bed were concerned. although they knew less about vitamins and food values, and that in perhaps why their children compared favourably with ours in sturdiness and intelligence.

They believed in regular bedtimes at an early hour, and they saw to it that their theory was practised.

From eight months to eighteen months most babies need 14 hours sleep out of the 24; from 18 months to three years they need 13 hours; from three years to eight years, 12 hours. During the rest of their school lives they should have never less than 10

Restless at Night

My baby is good all day, though she sleeps little, but she wakes frequently in the night. Gains from 8-12 oz. most weeks, but has wind after most feeds.

BABY is gaining too rapidly, and the restlessness at night is probably due to over-feeding. She should not, be on three-hourly feeds during the day-time, and I advise you to drop the night-feeds as soon as possible

Feed her at regular four-hourly intervals during the day; give a small feed at 10 p.m. and let her sleep in a room by herself where she will not be disturbed. If she wakes during the night give sips of cool, boiled water and change the nursery square, but do not feed her.

'At six months she has no need for



"Nice fish, you'll be warmer in

Plenty of unbroken sleep is essential for sturdy growth.

carried out.

Nightmarcs |

one intends to go on where the train-

I suggest that you should take a firm

stand now and that you should insist

that she gets to bed by 7.30 p.m. Get

the school nurse to back you in this

decision if you feel that you cannot

deal with the matter yourself. The re-

quest can come from her, and then

you will only have to see that it is

My little son, aged 8, gets frequent.

nightmares from which he wakens

FIGHE fact that your son has a grown-

7.30 p.m. has a good deal to do with

these nightmares. I believe your state-

up supper with his parents at

ing of children is concerned.

night-feeds even though they may occasionally be advisable in the case of delicate or premature babics. Would you like my special chart for the Nursing Mother and advice about the introduction of extras into her dietary?

Shall I Wake Him? Should baby be wakened for the 10

n.m. feed? Aye, 71 months; weight VO. there is no need to waken the child once he sleeps through the

night provided he has made normal progress in weight as your little son has done. With a little practice you will be able to change the nursery square without disturbing him unduly; this change should certainly be made.

I shall be pleased to give you advice about weaning if you will write to me.

Waiting for Mummy My daughter, aged 9, has always

refused to go to bed till we do, and is very heavy in the mornings in conse-VOU evidently realise that this child Is going to bed far too late for the

good of her health, and it is not surprising that she should be behind at

school us you state. She is far too tjred to grasp her lessons. It was a great pity that you ever gave in to her on this important matter. It is much wiser to begin as

HEALTH

By our-Nursery Expert

ment that you only have the best of food, but children should not have a big meal

in the evening. Let him have a good tea when he comes in from school, then a very light supper before bedtime. He can cat this while you have your own meal if you wish, but he should not have the same

If you will write to me I shall a preparation which has proved helpful for highly-strung chil-* dren who are restless at night and who lack appetite.

Winter Ration

My little girl has rarely slept before 9 p.m. during the summer months, though she oppeared quite refreshed in the morning. Should I try to get her to bed earlier now that the autumn has come?

WOULD certainly advise you to do so. Children require more sleep in winter than they do in summer, and she will probably find it easier to drop off now nights are darker. It is a mistake to keep little ones up in warm rooms that are artificially lighted. I do not altogether approve of your

make up alcep, though I know that this plan is fairly popular. It is much better training to send she child to bed every night at a reasonably early hour and to get her up at the same regular hour.

plan of keeping her in bed late on

Saturday and Sunday mornings to

SOME IDEAS FOR THE BEDROOM

rounded ends and low tops, are not always intended for the nursery. Ingenious side pieces such as cabinets, tables, and shelf fixtures to fullsized beds show that they have been planned for

adults' rooms. If your bedroom is small with limited hanging space, why not invest in a portable wardrobe, which was, in the first place, designed for those who travel and are fastidious about their

It is collapsible, but it will stand opened to its full size all the time, taking up little space in a convenient corner of the room.

A very strong furnishing fabric is used for the cover, and this is interlined with a plain dust-proof material. The "door" with its patent fastening opens across the top and down one side, allowing you to put on hangers, furs, clothes, and even blankets in perfect safety, so that they cannot be attacked by

moths. To prove how really useful these wardrobes are, they are covered with a special rot-proof material for tropical use.

Flowers In Tanks

T. ONG-stemmed autumn flowers would be difficult to arrange in the dark glass tanks which are now such favoured containers for flowers, if one of the new flower holders were not also used. A useful design is the flexible metal pocket twisted in a frilled shape, which can be attached to the side of the tank enabling the most unusual and artistic effects

to be arranged. A pair of these holders could be used at a time. Alternatively, use a metal holder which is in the shape of leaves. It is, actually, twisted around the stems of a few flowers and then gently dropped into the centre of the tank.

Sponge As A Puff

DOWDER puffs must be fresh, and in order to be quite sure that the puff is clean a number of very small pulls are bought for one's flapjack rather than one large one encased in a chiffon handkerchief. Soft velvely puffs which can be rinsed through and dried easily

and quickly are also popular.

A puff which will last as long as you wish, is made of a rubberised spongy substance, in several sizes, and a variety of colours. Those who use it regularly say it has a stimulating action on the

Appointment For Ship's Officer Well Known Here

Captain R. Harrison, D.S.O., R.D., R.N.R., Commodore of the P. & O. ficet, has been appointed commander of the Stratheden, which will leave London on her maiden voyage to Australia on December 16,

Capiain Harrison was for many years on the P. & O. line's Far Eastern run, and was well-known 2094 in Hongkong maxilime electes. His last command was the Strathmore.

OUR GUIDE

"The Case of the Black Cat" 60012 (CHARLIE KUNZ PIANO MEDLEY, NO. De. (King's Theatre, to-day),-Ricardo Cortez as Philo Vance; the famous crime investigator, in another murder mystery. June Travis gives

"King of Gamblers" (Queen's Theatre, to-day) .- Purported to be an Inside story of the slot-machine racket. Claire Trevor, Lloyd Nolan and Akim Tamiroff have the chief

"Virgins of Ball" (Albambra Theatre, to-day) .- Fine photography adds

"Rose Marle" (Oriental Theatre, to-day) .-- Rudolf Friml's music transported to the screen by Jeanette MacDonald and Nelson Eddy The picture is directed by W. S. Van

Tears cease and baby's pain is soon soothed away with a teaspoonful of Woodward's Gripe Water. Woodward's checks fermentation and ensures complete digestion. It removes the cause of discomfort in a natural way. Woodward's contains no opiates, and is safe to give babies of any age.

GRIPE WATER

Sole Agents: W. R. Loxley & Co., (China), Ltd.

VOCOVARDS CELEBRATED

GRIPE WAJER

E-WW 39-14

W. WOODWARD LIMITED, LONDON, ENGLAND



Just brushing your teeth is not enough. You must fight Pyorrhea with FORHAN'S—a dentifrice compounded especially for the gums. Forhan's guards the gums as well as the teeth.

Get the two-way protection of this famous dentifrice. Forhan's makes your whole mouth healthier. Teeth are gloriously bright. Gums stay firm and healthy. Start using Forhan's MATERIAL POPULATION | todayl

Sales Agents: MULLER, MACLEAN & CO., INC.



REX RECORDS.

(MELODIES OF THE MONTH LEN GREEN, PIANO. Sweet Lellani, Will You Remember, Toodle-oo, They Can't Take that Away, I Saw a ship a-sailing, Let's Call the Whole Thing. (I've Got My Love to Keep Me Warm. (I've Got Beginner's Luck Abe Lyman's Orch. 9085. (Never in a Million Years. F.T. Brian Lawrence Orch. (To-morrow is mother Day Brian Lawrence Orch.

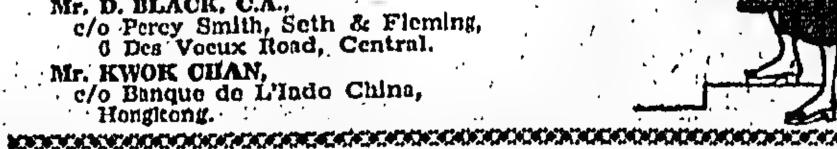
TSANG FOOK PIANO COMPANY Marina House, 19 Queen's Road C.

HONGKONG SOCIETY FOR THE PROTECTION OF CHILDREN

The cost of maintaining the Ling Yuct Sien Creche during the second half of 1937 is estimated at \$250.00 per month. The donor of the Creche has given \$100.00 per month towards this cost. The Society asks for donations to cover the balance of

\$1,200.00

Hon. Treasurers: Mr. D. BLACK, C.A., 6 Des Voeux Road, Central.





nack to waist is ideal for

all-weather wear.

GRACE FINDS THE

nside ELIEVE me, this year's fashlons are deceptive. You see an elaborate

coat piled up with fur at hem and neck, yet round the waist they are as chilly as a creaking door.

For an every-day winter coat in this country I like something that keeps out the draughts and is good for all weathers. The two coats I am going to tell you about are certainly

You have only to look inside to see how warm they are. The first is in fine quality herringbone tweed, well tailored, with storm collar and plenty of wrap in front.

It is lined throughout with heavy artificial slik, but the curning part is an interlining down to the waist of real chamois leather to give extra protection

against chilf, The colours are grey, blue, and fawn mixtures, and the sizes saw,

The other coat, a Walmacot, is in navy only—a beautiful quality pilot cloth, cut with belt and side. pockets. Look inside and you will see not only a good artificial'slik lining, but a quilted interlining right through—as in the illus-

tration. The sizes are the same as the other coat.

"Navy has the great advantage of being suitable for town as well as country wear, and is as becoming to the slim young blonde as it is to the matronly forties and over. Navy is never wrong.

TO THE CINEMAS

good support.

parts. .

to the attractiveness of the scenes of this tropical paradise.

Dyke. "Theodora Goes Wild" (Majestle

Theatre, to-day) .-- Definitely one of the best films shown in the Colony in recent months. Irene Dunne revenis on unexpected flair for comedy.

Travelling Aboard

German Liner

"I am now a very happily married

world to-day."-Reuter's Special.

C.I.O. Rejects

Peace Plan

U.S. Labour Parley

Calls Recess

The Conference between the Com-

the American Federation of Labour

went into recess for a week to-day

the peace proposal of the Federation.

The Federation demanded the dis-

solution of the C.I.O., and that the

rebel unions should join the Federa-

tion without any loss of rights. It

membership the C.I.O. had organised

which has broken away from the

From Abroad

Nationals Organise

For Defence

BRITISH ASSISTANCE

Lloyds has made a contribution of

£5,000 to the Lord Mayor's Fund for

the relief of distress in China.-

SCHACHT STILL

AT MINISTRY

RESIGNATION NOW

POSTPONED

An announcement has been made

that the resignation of Dr. Hjalmar

Schacht, President of the Reichsbank,

Reuter.

-Reuter. 🤌

London, Oct. 27.

C.I.O.'s demands on Tuesday.

Tederation .- United Press.

Washington, Oct. 27.

Chinese "Y" Doing Brave War Service

Workers Risk Lives To Take Comfort To Soldiers

Fine Response In Hongkong

Notwithstanding retreats and advances, gunfire and bombing, the Y.M.CA., Emergency Relief Work among the Chinese troops moves forward and expands with the inamong the Chinese troops moves forward and expands with the inferensed need. When the Japanese aeroplanes bombed Paoting, the Association building was slightly damaged, and the Y.M.C.A. but for soldlers at the railway station was entirely destroyed, with two servants killed. After the Chinese army retreated southward, Shihehiachuang immediately became the object of Japanese bombardment. The result was our service centre on the was our service centre on the __Reuter. Peiping-Hankow line was bombed | and destroyed. Fortunately, the workers escaped to a dug-out and thus narrowly saved their lives. These workers instead of giving up. continued their work with courage, ment of the opening of the Nine-Realising it was impossible to con- Power Conference will necessarily tinue in Shihchiachuang, the secret- prolong proceedings, because originaries in charge removed the service ally it was planned that the first Bremen on November 6. centre to Chunteh in Honan Pro- meeting on October 30 would be vince. From Chuanteh new centres have been opened up in Hantan, Welhwel, Hochien, Taming, Shing- Germany, after which there would ciation to-day, the Duke said he hsiang and Chinoiso, where service be an adjournment for three days to wished to make it clear that he went of the "Y.M.C.A. hut" type will be await the replies from those two lo America as an independent obsergiven in railway stations and in places where soldiers pass through.

Mr. Hsine Wei-chien, dermer General Secretary of the Peiping Y.M.C.A. and now serving as fieldrecently gone to Shansi to extend the opening meeting has confirmed the experience on our travels in regard work in that section. Word has come invitations.—Reuter. from Talyuaniu that two clubs for wounded soldiers in two centres near Taiyuan, each with 1,500 wounded soldiers, have already been establish-

SOOCHOW SECTION

The latest word from Mr. L. M. 'Liu in charge of the emergency service to soldiers in the Southow area, reports that twelve clubs for wound-. ed soldiers have been established in the hospitals in and near Soochow, six in Sopchow City, four in Motu and two in Sulkow. An officers' club is being conducted in the Soochow Y.M.C.A. bullding. In this area a staff of eleven secretaries with. group of volunteers, are handling the activities.

H.K. COMMITTEE RESPONDS Early in September the National Emergency Relief Committee received a request from the China Medical Association to secure a minimum of 20,000 undergurments for wounded soldiers. This request was forwarded to all Y.M.C.A.'s throughout China. When the Hongkong Emergency Relief Committee received word of cerned the Far Eastern situation.this need, it immediately enlisted the Reuter. cooperation of all seven organizations making up the General Committee. Now it is glad to report from Hongkong alone, 14,000 suits have already been forwarded to headquarters in Shanghai, and another 6,000 suits are Hongkong has gone "over the top" as mediation. and secured the total that was However, it is assumed that some originally asked for the movement intermediary will inform Tokyo of all over China. Word received from the Conference's progress-possibly other city associations reveal similar Germany .- United Press. enthusiastic response, even those

FUNDS STILL REQUIRED

cities in the war zone.

The Hongkong Emergency Relief Committee has to date received something over H.K. cur. \$17,000. The need for funds continues. The total estimated budget for a tentative six months period was Ch. \$200,000. Muny cities in China proper are now unable to raise funds for this relief work because of their bassador to Pelping.-Reuter. own suffering due to repeated bomb-

All agencies at work in Hongkong pean friends. Contributions are being forwarded every two weeks and should be sent either to the Chairman David W. K. Au, Bank of Canton or direct to the Chinese Y.W.C.A. or Chinese Y.M.C.A.

MARKET'S TONE **IMPROVES**

London, Oct. 27: and policial outlook helped to maintain yesterday's prices on the Times. London Slock Exchange, and there was a better undertone.

Nevertheless the business done Times the Duke and Duchess are which he has been the nominal head LIBERAL PARTY AMENDMENT was negligible, apart from sustained planning to stay at the home of for the last 18 months, has been investment support for gilt-edged Marion Davies, the famous film postponed. trials. These, together with a fur- San Simeon ranch of William that the re-organisation of the Address regretting that the gracious factored the fact has tabled an amendment to the featured the strength of the market. magnate. ---Reuter's Special.

ARGENTINE TRADE LEAPS UPWARD

the first nine months of 1937 amount. Duke and Duchess will proceed to legation in Berlin is announced. ed to 1,071,000,000 pesos, which is Australia. an increase of 65 per cent. com-

MEDIATION PLAN OBSTRUCTED BY JAPAN DECISION

 Washington, Oct. 27. Japan's refusal to attend the Nine-Power Conference is considered as making it very difficult, if not impossible, to achieve President Roosevelt's avowed mim of having the conference mediate between the combatants.

President Roosevelt is also disturbed by the fear that isolationist opinion, which was calmed by his announcement that peaceful mediation was the Brussels conference, might be aroused by the fear of the United States being drawn into at-

No Prolongation Likely

It is not believed that an adjournmerely formul to decide whether invitations should be sent to Russia and of the Anglo-American Press Asso-

It is understood, however, that siderations. Russia and Germany have now been approached through diplomatic channels, and it may be possible to man," he said, "but neither my wife director for this Emergency relief arrange for their representatives to nor I is willing to lead a life of work in the North China region, has be present as soon as the formal leisure. We hope to be able to gain to the problems which beset the

Advisory Body Waits

Geneva, Oct. 27. The meeting of the Far East Advisory Committee, which was have been held about November 5, has been postponed indefinitely until the Brussels conference is over .--

Invitations To Be Sent

Brussels, Oct. 27. The Belgian Government has decided to send an invitation to-morrow to Germany and Russia to attend the Nine-Power Conference. It is understood this step has been taken in agreement with the other mittee of Industrial Organisation and

London, Oct. 27. The Cabinet sat for two and a half hours this morning and for an hour and a quarter this afternoon.

Mediation Difficult

"Regret"ly felt at Japan's refusal to attend the Nine-Power Conference. Attention is drawn to the ready to be shipped. The estimated fact that Japan's absence from the cost of each suit, including cloth and conference will make very difficult labour, is approximately \$1.00. Thus the application of any decision such

British Representative

tary, stated in the House of Commons communities in Europe has decided to houses had been completed since the at Brussels on November 3 by himself, Mr. Malcolm MacDonald, Secre- The new league will be imbued with struction by local authorities at the

Visit Colony

Hongkong included in Duke of Windsor's

Duke and Duchess of Windsor will shortly visit Hongkong, recently Improvement in the international published in the Telegraph, has

According to the Los Angeles from the Ministry of Economics; of

the first two weeks of December. represent a business firm on a world cruise, which will commence from San Francisco. The Duke, accompanied by his wife, will proceed to Honolulu, and will travel from there to Japan, China, Hongkong, the Buenos Aires, Oct. 27. Philippines and Singapore: It is Exports from the Argentine for probable that from Singapore the

pared with the same period in 1936, be placed at the Duke's disposal by Baron von Neurath yesterday. whilst on his world tour.

Enemy Praise For Defenders Of Nanking

TELEGRAPH.

Fliers Say City Hard To Attack

Tokyo or Osaka More Vulnerable

. Shanghai, Oct. 28. Tokyo and Osaka are more vulnerable to air attacks in comparison with Nanking, states the Tokyo Nichi Nichi, The statement is bared on an interview with First-Lieut, Kakulchi Takahashi, First-Lieut, Addao Shirai and Lieut, Commander Hideji Otsuka of the Japanese navy, who took part in acrial attacks on Nanking recently.
The officers praised the attempts of Chinese in Nanking to defend the city but pointed out that Nanking is naturally placed at an advantage against air attacks. The city is far inland and surrounded by hills where anti-aircraft batteries may be installed, and most, of the buildings are wholly or partly constructed of noninflammable materials, such as reinforced concrete, tites and stone. Compared with the, Chinese buildings, the wooden structures in Japanese cities would be extremely easy to The Duke and Duchess of Windsor set aftre. The officers mentioned the are sailing for New York on the fact that, in spite of repeated Japanese raids, a fourth of the population still remains in Nanking and the Speaking at an informal luncheon Government is still there carrying

out its functions. A notable disadvantage for Tokyo or Osaka would be their situation near the sea, which means that anti-airver, and without any political con- craft guns could not be mounted at a level above the city.-International News Agency.

Liberals Table Amendment Continued Debate On Throne Speech

London, Oct. 27. The debate on the Address from the Throne was opened by Mr. Arthur Greenwood, for the Labour Opposition to-day. Mr. Lloyd George is expected to speak to-morrow when Mr. Noel Baker opens for Labour. and Lord Cranborne and Mr. Walter Elliot will reply for the Government. Sir Samuel Houre will speak on Friday and on Monday, and after Mr. Hugh Dulton, Mr. Anthony Eden, after the C.I.O. had flotly rejected and Mr. Clement Attice have spoken, the debate will be wound up by the which had previously rejected the prime Minister, or, if he is still prevented from attending by his attack of gout, by Sir John Simon.

Mr. Greenwood complained of the emission from the King's Speech of reference to the League of Nations, was also demanded that the confer- unemployment and the distressed ence determine the disposition of the areas, which he sought to interpret as evidence of the Government's disinterest in these questions.

GOVERNMENT REFLY

Sir Kingsley Wood said it was perfeetly evident the Government's foreign policy was founded on the League of Nations, and it would be generally agreed no Foreign Secretary had shown greater devotion, or given such unvarying service to the League cause than Mr. Anthony

Turning to other questions the Minister of Health recalled that Mr. Greenwood himself had recently said that no other country had done more since the war to deal with the housing problem than Britain. The latest A meeting of delegates from Chinese figures showed that 3,350,000 new authoritles was still on the increase and the 78,000 houses under conrecord. The slum clearances programme was being energetically carried through and already:050,000 slum dwellers were in new and better The famous shipping house of

On the nutritional problem, the Minister of Health forecast further encouragement to, local authorities to supply milk on favourable terms to expectant and nursing mothers and school children.

Replying to an interjection by Lady Astor while he was speaking on maternal mortality, Sir Kingsley Wood said he had appointed a committee under the chairmanship of Mr. Norman Birkett to consider the problem of abortion.

Sir Francis Acland, for the Liberals, said he thought the clue to the right policy in the Sine-Japanese conflict was to be sought in the words of President Roosevelt: "There must be concerted effort." 'That was the path of safety and of success in bringing an end to the dreadful war In the Far East.

The Liberal Parliamentary Party ministry has not yet been completed, speech contains no indication that. the Government is taking adequate steps to provide against a possible diminution of employment occurring either on completion of, or in the process of armament, or through a period of commercial depression, firsfly by the prosecution of active measures in concert with the Dominlons, the United States and other countries, to reduce economic barriers to world trade; secondly by promot-The establishment of a Siamese ing a fuller development of backward industries; and thirdly by the The new Charge d'Agaires, Mr. examination and preparation of on the construction of capital works

MADRID REVOLT DENIED

Loyalists Charge Women Executed

Nationalists' Response

St. Jean de Luz. Oct: 27.
Unconfirmed reports state that a rection of the Madrid population revolted last night. Fighting broke out in the streets when belated reports of the fall of Gijon and the transfer of the Government to Barcelona reached the city. -United Press.

CITY QUIET

Madrid, Oct. 27. The Government has categorically denied there has been any revolt in Madrid, A United Press representative found the city -quiet,---United

Hendaye, Oct. 27. The Loyalists have claimed that women, imprisoned in San Schastian, have been executed on charges of The insurgents, responding to the

Angio-French appeal for humane treatment of the . Asturians, observe "the Nationalists are always humane." They have protested that France has violated her neutrality by permitting 10,000 Asturians to escape to France, and to recross the border to rejoin the Loyalists at Aragon.-United Press.

SHARE PRICES

The following is the list of local share quotations issued this morning.

Banks. H.K. Banks, \$1,575 b. H.K. Banks, Lon. Reg.), £97 n. Chartered Bank, £13 n Mercantile Bank, A. and B. £32 n

Mercantile Bank, C., £15 h. East Asia Bank, \$90 n. Insurances. Canton In., \$250 n. Union In., \$506 b. China Underwriters, \$1% n.

H.K. Fire In., \$235 n. Shipping. Douglas, \$48 1/4 n. H.K. Sicamboats, \$9 s. Indo-Chinas (Pref.), \$51 b. Indo-Chinas (Def.), \$43 b. Shell (Bearer), 100/71/2 n.

Union Waterboats, \$9.30 n. Docks etc. H.K. & W. Wharves, \$113 b. H.K. & Docks, \$28 n. Providents (old), \$2.15 s. Providents (new), 321/2 cis, n. New Engineerings, Sh .-Shanghai Docks, Sh. -

Mining. Kailan Mining Adm. 14/- n. Raubs, \$8 n. Venz; Goldfield \$5 n. Philippine Mining.

Anlamok, P. .52 Atoks, P. -Baguio Gold P. -Benguet Consul., P. 9.80 n. Benguet Explor., P. --Big Wedge, P. — Coco Grove, P. 48 n. Consolidated Mines, P. .018 Demonstrations, P. .38 n. E. Mindanao, P. -Gumnus G'fields P. -Ipo Gold, P. — I.X.L., P. .54 Itogons, P. -

Masbate Consols, P. -Min. Resources, P. -Northern Mln. P. -Paracale Gumaus, P. -Salacot Mining, P. -San Mauricio, P. .52 n. Suyoc Consol, P. .18 United Paracale, P. .51 n. Lands, Hotels, etc.

H; and S. Hotels, \$5.35 n. H.K. Lands, \$31.10 b. H.K. Lands, 4% Deben, \$100 n. S'hal Lands, Sh. — Metropolitan Lands, Sh. -Humphries, \$81/2 m. H.K. Realties, \$.4.70 n. Chinese Estates \$88 n. China Realties, Sh. — China Debent, —

Public Utilities. H.K. Tramways \$13.60/.75 sa. Penk Trams (old), \$71/2.n... Penic Trams (new), \$3% n. Star Ferries, \$81 b. Yaumati Ferries (old), \$24% b. China Light, \$11.70 b. China Light (new), \$11.50 n. H.K. Electrict, \$54 b. Macao Electric, \$16% n. Sandakan Lights, \$13 n. Telephone (old), \$251/2 n.. Telephone (new), \$9.10 sa. China Buses. Sh. -Singapore Tractions, 23/9 n. Singapore Pref., 23/- no Industrials. Cald: Macg. (old), Sh. -Cald Macg. (Pref.), Sh. -Canton Ices, \$1.90 n. Cenment; \$12.40 b.

H. K. Ropes, \$3.80 n. Stores, &c. Dairy Farm \$24.60 s. Watson, \$41/2 n. Lane Crawfords, \$8.00 n. Sinceres, \$1.35 n. Wing On (H.K.), \$40 n. Win. Powells, 40 cts. b.

Cotton Mills. Ewo Cottons, Sh. -S'hai Cottons, (old), Sh. -Zoong Sings, ---Wing.On Textiles, Sh. -Miscellaneous. H.K. Entertainments, \$5.00 n.

Constructions (old), \$1.00 n. Constructions (new), \$1.00 n. Vibro Piling, \$5 1/4 n. Ch. Govt. 5% 1915 G\$Bds. 83% n. H.K. Govt. 4% Loan 6% prm. n. H.K. Govt. 34% Loan 14% prm.

Marsmans, Ins., (H.K.), s/- 4/9 n.

BE DISAPPOINTED DON'T WITH YOUR GARDEN!

BEES SEEDS

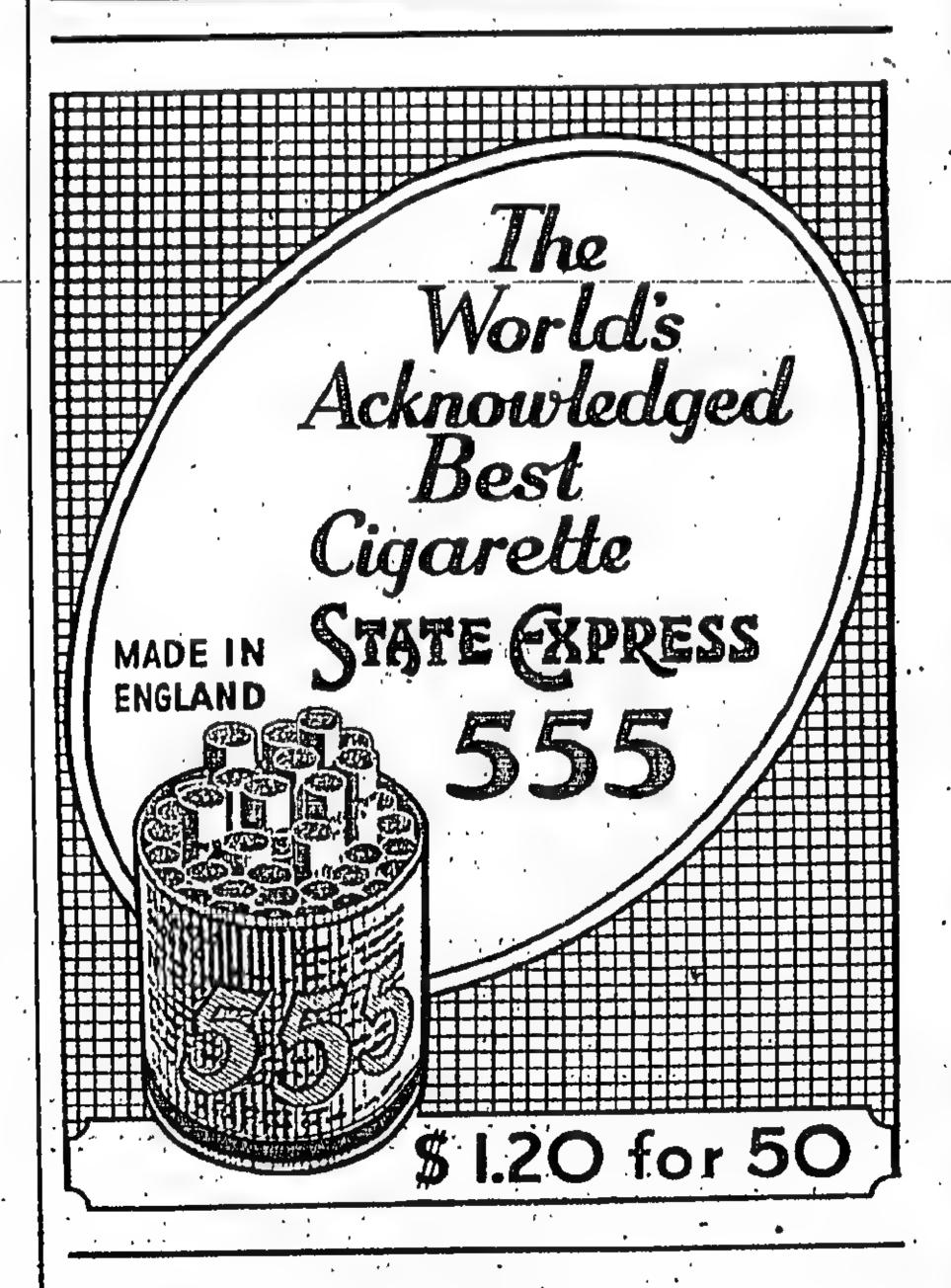
THAT GROW

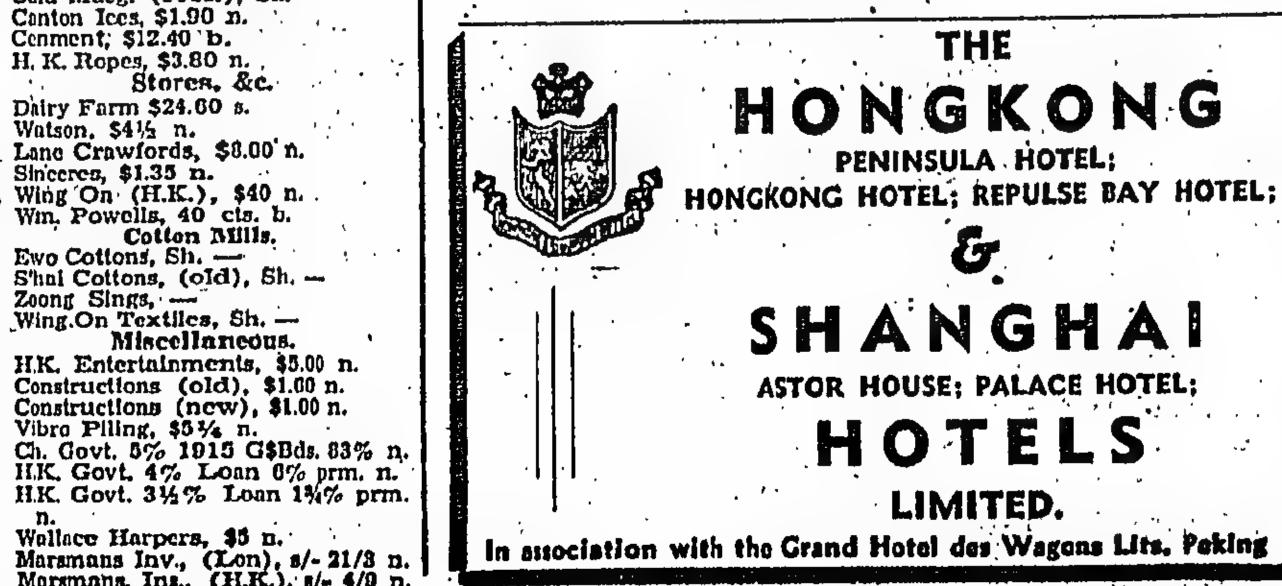
ASTER SINGLE AND DOUBLE, ANTIRRHINUM IN ALL COLOURS, BALSAM, COREOPSIS RAIN-BOW MIXTURE, CANARY CREEPER, CHRY-SANTHEMUM, MIXED CORNFLOWER, COSMOS, CARNATION, CONVOLVULUS, CANDY TUFT, DOUBLE PINIIS, DAHLIA, DELPHENIUM GAILLARDIA, GODETIA, GYPSOPHILA, HOLLYHOCHS, LOBELIA, LOVE IN THE MIST, MARIGOLD, NASTURTIUM, PANSY, POPPY, PETUNIA, SWEETPEA; SUN-FLOWER, SWEETWILLIAM, SWEET SULTAN, SWANRIVER DAISY, SWEET SCANOUS, VIOLA VERTINA, VIRGINIAN STOCK, WALLFLOWER, ZINNIA.

VEGETABLES

BEET, BRUSSEL SPROUTS, CAULIFLOWER, CUCUMBER, CARROTS, CRESS, CELERY, CAB-BAGE, SAVOY, RED SPRING LETTUCE, LEEK, MUSTARD, MARROW, ONIONS PARSNIP, SPINACH, SAGE, TURNIP, TOMATO, RADISH.

Whiteaway-Laidlaw & Co., Ltd.





tempts at coercive measures.

Brussels, Oct. 27.

Governments.

Powers and signatories to the Nine-Power Pact who are attending the conference.—Reuter.

British Cabinet Meets It is understood the discussion con-

London, Oct. 27.

London, Oct. 27. Mr. Anthony Eden, Foreign Secreto-day that Britain would be repre- form a "League Of Chinese Abroad Armistice. House-building by local sented at the Far Eastern Conference For The Defence Of The Nation." tary of State for the Dominions, and the political views of Generalissimo end of September was an all-time Sir Alexander Cadogan, former Am- Chlang Kal-shek .-- Reuler,

will welcome a continuation of support, both from Chinese and Euro- Duke Plans To

Latest Itinerary

Confirmation of the report that the

The visit to California is to be in After this visit, the Duke will

Berlin, Oct. 27. Vincent Astor's paintial yacht will Phrasundara Vachana was received definite plans for employing people Imports amounted to 1,120,000,000 while he is in the United States, but Hitherto the Sinmese legation in of national importance, and the person an increase of 35.9 per cent, he is not expected to use this vessel London has included Germany in its utilisation of national resources at territory.—Reuter. , present neglected.—British Wireless.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

words \$2.00 for 3 days prepaid

TUITION GIVEN.

Andrew's Church Hall, Kowloon, Half-term commences November 3. Groups held for Nursery, Kindergar-ten, Junior School, Particulars obtainable Mrs. Douglas Orr. Phone

CO., LTD.

General Managers, Indo-China S.N.

Co., Ltd.

WANTED KNOWN.

CALL AT ANDRE'S for the latest styles of haridressing, perms, facials and best municurings. All work done by expert European operators. Andre's Beauty Parlour, Gloucester

PERSONAL.

WILL CARL communicate with Ella through New Jersey Post Restante, G.P.O., Hongkong.

PREMISES WANTED.

SMALL FLAT with modern conveniences wanted by single European, for permanent residence. Furniture and kitchen essential. Write Box No. 420, "Hongkong, Telegraph."

APARTMENTS TO LET.

TO LET .- Furnished room, private bathroom, verandah. With or without board. Please call 41, Morrison Hill Road, 2nd Floor Happy Valley.

FOR SALE.

KASHMIR CARPET. Handmade, seamless, 15' 10" x 13" lovely red, suitable for large reception room or Chinese ceremonies. On view at Messrs. Whitenway, Laidlaw.

New Official Of University Arrives In H.K.

Vice-Chanceller Joins Welcome To Governor

inform the Treasurers, Messrs. Mr. Duncan John Sloss, c.s.E., M.A., Hongkong University's new Vice- Percy Smith, Seth and Fleming, Chancellor, arrived here from Eng- on or before Thursday, the 28th land by the P. and O. Ranchi, this morning and proceeded direct from the ship, immediately it has fled up at the buoy, to Hongkong to participate that Debentures numbered as in the Colony's welcome to Sir above which are not cashed on the Geoffry Northcote, a fellow passenger during the voyage.

Arrangements had been made for University representatives to welcome which date they will cease to bear Mr. Sloss on board the ship, but these interest. were aftered when the new Vice-Chancellor arranged with Air Vice-Marshal A. W. Tedder, another passenger, to proceed direct to Binker Pler to welcome the new Governor. At Blake Pier Mr. Sloss met . Sir William Hornell, the retiring Vice-Chancellor, who hands over the reigns of his office to-day. Mr. Sloss went later to the Vice-Chanceller's Lodge, which was recently- vacated by Sir William Hornell, who is at present staying at Repulse Bay Hotel. An official welcome will be tendered to Mr. Sloss later, It will probably take the form of a welcome both to him and the new Chancellor and a farewell to Sir William.

Lai Po, 18, apprentice, was fined Young, without paying his fare.

ADVERTISEMENTS. NEW

CARGO for SHANGHAI

Arrangements have been made to berth our steamers alongside the Kin Lee Yuen Wharf, French Bund, Shanghai, and cargo will be accepted for discharge into Godowns at this Wharf.

For freight and further particulars please apply to:-

JARDINE, MATHESON & CO., LTD.

CHINA LIGHT AND POWER COMPANY, LIMITED.

NOTICE

THE NINETEENTH ORDINARY YEARLY MEETING OF SHARE-HOLDERS will be held at the Hend Office of the Company, St. George's Building, Chater Road, Victoria, Hong Kong, on Monday, 20th December, 1937, at 12 o'clock (Noon), for the purpose of receiving a Statement of Accounts and the Report of the Directors for the financial year ended 30th September, 1937, and electing Directors and Auditors.

The Transfer Books of the Company will be closed from Friday, 26th November, 1937, to Monday, 20th December, 1937, both days inclusive.

By Order of the Board of

NOEL BRAGA, Secretary. Hongkong, 26th October, 1937.

HONGKONG CRICKET CLUB

NOTICE is hereby given that the following Debentures were drawn at the Pavilion on Monday, the 25th day of October, 1937;-

180 287 Holders of drawn Debeatures who desire to be paid on the 29th October, 1937, are requested to

October, 1937. AND NOTICE is hereby given above which are not cashed on the 30th October, 1937, will be paid on the 30th April, 1938, after

By Order of the Committee. A. K. MACKENZIE,

____ Hon. Secretary. Hongkong, 26th October, 1937.

MAGISTRATE OFF ON FURLOUGH

Mr. E. Himsworth, first Kowloon Magistrate, sat in the big court at Kowloon this morning for the last time prior to his departure on furlough. He will leave to-morrow for England via Canada and the United States on board the Empress of

\$25 by Mr. R. Edwards at the Central Mr. K. Keen, formerly junior hondt, Hinsang, Alexia, Warbharata, Magistracy this morning for embark- Magistrate at the Central Police Hartismere, President Grant, Preing on the Yaumati Ferry, Man Court, will sit in Mr. Illmsworth's sident McKinley, Victoria, President

THE TAIKOO DOCKYARD & ENGINEERING COMPANY

BUILDERS OF ALL CLASSES OF SHIPS.

Under Licence From Messrs. Parsons.

Licensed To Manufacture Lanz Perlit Iron, Specially Suitable

DOCK & SLIPWAYS

For Internal Combustion Engine Working Parts.

Under Special Licence From Messrs. Sulzer Bros.

BUILDERS OF RECIPROCATING STEAM ENGINES.

BUILDERS OF MARINE AND LAND BOILERS.

BUILDERS OF TURBINE MACHINERY

BUILDERS OF DIESEL ENGINES

Winterthur.

HONGKONG, LIMITED.

PARTICULARS & CONDITIONS of the Sale by Public Auction to be held on Monday, the 1st day of November, 1937, at 3 p.m., at the Offices of the Public Works Department, by Order of His Excellency the Governor of one Lot of Crown Land at Mount Kellett Road, in the Colony of Hongkong, for a term of 75 years, with the option of renewal at a Crown Rent to be fixed by the Surveyor of His Majesty the KING, for one further term of 75 years.

Intending bidders are advised that immediately after the disposal of the lot the Purchaser (if not the applicant) will be required to deposit with an authorised officer who will be present at the sale, the sum of two hundred dollars, (\$200) in cash. This sum will be refunded on payment of the Purchase

PARTICULARS OF THE LOT.

No. of Sale.	Zegirtry No.	Locality.	Me	Doni anut	dar	y nts.	Contents in eq. feet	Angual Bental.	Upset Price
No.	Beg	3	Ħ,	8.	R.	W.	රී <u> </u>		õ
1	Rural Building Lot No. 402.	Mount Kellett Rosd.	A	pt pt	feet or si		About 15,100	\$174	\$5,892

PARTICULARS & CONDITIONS of the Sale by Public Auction to be held on Monday, the 1st day of November, 1937, at 3 p.m., at the Offices of the Public Works Department, by Order of His Excellency the Governor of one Lot of Crown Land at Mount Kellett Road, Peak, in the Colony of Hong Kong, for a term of 21 years.

Intending bidders are advised that immediately after the disposal of the lot the Purchaser (if not the applicant) will be required to deposit with authorised officer who will be present at the sale, the sum of two hundred dollars, (\$200) in cash. This sum will be refunded on payment of the Purchase price.

PARTICULARS OF THE LOT.

No. of Sale	stry No.	Locality.	Boundary, Meanurements.			Contents in sq. feet.	Annusi Bental.	Upset Price.	
No.	Registry	នឹ	N.	B.	E.	W,	Conte	R	Opse
2	Garden Lot No. 95.	South West of and adjoining No. 175, Mount Kellett Road, Peak.	feel	a pe	r so	teri lo	About 9,300	\$22	. \$465

SHIPS IN WIRELESS COMMUNICATION

The following ships expected to be in wireless communication with the Hongkong radio station: Swarten-Adams, and St. Vincent-De-Paul.

REMOVAL. NOTICE OF

のこれのからいからできるというとうからいろうからいっとうから

As from 1st November 1937,

NATIONAL AVIATION CHINA CORPORATION

will remove its Kowloon Branch Office located at 3 Peninsula Hotel Arcade to the Main Office at Hongkong, King's Building, Connaught Road.

Telephones: 33131 & 33151.

RICHER STEPHEN TO THE STATE OF THE STATE OF

BARBER-WILHELMSEN LINE

MONTHLY SERVICE

NEW YORK

VIa LOS ANCELES & PANAMA CANAL PORTS. NEXT SAILING

M.V. "TAI YIN"

18th November

DODWELL & CO.,

Agents.

Hong Bank Bldg.

Telephone 28021.

Swan, Culbertson &

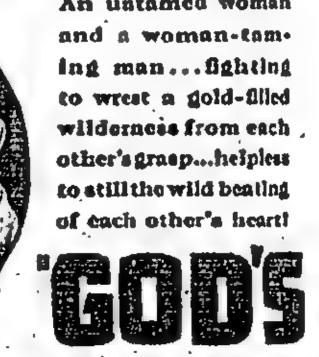
Investment Bankers and Brokers in Securities and Commodities Dally New York and London Stock Exchange Service Commodity Futures on the principal American markets Members of

-New-York Cotton Exchange Chicago Board of Trade Winnipeg Grain Exchange Commodity Exchange, Inc., New York Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc., Montreal . New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange Manila Stock Exchange.

Correspondents for Hayden, Stone & Co., New York and Boston . J. E. Swan & Co., New York

Cable Address SWANSTOCK Telephone 30244 Hongkong & Shanghai Bank Building, Hongkong Offices: Shanghai and Manila INDICATED DE LA CONTRACIONA DE LA CONTRACION DE CONTRACION DE CONTRACION DE LA CONTRACION DE CONTRAC

THE KING'S-FORSAKING ALL LOVE TO CONQUER ALL MEN! An untamed woman



colebrated beat-seller with GEO. BRENT BEVERLY

ROBERTS MARTON MacLANE - ROBERT BARRAT - ALAN HALE Joseph King - Joseph Crebse Et Brandel - Additon Richards A Warner from Plotern - Streets by PILLAGE SEMILEY - Photographed in

Also China Bldg., Hongkong.

POST

TIFFINS

Hankow Rd., Kowloon.

TATULADE MEATER

INWA	KD MAILS
Java	TjinegaraOctober 28.
Salgon	Houtman October 20
Japan	In/s Nanking
Japan	Takaoka Maru — Oatobaa 20.
Straits	Bhuinn October 90
maphong	Canton October 90
Snangnai and Swatow	Chengtu
Submit sectores enteres enteres	Nagara Maru Octobre 30
Halphong	Neptunn October 30.
Banakok and Swatow	G. G. Paul Doumer October 30.
Janan	Kweiyang
Straits and Holbow	Menestheus October 31
Calcutta and Straits	Muinam
Straits	Toksong November 1 Cremer November 2
Japan and Shanghai	Felix Roussel
	ALL B CHARLES PROPERTY AND ACTUACL N

OUTWARD MAILS

Registered and Parcel Mails are closed 15 minutes earlier than

advertised to close at are closed at 5 p.m. o	or before 9 n.m., register the previous day.	stered and parcel mails
For ·	Per Thursday.	Date and Time.
ormosa	Tjinegara Friday.	Thurs., Oct. 28, 5 p.m.
watow atavia, Mauritius,	Shantang	Fri., Oct. 20, 8.30 a.m.
Madagascar and Sout	h Africa. Houtman	Snt., Oct. 30, 8.30 a.m. irways Plane Frl., Oct. 29,
Airways Service"-(lue Darwin	G.P.O. and K.P.O.
	Ord.	Oct. 20, 8.30 a.m. Oct. 20, 9.30 a.m. Mrsyays Plane Fri., Oct. 29,
direct Service"-due November.	London 7th	G.P.O. and K.P.O. Oct. 29, 8.50 p.m.
		Oct. 29, 9.30 a.m.
hanghal ir Mail for North Chi	Eurasia Pi	G.P.O. and K.P.O.
Nanking (via Hank "Eurasia Airways S	ow) by the Reg	Oct. 29, 9.30 a.m.
further points by st	urface trans-	Fri., Oct. 29, 10.30 a.m.
hanghal and *Japan . apan, Honolulu, Can	Emp. of C	nnada Fri., Oct. 29.
Central and South . *Europe via Vancouv	America and	cele . Oct 20 2 nm
cels for Canada only	Red	cels, Oct. 29, 2 p.m

Reg., Oct. 29, 3,15 p.m. (Due Vancouver B.C., 17th Nov). Ord., Oct. 20, 4 p.m. Shanghai Newchwang ..Fri., Oct. 29, 4.30 a.m. Saturday Manila, Rabaul, Australia and New Nellore Zealand via Brisbane-due Bris-G.P.O. and K.P.O.

Parcels, Oct. 29, 5 p.m. bane, 16th November. Reg.,Oct. 30, 8.45 a.m. Ord.,Oct. 30, 0.30 a.m. Air Mail for North China and Euraria Plane Sat., Oct. 30, Nanking (via liankow) by the G.P.O. and K.P.O. Reg., Oct. 30, 9.30 a.m. "Eurasia Airways Service" (To Ord.,Oct. 30, 10 n.m. further points by surface trans-

port as Services permit). Straits, Ceylon, India, E. and South CarthageSat., Oct. 30, Africa, Aden, Egypt and Europe G. P. O. and K. P. O. -- Parcels,Oct. 29, 5 p.m. via Marseilles—due Marseilles, Reg., Oct. 30, 945 a.m. Ord., Oct. 30, 1030 a.m. 26th November. Amsterdam 7th November. G.P.O. and K.P.O.

Reg.,Oct. 30, 930 a.m. Ord.,Oct. 30, 10 a.m. Manila Pres Grant .. Sat., Oct. 30, 430 p.m.

Halphong Canton Mon., Nov. 1, 2 p.m. Minila, Macasser and Sourabaya . TjinegaraTues., Nov. 2, 8.30 a.m... Air Mail for "France Orient Ser- Felix Roussel Tues., Nov. 2. G.P.O. and K.P.O. . (Due Marseilles, 14th November) Reg., Nov. 2, 9.30 a.m.

Ord., Nov. 2, 10 a.m. Saigon, Ceylon, India, *East and Felix Roussel Tues., Nov. 2. South Africa, Egypt and Europe G.P.O. and K.P.O. Reg., Nov. 2, 9.45 n.m. vin Marseilles (Due Marseilles, 29th November) Ord., Nov. 2, 1030 a.m.

*Superscribed correspondence only,

BATTLE CLOSE TO S'HAI BORDER

(Continued from Page 1.)

The Japanese were expected to blow up the godown.-United Press. Resistance Not

Weakened

of the Ministry of War to-day, works along those sectors almost and at Pootung. held back the Japanese advance for warships in the Whangpoo River.

1,500 Japanese Killed Near Chenju

Shanghal, Oct. 28. Over 1,500 of the Japanese troops which occupied the Chenju Wireless Station, were killed during their drive | Motor ambulances have picked up ing to military circles.

were engaged in flerce combats, last- Press.

ing from early morning to about 4 lo'clock in the afternoon. Their advance was halted when over 1.56a) were killed in action. Chinese casualties were understood

to be about 1,000.—Central News. Chinese Will Not Give Up Shanghai

Nanking, Oct. 28. The withdrawal of the Chinese forces to the new defence lines in Nanking, Oct. 28. Shanghal must not be interpreted as The withdrawal of the Chinese China's abandonment of the city, forces from the Kinngwan and Tazang states a communique issued late last sectors will not affect the plan of night by the Chinese Military Head-. armed resistance to Japanese invasion quarters. The Chinese forces, the in Shanghal, declared a spokesman communique declares, are delermined to make a firm stand south of the With the Chinese main defence Soochow Creek; including Nantao.

totally destroyed by Japanese con- The withdrawni of the Chinese tinuous bombardment, the with- troops from the projecting positions drawal; the spokesman said, has been at Kiangwan' and Chapel, the comforeseen by competent observers, munique explains, keeps them out of But since the Chinese forces have the range of the guns on the Japanese over 40 days, the lines have success fully served their purpose. The Kwangfu and Liuho sectors, the spokesman asserted, are still being held by the Chinese forces.—Central effect this strategie willdrawal earlier. The answer is that the Chinese forces intended to make the Japanese pay the highest price for

territory.-Central News. Wounded Refugees

occupying every inch of Chinese

further southward yesterday, accord- 350 seriously wounded refugees in the Settlement perimeter. Intercepted by Chinese rearguards at Hauchiachiao, Wuchiakchai and have not been treated, except by Houwangkangchai and other points just south of the station, the Japanese cannot be accommodated.—United.

FOR DOCKING VERY LARGE, AS WELL AS SMALLER VESSELS, ON ANY TIDE. ALL CLASSES OF SHIP, ENGINE AND BOILER REPAIRS

AND EXTENSIVE WELDING, BOTH ELECTRICAL AND OXY-ACETYLENE, SKILFULLY AND PROMPTLY CARRIED OUT.

Tel. Address "Telkoodock" Hongkong. Talenhone No. 30211. Caff Flag: "Numeral One" over "Pennant Ans."

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Agents HONGKONG, CHINA & JAPAN

Governor Delivers the full help of all classes in tackling the many difficult problems which beset us here. Indeed, I hold that such collaboration is an essential Message to H.K.

(Continued from Page 1.)

in area, is an important outpost the British Commonwealth, and the world. It has a record of rein peace and security under the flag here. of an ordered and just Government.

Haven Of Refuge

Much of this is to be ascribed the close and friendly co-operation and harmony in which all sections of the Community live. That cooperation has been particularly noticeable between the British and the Chinese who constitute more than 95 per cent, of the population, We rejoice to think that Hongkong has been privileged once more to assume the traditional role of a

In common with other places the world. Hongkong had, until the second part of last year, gone through Henry's speech in Chinese. a period of acute economic depression. In the earlier part of this year, however, there were distinct signs of sustained trade revival, and the Colony was expeciantly looking replying to the Address of Welcome, break. forward to better and happier times, said: That prospect has unfortunately been Japan, the consequences of which to trade and commerce it is as yet impossible to appraise.

Matters Of Moment

down public works, apart from those the next few years. the disease are an argent necessity; to express in your address.

or infectious diseases.

sacrifice which Your Excellency has know that it was to my predecessor. shown in voluntarily curtailing your leave of absence at Home, to which one of the chief shipping centres of your strenuous work in British Gulana had entitled you. This is markable and steady progress, and it proof of the regard which you have have a greater value than at this has always enjoyed the reputation of for the interests of the Colony, and present, shocked and strained as the

> We are confident that you, with Civil Service of the Crown, and your a very strong sympathy with this proved statesmanship as an administrator, will sweely and safely ministrator, will sweely and safely

assume the traditional role of a and bearing the crest of the Colony. haven of refuge, and to afford protection to all, irrespective of race or shook hands with Sir Henry amidst ular those blows have follen by way sighted at a distance of five miles shook hands with Sir Henry amidst ular those blows have follen by way sighted at a distance of five miles sighted at a distance of five miles and bearing the crest of the Colony. Speciful condolence with the count- day that a capsized junk had been sighted at a distance of five miles. the enthusiastic plaudits of

Dr. Kotewall then read

Governor Replies

His Excellency the Governor,

Your Excellency. shattered by the regrettable outbreak Bishops. Your Bonours, Gentlemen of hostilities between China and of the Consular Body, Honourable the grievous war in which the two and the best brains of the Colony, the Members of the Executive and greatest nations in this quarter of the Government of which he is called to favour a further rally. The Legislative Councils, Ladies and world are now engaged. It is not upon to administer. Such at any domestic copper price has been re-

Gentlemen: This setback to the revival of pros- been accorded to my wife and my- at the instance of the Committee in the administration of this Colony perity, and the disastrous typhoon self this morning; and I would begin which advises the League of Nations have had the approval of those among slack, due to the uncertainty of the which visited us on the 2nd Septem- the few words which I have to say on Far Eastern affairs, to discover us who are most intimately concernber last, doing damage to Govern- at this moment with a very grateful means whereby this ghastly slaughter ed by them and are best able to judge ment property alone to the extent of acknowledgment of our kindly and and misery of mankind and this their merits. nearly three-quarters of a million impressive reception in the Colony violence done to human intercourse dollars, render it necessary to cut which we hope will be our home for and commerce may be ended. All

financed by loans, to a very low limit. I should like to say, on behalf of that success will attend the Brussels This is the more regrettable as the Lady Northeote, how particularly conference and that the tragic situa- made of individual policies or pro- confidence is disturbed as the Govincrease of tuberculosis in the Colony grateful she is for your very kind tion which has developed in China lects. Nevertheless, I do undertake has made it abundantly clear that message on her recovery which you, will be quickly cured. No signatory to consider closely not only those

also the recent serious outbreak of In replying to that address, I will desired end than the British Empire. Andrew Caldecott spoke in his last kholera and the liability of the turn in the first place to its closing In so for as we in Hongkong can speech in the Legislative Council. I Colony, by virtue of its geographical words, which seem to me to go to support that endeavour, let us give would, however, made specific referposition, to periodical epidemics, has the very root of the matter; for they every help that we can shown the need for a modern hospital hold out, on behalf of all communities of Hongkong, a pledge of loyal It is a matter of regret that a feel- co-operation with me in my duties ing of uncertainty regarding the near as Governor. I am immensely enfuture should permeate this address couraged by the goodwill evinced by of welcome to Your Excellency-a that undertaking; for from the time welcome which, however, is none the when I received the high honour of drew Caldecott. He and the policy opportunity to declare—and I will tess warm nor the less pregnant with this Colony's governorship it has been my earnest—and I may say

confident—hope that I should have condition of success in the administration of human offairs. I assure you, therefore, that I am greatly fortified in spirit by the recognition which the address gives to that principle and, secondly, by the promise that it will be accorded to me, as We deeply appreciate the self-from his own published words I

Bludgeonings Of Fate

At no time could that undertaking being a place in which all can live is a happy augury of your career Colony has been by the successive bludgeonings which Fate has dealt It during the current year. They have begotten throughout the British your long and wide experience in the Empire as, no doubt, you are aware, lead the Colony past the present with which they have been met; and difficulties along the road to renewed these sentiments have been deepened by the knowledge that notwithstand-In your work here we pledge to ing those disasters and disabilities Your Excellency our loyal co- Hongkong has not failed in her now historic role as a sheller for the Sir Henry then placed the oppressed. I very fully share in that illuminated address in a folding sympathy and that admiration, and blackwood case with silver hinges I venture to offer sincere and reof death or other loss. At the some from Cape Kami Lighthouse, 021 detime I welcome the note of undls- grees, which is considered dangerous mayed courage upon which the to navigation. address ends its mention of these set-backs; and when I see them in my view, no principle of greater faced in that spirit, I have no doubt importance in human administration in that the clouds now about, us will than that of continuity of policy; not

Blackest Cloud

The blackest cloud in our sky is ing on the part of his predecessors for me to express any view upon rate is my relief and practice, and it duced by I cent, to 12 cents, per 1b. The address which has just been the merits or demerits of the con- is, therefore to me a comforting and Business failures for the week presented to me comes as the climax tending causes. But, as you all encouraging thought that the lines totalled 191, against 174 failures the of the cordial welcome which has know, a strong effort is being made which I propose to follow generally previous week. here will join me in the carnest hope additional measures for combating Sir Henry Pollock, were kind enough of the Nine Power Treaty will work which have mention in the address, bushels. The Canadian visible more vigorously towards this much- but also those others of which Sir

Continuity of Policy

In one thing I count myself espefollow such a Governor as Sir Anpeople of Hongkong, Now, there is,

EXCHANGE RATES

	Oct. 26.	Oct. :
1	Paris148.15/32	147
ŀ	Geneva21.48 34	21.
•	Berlin12.33	12.33
1	Athens5473/2	547
7	Milan941/4	94
Ц	Copenhagen22.40	22
٠	Stockholm19.39 1/2	19.39
:	Oalo19.90	19
1	Helsingfors2201/4	226
	Shanghai1/2/%	1/2
,	New York 4.95 1/4	4.95
1	Amsterdam 8.0514	8
	Vienna	26
	Prague141 ra	141
	MadridNom.	No
ì	Lisbon	110
Ħ	Honground 1/3	11
١	Hongkong1/3 Bombay1/61/4	1/6
ij	Montreal4.95 %	4.95
	Delinete 90 7A 1L	29.
ı	Brussels	
.	Yokohama1/2	· 1
;	Belgrade	20
-	Montevideo30 fr	39
- 1	Rio de Janeiro. 4%	4
Į	Silver (Spot)1911	19
	Bilver (forward) 19%	19
•	War Loan 10136	100

DANGER TO NAVIGATION

-British Wireless.

The Muster of the Newchang re-

lightly should an incoming Governor depart from a policy which is the resultant of years of thought and striv-

Friendly Relations

ence to one yery important point which Sir Andrew raised in the course of those remarks; that is to say, I wish to endorse what he said on ber adversely affected the market. cially fortunate, and that is that I "Friendly Relations" with our neighbours. In that connection I take this which he followed had I know the use his own metaphor—that it is my confidence and concurrence of the strong ambition to write worthly the next serial number of that tale which he began so well,

Pledge Of Co-operation

I have spoken of the pledge of cofrom His Majesty the King of the high cldent with the opening of the Auto honour and duty of the governorship Show and manufacturers are moderof one of his possessions. That ately optimistic but cautious. pire and has to play so vital a part in the furtherance of world trade, I will devote all my energies of mind, and body to forwarding its true interests and to the worthy fulfilment of its responsibilities. Humbly and wholeheartedly. I trust that under Divine guldance there may be brought about during the next few years that renewal of prosperity on which all our

iopes are set.

His Excellency and Lady Northcote where they are now in residence.

RECOVERED FROM ULCERATED STOMACH

Mrs. Norman is a happy woman those days. She might well be, after all she has been through. "I feel I must write to you," says Mrs. Norman, "about the way I have recovered from ulcerated stomach

and gustric trouble. " For yours I have suffered, tried many things, but nothing relieved the pain. I had a bad attack of gastritis last October, and was very ill. I got my husband to bring me a bottle of Maclean Brand Stomach Powder to try; after two doses I got relief. Since then I have had a dose before retiring each night, or whenever I feel discomfort. Immediately I feel better. I recommend your powder to all

Every form of stomach trouble soon yields to the soothing, healing influence of Maclean Brand Stomach Powder. Case after case, many of them much worse than your ownstomach trouble, have been cured by the powder with the signature "ALEX. C. MACLEAN" on the carton and bottle. Its reputation is beyond all comparison with any other powder. Maclean Brand is never sold loose-only in bottles in cartons (powder or tablets). If you have any difficulty in obtaining it from your local chemist or store, write to Banker & Co., P.O. Box 536, Hong Kong.

EXCHANGE

SWAN, CULBERTSON & FRITZ LATEST REPORTS

New York, Oct. 27.

S. C. & F. New York correspon-Stocks: The market continues to act fairly well and the chances seem

Cotton: Demand from mills is Inbour allustion and to tax legislation. The market to-day lacked any particular trend, with price-fixing offsetting hedge selling. Outside

interest was small. Wheat: The failure of the relative It is not to be expected that on this cheapness of Chicago to attract more occasion any statement should be export demand is discouraging and Ernment continues to forecast that exports will total only 95,000,000 supply amounts to 73,000,000 bushels. against 157,000,000 bushels at this time last year.

Corn: This market was steady, but was without any special feature. Rubber: Selling by foreign dealers and continued pressure of c.i.f. rub-There was no factory interest.

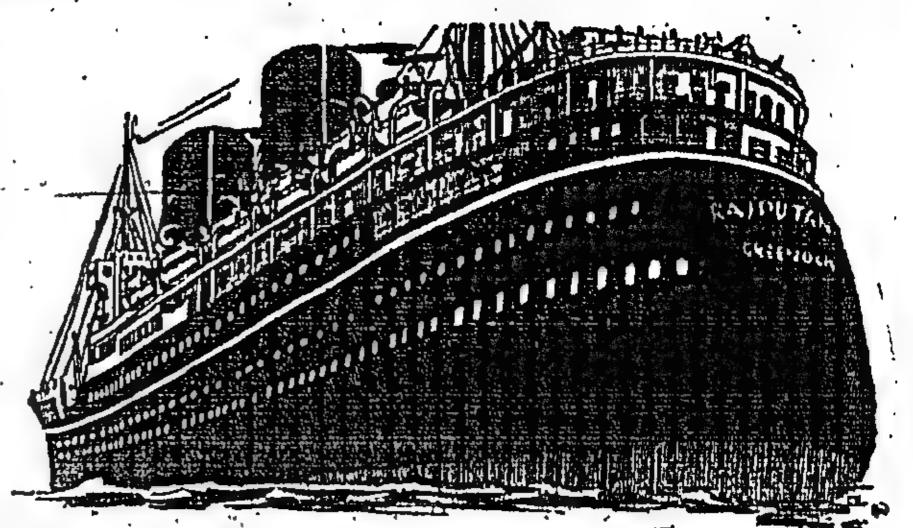
Sugar: Early in the session, the market was weak on liquidation and ston-loss orders. Later, however, prices steadled up on renewed active Cuban covering. S. C. & F. Dow Jones Summary of

yesterday's markets: Trading to-day had slacked, although corporation reports continued operation which has been offered to good. The Street is now awaiting me and gladly accepted by me this the General Motors report and other morning. In return I wish to give major statements before making any explicit expression to that pledge further commitments. Meanwhile, which is implicit in the accidence large-scale motors are steady, coin-

of office in this Colony, which is so important an outpost of our great Em
Bonds were lower, led by railroad bonds, but United States Governiment issues were higher, Curb stocks

Wele time tower mig	LIC Mari		
quiet. Dow Jones Averages 30 Andustrials	Oct. 28 132.78	Close 132.26	
20 Rails	33.33 21.39	32.90 21.33	
20 Utilitles	95.06	94.39	
11 Commodity Index	55.81	55.42	

Man Yuen, 36, 'unemployed, banish-His Excellency's speech was nearti-ly applauded. Dr. Kotewall again was brought before Mr. R. Edwards beled as interpreter, concluding the at the Central Magistracy this morning charged with returning to the Colony before the expiration of his then repaired to Government House term, and was sentenced to six months' imprisonment.



INDIA-APCAR AND EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN LINES

MAIL AND PASSENGER STEAMERS

Taking Cargo For

Stralts, Java, Burma, Ceylon, East and South Africa, Australia, India, Persian Gulf, Mauritius, Red Sea, Egypt, Europe.

PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL FORTNICHTLY DIRECT ROYAL MAIL STEAMERS

UNDER CONTRACT WITH H.M. GOVERNMENT All dates are approximate and subject to alteration without notice. and all sailings are subject to change or deviation with or without notice.

PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL SAILINGS

8.8.	Tons	From Hong Kong About	Destination.
CARTHAGE	14,500	30th Oct.	at Noon, Marseilles & London.
*BANGALORE	6,000		B'bay, M'seilles, H're, L'don, H'burg, Rotterdam, Antwerp & Hull.
*OZARDA	5,000	12th Nov.	Bombay & Karachi,
COMORIN	15,000		Bombay, Marselles & London.
RANCHI	17,000		Bombay, Marseilles & London.
•BHUTAN	0,000		B'bay, M'seilles, H're, L'don, H'burg, Rotterdam, Antwerp. & Hull,
RAJPUTANA	17,000	11th Dec.	Bombay, Marsellies & London,
*BEHAR	6,000		Marsellies, Havre, London, Hamburg, Rotterdam, Antwerp & Hull,
RANPURA	17,000	25th Dec.	Bombay, Marselles & London.
• Cargo o	nly, ·	•	

All vessels may call at Malta.

BRI	TISH I	NDIA-A	PCAR	SAILIN	1GS
SIRDHANA	8,000 8,000 10,000	18th Nov.	Singapore,	Port	Swettenham
SANTHIA	8.000		Penang,	Rangoor	& Calcutta.

TALMA '10,000 | 15th Jan. | PACTEDAL S. ALICTDALIANI CALLINICS

EASI	EKIY G	AU311	CALIAIA SAIFLIACS
ELLORE ANDA ANKIN	7,000	30th Oct.) 3rd. Dec. 2nd Jan.	Manila, Rabaul, Brisbane, Sydney, Melbourne & Hobart.

SAILINGS TO SHANGHAI & JAPAN

SHIRALA	["8,000]	28th Oct. at 6 p.m., Amoy & Japan.
RANCHI	17,000	29th Oct. at Noon, Japan.
*BHUTAN	6,000	31st Oct. at Noon, I Japan.
TANDA	7,000	4th Nov. Japan.
*BEHAR	6,000	8th Nov. Japan.
TILAWA	10,000	11th Nov. Amoy & Japan.
RAJPUTANA	17.000	12th Nov. Japan.
SANTHIA	8,000	25th Nov. Amoy & Japan.

· Cargo only. All dates are approximate and subject to alteration without notice. For further Information, Passage, Freight, Handbook, etc., apply to .The Agents.

Phone 27721

PMCNOMBUILDING常CONNAUGHT網ROAD源CENTRALIMHONGKONG

SWEDISH EAST ASIATE

SERVICE OF FAST MOTOR VESSELS

(with limited, but exceptionally good, passenger accommodation),

TO PORT SUDAN, PORT SAID, ALGIERS, ORAN, ANTWERP, ROTTERDAM, (AMSTERDAM), HAMBURG, OSLO, GOTHENBURG and other SCANDINAVIAN PORTS.

HOMEWARDS MS. "NANKING" 29th Oct.

Passenger Rates: Hong Kong to Algiera £49 Agents:

GILMAN & CO., LTD. Hongkeng.

G. E. HUYGEN Canton.

CANTON **AGENTS**

Telegraph Hongkong

FARMER & CO.

Victoria Hotel Building. Shameen, Canton. Tel. 13501.

The Sensation of the

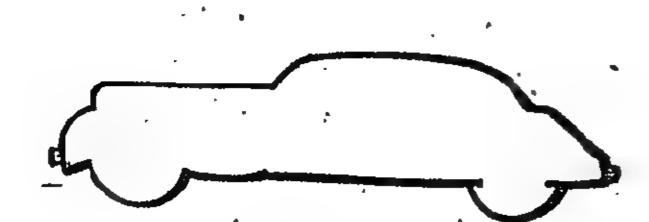
Motoring Age!

The Studebaker models for

are a distinct surprise even to automobile experts who pay particular attention to the yearly advance of motor cars.

They are new in the most literal interpretation of the word.

PRESIDENT COMMANDER and STUDEBAKER



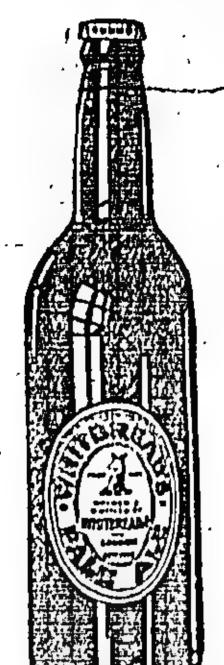
Shortly to be seen at the Showroom of the Hongkong Hotel Garage, Stubbs Road. Demonstrations by appointment.



Speaking on "Publicity: The Key To Prosperity" Sir Charles Higham recently said—

"The more a country, a product, or a cause is advertised, the more successful it will be. The popularising of bread, electricity, gas, fruit and beer has been successful due largely to the fact that the public has been informed as to the advantages of using these articles or zorvices through the Press, which forms the most profitable and the least expensive way to reach the greatest number of people in the shortest possible space of time: and any . advertises who uses it knows it."

> . The newspaper takes the advertising into the home.



WHITBREAD'S PALE ALE

BRITAIN'S BEST BEER

THE PRODUCT OF A BREWING EXPERIENCE EXTENDING OVER 200 YEARS AND THE BIGGEST SELLER IN ENGLAND TO-DAY.

Sole Agents:-

A. S. WATSON & CO., LTD.

SALE OF RECORDS

We are offering a large number

VICTOR and "H.M.V." RECORDS

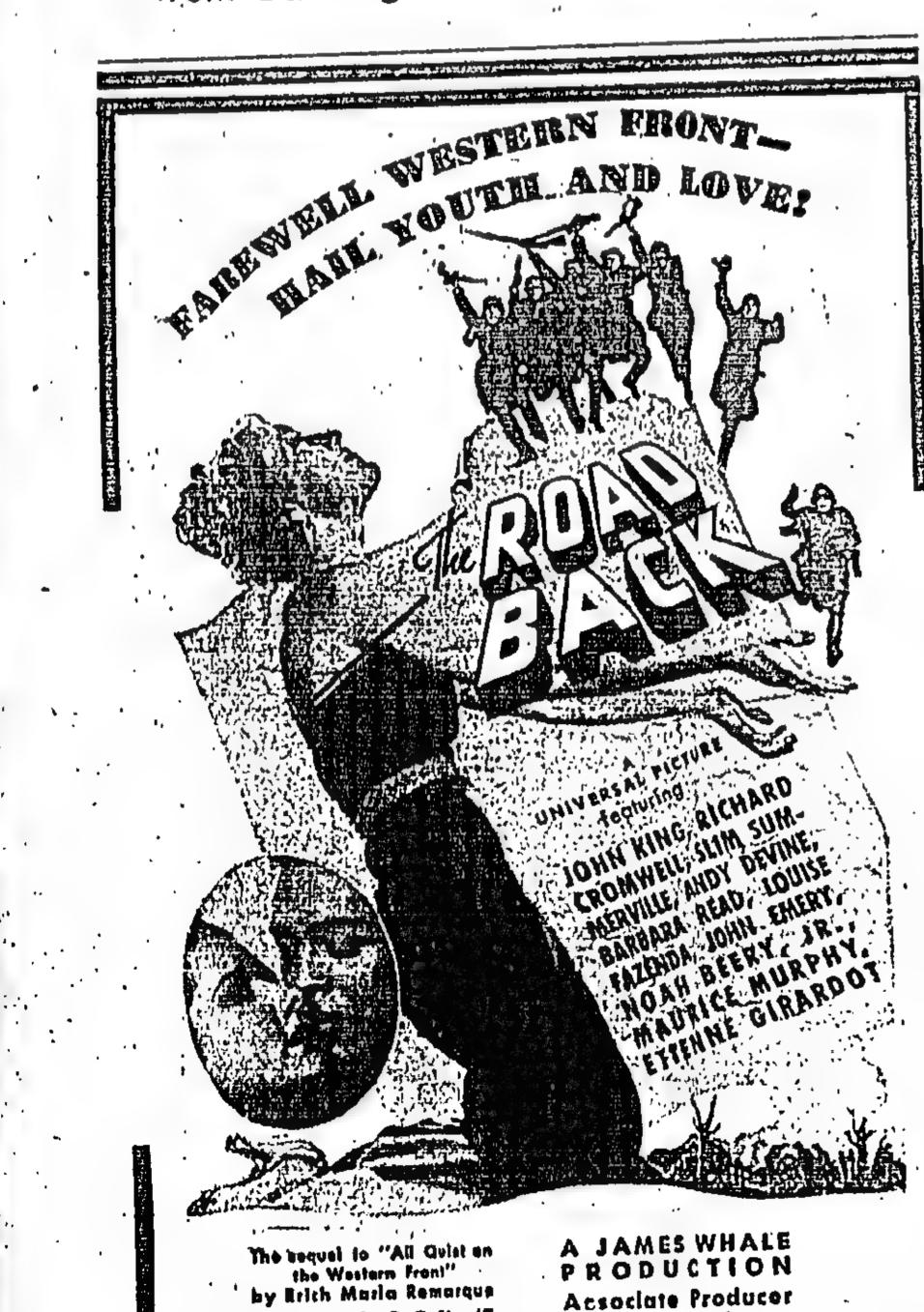
reduced prices.

Catalogues are available on application

MOUTRIE

York Building

-Chater-Road----



Screen Play by, R. C. Sherrift

and Charles Kenyen

OPENING

Edmund Grainger

SATURDAY

THE PACKARD

CLUB SEDAN FOR FIVE PASSENGERS

MAYBE YOUR CHOICE

"A TOP-QUALITY CAR" LARGE AND ROOMY MODERATELY PRICED

Inspection and Trial Invited

Hongkong Hotel Garage

SHOWROOM

Stubbs Rd.

Phone 27778-9

Ljongkong Telegraph.

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 28, 1937.

Twentieth Governor Of Hongkong

Hongkong to-day welcomes another Governor and his Lady -Sir Geoffry and Lady North-

They have been sent to this Empire outpost at a time when history is being made around it. The map of Asia, pitted and stained by another ruthless war, may suffer a painful shifting of boundaries, never too during Sir Geoffry's stay here. The responsibilities of office which he shoulders when he takes the oath to-day may weigh heavily upon him at managers generally arrange for a some later date, for Hongkong has an important part to play in Far Eastern affairs, and may have a still more exacting one. For one thing, the Governor of this Colony has a task such as British diplomat is rarely called upon to perform, in the administering of the War Relief Fund at present being raised in Britain to ease the suffering in China.

While war rages near this Colony His Majesty's representative must be prepared to of international significance, a sake of owning them. Governor is spared the neces-Geoffry.

Geoffry has spent thirty-three of those years in Colonial Service, since leaving Oxford. From 1904 until 1985 he served in Africa, spending most of his time in Kenya, formerly the East African Protectorate. That is what Who's Who says. But be gratified to know that that period of East Africa's takes the Colony out of nistory is among its most stir-"teens."

ambitious youngster in James Butler English-speaking coun-

MHO'D be a

whether he would

prefer to be a President,

Prime Minister or a world

certain that an overwhelm-

in favour of ring stardom.

or any other popular pas-

time. .Thousands of boys

have been ardent hero-wor-

shippers of an Alex James or

a Jack Hobbs. Millions have

enthusiastically discussed

the qualities of Joe Louis,

Jack Dempsey, Gene Tunney,

Georges Carpentier or

Youth - and Age - have

always been fascinated with the

prowess of a champion pugilist.

But the real magnet is The

They remember Tunney's stu-

pendous share, £247,612, when he

defeated Dempsey the second time

at Chicago and Dempsey's

£117,250—at the rate of £30,000

a minute when he knocked out

Luis Angel Firpo, the Italian-

Spaniard from Buenos Aires. This

was the most sensational of all

Dempsey's fights, when the

powerful ex-bull fighter sent the

then world champion crashing

through the ropes clean out of the

ring; Dempsey's £75,000; Carpen-

cussed so-called battle of the cen-

tury at Jersey City in 1921.

tier's £50,000 for the greatly dis-

It is this fantastic fight finance

that intensifies public interest

more than the actual match.

Nowadays match-making is such

a commercial art that boxers

percentage of the "gate," car park,

bars, programmes. Some of them

have even demanded and received

- their-cash-income-tax-free,----

Because of the enormous sums

paid to a few world champions

you will frequently hear the inane

remark: "I wouldn't mind being

£12.0001". Proving that the

courage.

knocked out by Louis or Farr for

speaker has covetousness, but not

ready to take a cheque beforehand

How many, I wonder, would be

Tommy Farr.

Big Purse.

boxing champion,

for £12,000 for an awful hiding such as Dempsey inflicted upon Carpentier; the ruthless hammering Mickey Walker dealt to ing majority would declare the plucky Scots battler. Tommy Milligan, at Olympia; the massecring which the Senegalese .It is no exaggeration to de-Negro, Battling Siki, administered clare that big-time boxing is to the French Idol, Carpentler, before thousands of fashionable infinitely more international Parisions of both sexes one than racing, football, cricket

Sunday afternoon! Ring romance and ring tragedles stalk side by side in every championship light. The champion of to-day is the discard of the morrow is a truism of the sport. It is a paraphrase of the age-old tag: "The king is dead; long live

With the exception of perhaps Tunney and Dempsey, most of the former champions are forgotten . . some of them broke. While Joe Louis was defending his title against Farr at Yankee Stadlum, New York, the founder, shall we say, of the "big purse" movement. Jack Johnson, so it was stated, was an exhibit in a side show at a nearby amusement

Tunney can thank his lucky star that he was given an excellent education. Also he had the unusual experience for a boxer of obtaining commercial knowledge while employed as a clerk in a store. This proved of incalculable value in the years when he was to become a championship contender and champion. When he decided to retire for good he settled up his indebtedness to his agents. His fortune was thus protected from the grafters.

Dempsey has become the most popular fighter in America, but he lacks Tunney's flair for keeping the "dough." Two of his greatest friends told mo that the old "Mauler." as he is affectionately called, made over best part of his Estelle Taylor, the film actress.

Dempsey has few illusions in life. His description of his romantic career is picturesque: "From Rags to Riches," and is more or less

A youngster must have remarkable assets if he hopes to reach the top of the boxing world. The hide of a hippopotamus; the diplomacy of a Disraell; the courage of a

Because there are heartbreaks

at every corner of a boxer's life. Managerial problems. The risk of accident. The possibility of being blinded ... and maybe some permanent injury.

Jack Petersen has retired with a fortune. He is too wise and careful to squander the hard carned money that nearly cost him the sight of an eye.

free spender-indicating that he possesses, among other qualities, wisdom. The champion, to make a lot of money, must look after the pennies as well as the pounds. Len Britisher who is a comparatively

Gershon Mendeloff, more familiar to readers as Ted (Kid) Lewis, son of a cabinet maker in East London, must have received nearly £200,000 for his many fine fights in America. He has told me that sometimes he believes it was more.

It is fentastic fight finance that intensifies public interest more than the actual match, says the

writer of this highly topical article, in which he helps to answer the question:



Tommy Farr's experience is that of most boxers who have eventually reached big money.

Tommy Farr is anything but a is another brilliant

He never kept any records or books to show the aggregate of his earnings. What an extraordinary life story is his. I recall him as a

skinny-built youngster boxing for purses of less than half-a-crown. He crashed his way to the top by sheer strength of will as well as

physical power. Had he been able to possess some degree of philosophy and thriftiness, the Kid would still be well off.... But he spent money almost as fast as he carned it. What a grand fighter was he at his peak. An example to every boy who starts in the game. Ounce for ounce I regard Lewis as the equal of Jack Dempsey, Mickey Walker, and Jimmy Wilde.

sporting Jewry has reason to be proud of the fighting spirit that -carried-Lewis-to-a-world-champion's title.

Yet, while these champions I have mentioned provoke admiration from followers of the fancy. what about the thousands of boxers who haven't anything to show for their heroic battlesexcept thick cars and broken

I meet these pathelle derelicts of the ring hovering about the entrance halls when big fights are being staged. These are "down and outs" mostly because they lack initiative or have not been taught some trade or business.

It is a tortuous path to a champion's title, a long way even from serving an apprenticeship among the novices, to becoming a six and ten - round preliminary fighter. Every boxer has his tough times. some of them much worse than

I have known many lads who have provided thrilling battles on an empty stomach sometimes with only the sustenance of a cup of tea and a slice of bread and butter.

Their wages have varied from 3s. 6d. to £1 out of the latter sum half-a-crown commission is collected by the manager; a shilling or two seconds' money; and

Tommy Farr has a vivid memory of his struggling days and nights, when he used to fight without a meal: now and again he was able to indulge in the luxury of a kipper! Farr's experience is that of the majority of boxers who have eventually reached the . "big money"; there, have naturally been exceptions-Jack Petersen. Len Harvey, Jack Hood and others.

Yet, what of the boxers—the countless legion-who fall in their quest for fame and fortune? They pass down into the corridor which leads to oblivion . . . battered and punch drunk . . . distilusioned ... unequipped for decent work. just to join the growing army of unemployables.

----To-day's Thought WHEN the gods wish to. punish us they answer our prayers. -OSCAR WILDE.

WANT IS SERVICE!

There is the broad, and to the human being has a passion for ownlayman, terrifying problem of diplomacy ever to the fore. ling things—and this for one or both diplomacy ever to the fore. ling things—and this for one or both of two reasons. There is a very national desire to own things for the second reason, I confess I have never had the slightest desire to own things for themselves ling reading, but they can never be a ling things—and this for one or both of two reasons. There is a very national desire to own things for themselves ling reading, but they can never be a ling things—and this for one or both of two reasons. There is a very national desire to own things for themselves ling reading, but they can never be a ling things—and this for one or both of two reasons. There is a very national desire to own things for themselves ling reading, but they can never be a ling things—and this for one or both of two reasons. There is a very national desire to own things for themselves ling reading, but they can never be a ling things—and this for one or both of two reasons. There is a very national desire to own things for themselves ling reading, but they can never be a ling things—and this for one or both of two reasons. Generally speaking, in matters human desire to own things for the encumbrances. All I ask is service human desire to own things for the everything I want the moment I

sity of making a decision. But ring. The story of East Africa, in times of emergency it is the with all its sheer romance and any kind. What I want is to be able man on the spot who must act, beauty, is also Sir Geoffry's; the use of things as I go through life. the fact that they have so much to very often. It is reassuring to for he literally grew up with the the people of this Colony to country. Sir Geoffry participated Free and Unfettered have for their chief executive in no small way in the building to be able to hire one when necessary. There is always so much to be "contone of such calibre as Sir those when a car; I want to be able to hire one when necessary. There is always so much to be "contone of such calibre as Sir those want to contone one when necessary. There is always so much to be "contone one of such calibre as Sir those want to contone one when necessary. I have no desire to live in my own sidered" before they make a change. these, until recently, remote house with my own furniture; I preparts. He was made Chief ment, and when I tire of it, to be ab-Only 56 years, of age, Sir Secretary in Northern Rhodesia, |Secretary of the Gold Coast, 1930-1934. In 1935 he was made Governor of British although I am perfectly willing to but it must also be admitted that the Guiana, with Georgetown his picturesque seat.

Sir Geoffry is Hongkong's Acquiring property means nequir-nir, and enjoying the good things of lng responsibilities and anxiety. It life without the trouble of owning

and some animals.

alone. I look upon possessions as encumbrances. All I ask is service Trammels of Property

sire to have a single cent behind me incidentally, have all the trouble and in the way of money or property of responsibility of ownership. to earn a sufficient income to pay for

solutely free, unfettered—and make a complete change in my sur-1928-1930, and was Colonial roundings by renting another, or perhaps live for a time in a hotel.

> I have no more wish to own a house than to own a public square, pay for the use of both.

par excellence for property.

twentieth Governor. He may means or it means to me-that one them. can't sleep sound of nights. No liable lities are incurred when you buy service. Stock Exchange quotations world, own something and you own have never sent any cold shiver down little else. my back, and fluctuations in the

price of the franc concern me no more ways than in relieving misery. The first reason I can fully appresion than the rain-gauge readings of some cinte. It is common to everyone secluded village. Financial ramps (whatever they are) and bogus com-

I own nothing, but I willingly pay for the privilege of possessing things, This may seem a pretty tall order, and any rise or fall in their value is and in a way it is; but I have no de- the concern of their owners—who, I pity people of property. Besides

lose and so little to gain, they can never give complete expression to their individuality with their ties and trammels. Their movements in-

upon my tastes and preferences; travel through life without luggage. Perfect service need not necessarily pander to whim or fancy-but it does allow full freedom for one's cultural development and change of habits.

I admit that I may be an extremist their possessions, and hence to their Service, I think, is the substitute environment. Within the limits of my income, I make a choice of environment, moving about as free as

'Own nothing and you own the

Welcomes Its New Governor Hongkong

THOUSANDS SEE SPECTACULAR DEMONSTRATION

PLANES AND WARSHIPS IN ESCORT FOR VICE-REGAL PARTY ABOARD RANCHI

Escorted by aircraft and warships, His Excellency Sir Geoffry Northcote, K.C.M.G., arrived by the P. and O. liner Ranchi this morning to take over office as Governor of Hongkong. Lady Northcote accompanied him.

His Excellency was met at Queen's Pier by high officers of Government, the three Services, Consular body and civilian representatives, drawn up at the entrance was a Guard of Honour comprising men of the Royal Navy, Army and Air Force.

A number of officials were presented to His Excellency, after which the party drove to Government House and later to the Council Chamber, where the oath of Office was administered. The public welcome to the new Governor took place at the King's Theatre at noon, and was largely attended.

COMES ASHORE

His Excellency boarded the Britannin at 10 a.m. with the party and escorted by Police hunches proceeded to Queen's Pier. During the voyage, a salute of 17 guns was fired

escoried by Police launches proceeded to Queen's Pier. During the voyage, a salute of 17 guns was fired from H.M.S. Tamar. Warships in harbour were dressed overall and paraded guards and bands.

Meanwhile, the many people on the Pier, which was decorated with fings and bunting in honour of the occasion, had begun to take their after the Britannis, they were received by the Hon. Mr. Smith and Mrs. Smith. Introductions were effected as Sir Geoffry smilingly went the round of the welcoming citizens, the round of the welcoming clizens, Jones, Mr. J. Barrow, Mr. T. Megarry, while Lady Northcote rested on a Mr. T. S. Whyte-Smith, Dr. J. T. chair on the Pler. Finally, His Smalley, Mr. C. W. Jeffries, Mr. F. Excellency walked along the carpeted A. Hopkins, Mr. J. B. Prentis and pler to the archway at the entrance Mr. G. A. C. Herklots. where the Guard of Honour presented arms and the first six bars of the National Anthem were played by the band of the 1st Battalion, The Seaforth Highlanders.

GUARD INSPECTED

Accompanied by His Excellency Major-General A. W. Bartholomew, Commodore E. B. C. Dicken and Vice Air Marshal A. W. Tedder (who had also arrived by the Ranchi), Sir Geoffry then inspected the Guards of Honour, after which he entered his waiting car and proceeded with his A.D.C. and the Hon. Mr. Smith, and escorted by a detachment of the Hongkong Volunteer Defence Corps. The route to Government House was lined with troops from the Hongkong Infantry Brigade, Police and Police Reservists.

Among those who were introduced lo His Excellency on the pler, in this order, were: His Excellency Major-General A. W. Burtholomew and Mrs. Valtorta, the Rt. Rev. Bishop R. O. Date December 1. Hall und Mrs. Hall, His Honour Sir Atholl MacGregor and Lady Mac-Gregor, Commodore E. B. C. Dicken and Mrs. Dicken, Mr. K. Midzusawa (Consul-General for Japant and doyen of the Consular Body), Mr. J. P. Blunt (H.B.M. Consul-General in Canton), Hon. Mr. and Mrs. R. A. C. North, Hon, Sir Henry Pollock and Lady Pollock, Wing Commander W. A. K. Dalzell and Mrs. Dalzell, Sir William Hornell, Mr. D. J. Sloss.

Hon. Mr. C. G. Alabaster, Hon. Mr. July S. Caine, Hon. Mr. J. J. Paterson, Hon. Mr. R. H. Kotewall, His Honour Mr. Justice R. E. Lindsell King and Mrs. King, Hon. Dr. D. J. May 59%/59% 59%/59% —Reuter.

Valentine and Mrs. Valentine, Hon. July The First Notice Day for December Chinese Guerilla Troops and Mrs. Lo. Hon. Mr. Leo D'Almada, Grains is November 30 and the Inst Jnr., and Mrs. D'Almada, Hon. Dr. day December 28. Li Shu-fan and Mrs. Li, Hon. Mr. M. T. Johnson, Hon. Mr. E. David- Oct. 127 /1264 12476/12476 180n, Hon. Sir Shou-son Chow, Capt. Dec. ... 1201/1/120 118 /118 H. C. Phillips (H.M.S. Suffolk), May 117%/117% 115%/115% Capt. C. Moody (H.M.S. Engle), Capt. | The last Notice Day for October C. B. Barry (H.M.S. Medway), Surg.- Winnipeg Grains is October 30. Capt. G. D. C. Fergusson (R.N. Hospital), Engr.-Capt. A. K. Dibly. R.N., Capt. A. E. M. B. Cunninghame-

hor A. B. Laborinho (Consul for currently.

From the entrance to the harbour | Portugal), M. Albert Cadol, (Con-From the entrance to the harbour to buoy A1, where she tied up about 8 a.m., the Ranchi was escorted by two squadrons of nine planes each and H.M.S. Thracian and H.M.S. Duchess. Shortly after she had tied up, Capt. G. P. Rickcord, A. D. C. went on board and made a report, followed later by the Hon. Comdr. J. B. Newill, D.S.O., R.N. (retired).

Acting Harbour Master, in the launch of the Netherlands of the Germany), M. G. Van Wylick (Acting Consul-General for Belgium).

Mr. J. T. Bagram (Consul-General for Belgium). Acting Harbour Master, in the launch for Sinm), Mr. B. Naess (Acting Con-Britannia. sul for Denmark and Norway), Mr. J. M. da Rocha (Consul for Costa Rica), Mr. F. A. Xavier (Consul for Gun-temala and Vice-Consul for Brazil), Mr. C. H. Basto (Consul for Bolivia),

Members of the Reception Com-

mittee were also introduced:

COMMODITY PRICES.

LATEST CABLED QUOTATIONS -

New York, Oct. 27. The following quotations on the to Government House in company New York commodity exchange are

١.	Issued by Reuter	r:	•
ij	New X	ork Cotton	
1		Opening	(Closin
H	December	8.11/11	8.13/14
	January	8.09/09	8.07/07
	March	8.07/06	8.08/08
	Mny	8.00/00	8.07/07
1	July	8.06/04	8.07/08
•	October	8.17/17	8.18/18
	Spot		8.3
1	The First Noti	ce Day for	Decembe

Bartholomew, the Rt. Rev. Bishop Cotton is November 24, with Delivery

		XOIK KUU	
1	December	15.05 /01	14.77/80
	January	•	14.78N ·
	March	15.15 /13	14.86/88
ı,	May	15.21 /21	14.02/95
•	July	15.25b/28a	15.00/00
L	July Septemebr		15.05B
•	Salos for th	Birth or	ARD tone
	The last N	otice Day	for Octobe
•	Dubbon in On	tohas 27	

Chicago Wheat December . 9834/98% May 98 /981/4 Chicago Com

December . 581/4/58%

Winnipeg Wheat

Appearing on remand, before Mr. Graham, R.N., Capt. E. G. N. Rush- R. Edwards at the Central Magistracy brooke, R.N., Comdr. J., Petrie (O.C. this morning, Ivan Mortonfalvy, 27, Naval Volunteers), Brigadier A. B. Hungarian, was charged with enter-Thomson, Brigadier F. W. L. Bissett, ing the Colony without a valid passCol. V. R. Burkhardt, Col. N. M. S. port and failing to notify his change positions at Heinkow and Lingshan in of address from the Cecil Hotel to the north Shan's have been launched by Gowlland, Col. H. H. Blake, Col. J. Tung Wah Eastern hospital, and Japanese forces during the last two. Of armed robbery at Kennedy Road of October 14. Au Chi, 27, carpenter. F. King, Mr. B. A. G. Wills, Wing from thence to the Luk Kwok Hotel, days, but have been successfully re- on October 14, Au Chi, 27, carpenter. Commander A. G. Bishop; Ho was cautioned on the first charge, pelled by the Chinese defenders, ac- and Shum Tak-lin, 23, married wo-Marquis G. Pagano di Melito (Con- and sentenced to two months' im- cording to a Chinese military com- man, were remanded until 2,30 p.m. sul-General for Italy); Mr. R. Robles prisonment on each of the other two munique issued to-day. (Consul-General for Panama), Son- charges, the sentences to run con- The communique claims that hund- case will commence. Detective Sub-

WELCOMES NEW GOVERNOR AND LADY NORTHCOTE



DRIVING JAPANESE EASTWARD

(Continued from Page 1.)

attack from the east. Chinese troops are still clinging the Japanese occupation of the desperately to their positions in the Ninngtzekuan Pass, the shattering of fog-shrouded mountains on both sides the Chinese mountain defences, and of the pass, but the Japonese are the opening up of the Chengtai Railpouring into Shansi through the gap. way to Talyuantu. -Reuter.

Claim Thousands Slain

Peiping, Oct. 27. and Monday.

the summits of the mountains flank- Press. ing the Nlangizekuan Pass like monkeys, and overwhelmed ten divisions of Chinese which occupied the As a result the Japanese are within

seven mlles of Pingtichow. Japanese have counted 10,000 Chinese | ceived here to-day. corpses.—United Press.

China's Wishes

Peiping, Oct. 28. Major-General Selichi Klta, Chief of the Japanese special military mission to North China, interviewed to-day, declared that whatever form of Government should be established Tuesday's Sales: 20,522,000 bushels. China, and ultimately, he hoped, it been disclosed.—Central News. would "coincide with the wishes of 58 /581/6 the people of the whole of China."

Surround Japanese

Talyuan, Oct. 28. Chinese guerilla troops have surrounded a Japanese detachment at Chanhuong in east Shansl and are "mopping" them up, according to a military message ' received here today,-Central News.

Japanese Day And Night Attacks On Hsinkow

Talyuan, Oct. 28.

and large quantities of arms seized during the encounters.-Central News.

Severe Casualties

Tientsin, Oct. 28. A Japanese spokesman sald month, and now it is exposed to an last night that very severe fighting on October 26 and 27 had resulted in

Japanese estimate that 13,000 Chinese were killed and five Chinese divisions routed. It is understood that the Japanese casualties were It is learned that 20 trains full of also heavy when they carried out a Japanese, and one train containing flanking movement which pincered wounded, left for Tientsin on Sunday the Chinese troops in the vicinity of Palchingma and Hsinkai, The A Japanese military communique operation was comparable to that states that Japanese troops climbed carried out at Nankou Pass.—United

Japanese Take Chinmen

Foochow, Oct. 28. Under a protective barrage 2,000 Japanese marines landed at Chiamen A Japanese commander reported Island, outside the Amoy harbour, that the fighting power of the and took it on the morning of October Chinese has been cut in half. The 26, according to an official report re-

Chinese reinforcements have been rushed there in an attempt to recover the place.-Central News.

Japanese Planes Attack Amoy Three Times

Japanese bombers attacked Amos 95%/95% in North Chinn, it would be based three times yesterday. Details of 9034/90% on the wishes of the people of North the bombings, however, have not

German Ambassador Back In Nanking Shanghai, Oct. 28.

Dr. Oscar P. Trautmann, returned Ambassador to China, accompanied by Mrs. Trautmann, roturned to Nanking by motor car last night.

Prior to his departure, he called on Mr. O. K. Yui, Mayor of Greater Shanghai, and was host at a tea reception given at the Park Hotel in honour of prominent Chinese leaders. and German residents in Shanghai.-Central News.

·Brought on remand before Mr on November 4, when hearing of the reds of Japanese have been killed Inspector W. N. Darkin prosecuted.

BROADCAST

kong in these difficult times,

5 Relay of the Dance Orchestra from the Roof-Garden of the Hongkong Holei.

1. There's something in the Air; 2. Satan takes a holiday; 3. Where the lazy river goes by; 4. Swing for 5.15 Interval of recorded dance cattles of tree wood between them, music from Z.B.W.

music from Z.B.W. 5,45 9. Night over Shanghai; 10, at the Central Magistracy this morn-Just because my Baby says it's so; ing. Both men were fined \$20 or a '11. I don't know: 12. The lady who three weeks' hard labour on each couldn't be kissed.

6 Studio-Children's Concert. 6.45 G. D. Cunningham at the Organ. Organ Sonala In G (Elgar).

of the Sirder ... George Boulanger and His Orchestra; In A Clock Store (Tenor). (Orth); Sleeping Beauty's Bridal Ever In My Mind (Taylor-Russell); Procession (Max Rhode) Otto In Sweet Content (Macdermald-Dobrindt and His Concert Orchestra; Sanderson); A Song Remembered Japanese Lantern Dance (Yoshitomo) | (R. Barrie-Erle Coates). Marek Weber and His Orchestra; From Near And For-Waltz Melodies (arr. Gotz Hohne) Orchestra

Mascotte. the Jungle.

Africa. A talk by Captain G. W. T. Orchestrn-Tap Your Toofsies (film Garrood.

7.35 Variety. Villa (Film The Merry Widow') Thought." Jeanneile MacDonald (Soprano); Three short talks on matters of Orchestral—Every Night At Eight— topical interest. Selection; Big Broadcast Of 1838— 0.30 London Selection....Phil Green and His and Announcements. Orchestra; Hawnlian Guitar-Bebe 9.50 Leslie Jeffrics and His D'Amour (Shelton-Brooks); Tango Orchestra. Delle Rose (Schreior-Bottero).... Serge Krotkoff (Guitar) and His (Martin); Dance Of The Icicles Hawalians: Yodler-Dan, Dan, The (From Suite The Woolng of the Yodelling Man; Sitting In A Jall Snowflakes Russell); The Frollesome House (Torrani) Harry Torrani. | Hare (H. Ashworth Hope); Ravinl's 8 Time, Weither and Announce- Serenade (Ravini); Automno (Cham-

ments. 8.05 Chinese Programme-Studio Concert.

11 -- Close Down. 8.03-11 p.m. European Programme buch (Busoni). from Z.E.K. On a Frequency of 640 Kilocycles.

(a) Courante. (b) Allemande (c) Ludwig Hoelscher, 'Cello). Bourree (d) Gavoite (f) Menuet (g) 11 Close Down.



Scotts and Henry Heath

Hats that fit your personality as well as your

'Hats are hard to choose, and too soldom do they crown a man graciously.

If you have any doubts, do not hesitate to ask us to help youfrom the extent of our experience and the wide variety of our stocks of these two well known

> Prices range from \$17.50

MACKINTOSH'S LTD.

SPECIALISTS

Stick



Found trespassing in Victoria Barracks, and in possession of 110 two coolies, Ng Fung, 26, and Mok 5.20 5. Solitude; 6. Bugle call Kan, 52, were arrested by the milirag; 7. Star Dust; 8. Lady be good, tary authorities and handed over to 5.35 Interval of recorded dance the civil authorities, who charged them before Mr. R. A. D. Forrest

Gigue; Night On The Bare Mountain (Moussorgsky); Chanson Sans Paroles Caucasian Suite (Ippolitow-Iwa- (Tchaikovsky); Hungarian Rhapsody now); (a) Village Scene; (b) Entry No. 1 In F (Liszi-Doppler). 8.35 Songs by John McCormack

8.45 Variety.

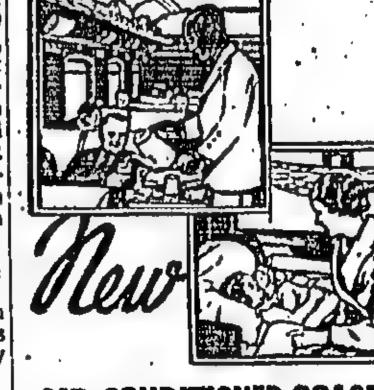
Vocal-The Glory Of Love (Blily Hill); The Touch Of Your Lips (R. Noble) Hildegarde; Tenor and 7.15 London Relay-Can You Piano-The Little Dutch Mill (Freed Beat 117-4: Inexperience Defeats and Barris); Over Somebody Else's Shoulder (Sherman and Lewis) The story of a forced landing in Derickson and Brown; Comedian W. 'Jack of all Trades'); Celebratin' 7.30 Closing Local Stock Quota- (film :Limelight') Jack Hulbert); tions and Hongkong Exchange Mar- Plano-Accordeon Band-Six Hill Medley (No. 1)....The London Pinno-Accordeon Band.

Vocal-The Merry Widow Waltz; 0.10 London Relay-Food : for 9.30 London Relay-The News

Le Cygne (Sain-Snens): Evensona

10.10 Egon Petri at the Plane. Sonata In F Sharp Major (Beethoven-Op. 78); Indianisches Toge-

10.26 Schubert Trio In B Major for Piano, Violin and 'Cello Op. 00. 8.05 London Symphony Orchestra. Played by the Elly Noy Trio (Elly) Sulte In G. (Bach, arr. Goossens); Ney, Piano; Max Strub, Violin and



Bank of Canton

Building.

AIR CONDITIONED COACHES and TOURIST SLEEPING CARS · ON THE

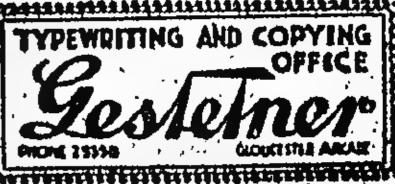
OLYMPIAN Cross America in perfect comfort and at lowest cost via The Milwau-

kee Road-the Scenic Route. All. luxury coaches with 34 more room per passenger, and completely appointed tourist sleeping cars on the electrified, roller bearing Olympian. Moderate priced meals and special Off-the-Tray service at your scat. Lowest force apply on this great train.

For further information inquire of your nearest steamship office, any Travel Bureau, or BRIC MARSHALL, Agent 902 Government St., Victoria, D. C.

. B. J. CALKINS, General Agent 793 Granville St., Vancouver, B. C. P. P. RANDALL, Dist. Pass's Atomt 661 Market St., San Prancisco, Cal. J. P. DAHL, Aust. General Paur's Agent

Seattle, Wathington GEO. B. HAYNES, Pater Traffe Mgr. .. . Chicago, Illinois



VON CRAMM AND HENKEL NOW VISITING JAPAN

According to latest information, Baron Gottfried von Cramm and H. Henkel, the German Davis Cup tennis aces, will leave Japan on November 22 and will arrive in Hongkong on November 29 on their way to · Australia.

The Australian Lawn Tennis Association recently received a letter from Dr. Heinrich Kleinschroth, manager and captain of the
German touring team, advising that
the Germans would be in Australia

Present plans are that the two Germans, who recently participated in the American championships at Forest Hills, will take part in the Queensland championships in December and will meet Vivian Mc-Grath, Adrian Quist and John Bromwich.

Donald Budge, the present amateur champion of the world, and his partner Gene Mako, are also visiting Australia at the same time, but they are definitely not going via the Far East. They are leaving San Francisco late in November direct for Sydney, and will return by the same route.

Before Sino-Japanese hostilities broke out, plans had been made for the Australian and American tennis teams to visit the Far East, but in view of the present situation, these plans have had to be cancelled.



Henner Henkel due on November 29.

Most Dangerous Game Is Golf, Says Osteopath

Mr. T. Mitchell-Fox, an ostcopath, is a brave man. He has dared to 'shout "Fore!" to golfers.

He declares that "golf is the most dangerous game in the world, as an exercise is fallacious and is a posttive source of income for the osteopath."

in London of the Osteopathic Society team games in Great Britain are of Grent Britain. And golf, he said, determined to get their share of the was bad because::

walk in the country.

play the game do so at week-ends, who have as yet little or no opwhen they are not prepared for portunity to play them. sudden athletic activity. Tempera

something happens.

tioned for the game. "WHAT NONSENSE!"

is prolonged by exercise. It is bene- recognised. The Chairman is Miss ficial not only to physical but to Davies-an ex-international hockey

value to health? As an exercise it the four team games associations. employs every part of the body."

cut of all is from Mr. Mitchell-Fox: | no woman team games player on fencing, riding and running.".

A NEW

STANDARD

OF GASOLINE

ECONOMY!

FORD

400 MORIEPOWEEL

WOMEN'S SPORT MOVE

Share In Official Aid Sought

financial and technical aid for sport 1.-Any exercise the golfer gets is which the Government is making lost by the nineteenth hole. You available in its drive for a fitter get as much exercise going for a Britain. They want women's team games encouraged and their benefits 2.—The majority of people who extended to the many thousands next year.

are frayed, they hit like fury, and Their claims will be voiced by the Women's Team Games Board, an 3,—Everyone of any age who organisation recently formed by the wants to play golf should be condi-governing bodies of women's hockey, Football Association, Mr. Carter, renetball, cricket, and lacrosse.

This Board sets out to safeguard Here is the first divot (figurative) and forward the interests of women's to descend on him. It is from J. H. team-games, and -to-ensure-that Taylor, contemporary of Braid, Var-don and Herd, "What nonsense, what proven nonsense. Life assurance and the National Playing Fields figures show that the age of a golfer Association their position is fully player and now the President of the National Association. The "Hon. And a doctor: "Practically every Secretary is Miss W. O'Reilly, who afternoon during the summer you is also Secretary of the Netball Ascan find doctors playing on every sociation. The Board, which will private course in London. What have executive powers, will be combetter judges could you have of its posed of two members from each of

The last word and most unkind The Board regrets that there is "I have played golf, but I do not the National Advisory Council, but play nowadays. I take part in more the assurance has been given that manly sports-boxing, swimming, women will be appointed to the Area Committees.

NEW

AMAZING NEW PPERATING ECONOMY-The CO.

MODERN APPEARANCE -- Completely mow presenting

MEW ERRY-RETION SAFETY BRANES -- Quicker straight-line stops with about annihird loss brake profit

NEW COMPOST AND QUIET-Smoother and quieter Centur-Polos Rids. Easier streeting.

ALL-STEEL BOSTES - Not on source of wood in all-tred foody structure. Belety Class throughout at no mire

NEW -FIRE CAR" APPORTMENTS -- Lucusions May

lateriors an exertaient prifetarter button and parking

dodge from grille to tall light.

broke on my intremest panel.

International Soccor

London, Oct. 27. . The Welsh team to meet Scotland in the International soccer game at Cardiff on October 30 is:

Gray (Chester); Turner (Charlton), Hughes (Birmingham); Murphy (West Bromwich). Hanford (Sheffield Wednesday), Richards (Birmingham); Philips (Aston Villa), Leslie Jones (Coventry) Perry (Doncaster), Bryn Jones (Wolverhampton) and Morris (Birmingham), -Reuter.

Cricketer Placed In Fix

MAY LOSE HIS WINTER WAGES

Essex County Cricket Club has RUGGER threatened to stop the winter wages of A. Avery, the Leyton amateur MATCHES footballer, if he goes on a world footballer, if he goes on a world tour with Islingion Corinthians F.C. next week.

Avery has, however, been persuaded by his mother to accept the invitation, and Islington Corinthians, who have chosen only 19 players for a very long tour, have been saved a last minute difficulty.

Mrs. Avery, who is prepared to make a sacrifice so that her son may see the world, stated yesterday: "He is a wonderful son and, without | country to-day. a father, is the mainstay of the family. When he heard from the Essex Cricket Club he desided to withdraw from the tour, but we did not want to stand in his way.

"I got in touch with the Islington | Middlesex Club, found the offer was still open, and told him to accept. He is hard-He was speaking at the conference | Half a million players of women's | ly likely to get another chance such as this, and we shall manage at North Midlands 9 East Midlands 14 home somehow."

> There is, however, still a hope that the Essex Cricket Club will change its view and grant the winter | Oxford allowance. Arrangements are being made for Avery to come home in St. Bart's time to start his cricket training

SHIELD SOCCER

minds football clubs that entries for the Shield, Competition close on October 31.

HOCKEY COMMENTS WEEKLY "THE PILGRIM"

FILIPINO : SWIMMER INJURED

Victim Of N.Y. Accident

THURSDAY,

New York, Oct. 27.

A prominent Filipino swimmer, Canstancio Alvarado, is now lying in Believue Hospital in a critical condi-tion with a fractured skull. He has been unconscious for 40 hours.

He is apparently a victim of traffic thit and run's accident. He is badly cut in the face and possibly has internal injuries as well.

The Police are unable to locate his family nor determine his New York address.-United Press.

Kent Beaten By -Hampshire ·

London, Oct. 27. Three matches in the Rugby Union County Championship were amongst the games played in the

The following were the results: COUNTY CHAMPIONSHIP

9 Hampshire 21 · (at Beekenham) · 9 Eastern Countles

(At Richmond). (at Birmingham)

OTHER MATCHES

3 Cambridge University 19 .-Reuter.

8 Newport

A SCREEN CAREER?

player, is taking a screen test to-day. -United Press. half, also rendered yeoman service,

PROMISING DEBUT BY SEAFORTHS

Scottish Ladies Show Up Well

The Scafortha Ladies made their debut in local hockey on the Murray Parade ground last Monday when they went down to St. Andrew's 2nd XI by one goal to nil in a fast and exciting encounter.

The Scottish Indics gave a very good account of themselves considering that they had only played tofirst half was pretty even, if rather unscientific. Neither side had scored her resignation from the "Y" after six minutes when Wall, at interesting. at half-time.

a well-timed centre, which was con- to clear the ball.

verted by Stella Roberts. Play at

this period grew quite exciting as

their stickwork and as a result were

more often attacking; Miss E. Chum

and Miss S. Roberts went very close

the closing stages of the game. Mrs. Ackroyd broke through the Saints'

defence on her own, but was caught

up just in time when in the circle

by Mrs. Vessoona, who deflected the

ball out of play. Otherwise the

Scaforths never looked like scoring.

for the Saints gave an improved dis-

play, being well assisted by Miss E.

Churn sisters in check. Mrs. Gunby was a hard-working pivot, with Mrs.

McLeod a gallant right back. The Scots' attack was not lacking in

energy, but the forwards contri-

buted to their own downfall by

hanging on to the ball too long, thereby allowing their opponents

ample time for a tackle. Aggression

punch was what the Scots lacked.

Miss J. Broadbridge at right back

as did little Miss Greaves,

FINITE AND FRANCES

Association General Meeting

There will be a General Meeting of the H.K.H.A. at 5.30 p.m. this afternoon (Thursday) at St. Andrew's Church Hall. The main item will be to approve of Rules submitted by the United Hockey Clubs, etc. Representative from Civilian clubs are especially reugested to attend.

NOTES OF CURRENT INTEREST

Ladies' Hockey Club, Miss Joan Singh on the right wing and the In the second half, the Saints Lakeman will be seen between the latter, following up, beat Benwell exerted themselves and their for- sticks for the "Y" Ludies' 1st XI with ease. wards E. Churn, E. Ho and S. Ro-berts, were in a more lively mood. made a very promising start in her answering back, but Bickford missed utes play when E. Churn, doing a new position and will do better if badly when well placed. At the sprint down the right wing, sent in she uses her feet more when trying other end, the Police took control

> MRS. Williams, the well-known IVI Shanghal Interporter, is also a very useful left-handed tennis player. She is often seen, keeping pretty fit, on the K.C.C. tennis courts and is looking forward to the Shangbai v. Y.M.C.A. game on Saturday.

PLT. Lieut. Wallace is one of the keenest hockey players in the Services. He is a playing member of his own team, the R.A.F. XI, and turns out regularly for the Hongkong Club 1st XI and 2nd XI, the Y.M.C.A. 1st XI and the Central British Association.

IN Kraus, the Y.M.C.A. men have A a useful inside-left. He is German and stands 0 ft. 2 ins, in his played well against Scaforth shoes, and has appeared for Hamburg in representative games. definite acquisition for the "Y".

Hollywood, Oct. 26.

Hollywood, Oct. 26.

Miss Kny Stammers, British tennis blayer, is taking a screen test to-day.

Hollywood, Oct. 26.

The bud by Miss J. Humphreys, the ing, it would not be long before he ing, it would not be long before he ing, it would not be long before he advancing Benwell to give his side qualifies for his certificate. We want the change-over, the Club made a player, is taking a screen test to-day. ances. Mrs. Vessoons, at centre- enthusiasm on our playing fields.

> SUPERIOR STICKWORK Queen's College boys are fast ____JESSOP SAVES WELL shaping into an A1 team. I . On resumption the Club retaliated watched them in a friendly game and did all but score. Jessop was The Saints were superior with against a Police 2nd XI last week twice severely tested but saved his to scoring on three occasions. There was only one incident of note during

MAMAK REMINDER

General Meeting is to be held at flick. St. Andrew's Church Hall. The The Police, still enjoying the best Agenda will be to elect a Civilian of the exchanges, added a further goal Assistant Hon. Secretary, to elect re- through Teja Singh, who thus compresentatives from the Naval, Army pleted his "hat trick". The game and Civilian teams to serve on the ended in semi-darkness with the Executive Committee.

A FINE VICTORY FOR POLICE Club Beaten By

In the Civilians Inter-Section semi-final played on the Navy ground at King's Park yesterday, the Hongkong Police scored a brilliant victory over the Club by four goals to one. The winners played fast and at times classic hockey, but the Club as a team was very disappointing.

Better Team

The first half saw the keepers of the law play fast, eager hockey, launching promising attacks which



Brown . . frustrated Club attacks.

off a short-corner hit by Parker. With the Police still maintaining Mrs. Thompson, Mrs. Hamilton and Mrs. Ackroyd tried to equalise, but most of their efforts were nipped in the bud by Miss J. Humphroys the found the net from a pass by S. Fowler.

and believe me they are taking the charge in brilliant fashion. Brown, at centre-half, was solid, frustrating many a promising advance made by the Club attack. The same player. sent Parker away and a bad stop by E. V. Reed saw Parker gain posses-On Tuesday, November 2, at 6 p.m. sion and beat Benwell with a fast

(Continued on Page 9.)

LACEY'S DRAMATIC GOLF

Great Triumph Despite An Injury

A brilliant final round of 67 carried Arthur Lacey, the Berkshire Club professional and British international, to a great safe us houses was as victory in the Dunlop-Metropolitan professional golf tournament at the Wentworth Club, Virginia Water, with the low aggregate of 277.

P. J. Mahon, the Irishman, sprang a big surprise by snatching the runner-up award. Two rounds of 68 and 69 gave him a full score of 282, one better than that returned by Henry Cotton, who won this event 12 months ago with a total of 281.

Champions," the tournament was and said, "That is as well as I could is futile without the final punch, and packed with thrills. The Whiteombe play." brothers, Reginald and Charles, were Reginald Whitcombe had putting unable to maintain their super pace of the previous day and instead been able to maintain his form on the Lacey stole the thunder with demon greens he would have had the chance to challenge Lacey.

W. Laidlaw, the Ashridge again.

A remarkable feature of Lucey's triumph was that he played throughout with a strained ligament in the little finger of his right hand, the result of an accident while rabbit shooting the week be-

tory, Lacey said: "My score is nine, great style with 68. shots better than I thought would win the competition. You certainly A. J. Lucey (Berkshire) 72 68 70 67 277 they came to me on the putting

On no fewer than nine greens Lacey holed his first putt, despite the fact that he was frequently wide of the greens with his second shots. This is the third time this season that Mahon has filled the position of runner-up. "One day, perhaps I'll get first place," he remarked. But not until I can get the ball into the

not until I can get the ball irito the hole. I have taken 70 putts to-day, but should have had only 60."

COTTON'S ERRORS

Cotton, with two steady half-rounds of 35, played soundly enough during his final outing of 70, but he dropped strokes at successive holes, being over the green at the short 10th, whileh cout him four, playing two slack shots to the 11th, taking five, and missing from four feet, after being marked down another five. Cotton

M. Laidlaw (Ash.) 79 69 76 60 290

Land 80 70 202—A. Mitchell tverney.

South Africa.

Of the 15 prizes of £15,000 each, of which six went to United States, six to Europe and one to Argentine.

W. Laidlaw (Ash.) 79 69 76 60 290

Land 80 70 202—A. Mitchell tverney.

South Africa.

Of the 15 prizes of £10,000 each, of which six went to United States, six to Europe and one to Argentine.

W. Laidlaw (Bun-79 78 78 79 290

Land 80 78 78 79 290

Land 90 76 60 290

Land 90 76 80 70

Land 90 76 60 290

Land 90 76 76 80

Land 90 76 76 80

Considered "The Championship of expressed satisfaction with his efforts

troubles in his final round. Had he

Laidlaw almost holed his tee-shot at the short second and sank a good PRIZES.

putt for another deuce at the tenth. On being congratulated on his vic- Percy Alliss, too, wound up in FINAL SCORES

bridge) (670) 67 74 72 70 283 R. A. Whitcome (Park-*ione) (\$50) 66 72 72 70 286 C. A. Whiteombe (Crews J. Adams (Royal Liver-

day-old fecord for the West course when he returned a final round of

Lion's Share To America

(Special to "Telegraph")

Dublin, Oct. 27. The Cesnrowitch, run to-day, resulted in Punch being first, Fet second and Solar Bear third.

The principal prizes are 15 of



HUMBERT'S WORLD FAMED

SACK SHERRY

PERFECT APPETISER

THE FINEST ENDING TO ANY MEAL



WALLACE HARPER & CO., LTD. 228, Nathan Road, Kowloon, Tel. 59245.

is Yours to Command

President Liners' frequent sailings and their unique stopover privileges allow you to Line worldwide offices and sgents are maintained to serve you ashore in whatever place you chance to be. Make your next trip more enjoyable, travelling "The President Line way."

Pres. Jackson

8 Pres. Grant

28 Pres. Jackson

TO SEATTLE, VICTORIA

"THE EXPRESS ROUTE"

Via Kobo and Yokohama.

MANILA

THE MOST FREQUENT

SERVICE

Next Sallings,

Midnight Nov.

Midnight Nov. 1

Midnight Dec.

Midnight Jan.

Midnight Dec. 3

0.00 p.m. Nov. 24

Midnight Dec.

TO SAN FRANCISCO NEW YORK AND BOSTON Via Kobe, Yokohama, Honolulu,

San Francisco, Panama Canal and Havana. 10.00 a.m. Nov. 18 Pres. Grant Pres. Coolidge 8.00 a.m. Dec. Pres. Taft 11 Pres. Jefferson 8.00 a.m. Dec. Pres. Hoover 29 Pres. McKinley 8.00 a.m. Dec. Pres. Lincoln

8.00 a.m. Jan. Pres. Coolidge Pres. Wilson 8.00 a.m. Jan. EUROPE, NEW YORK AND BOSTON

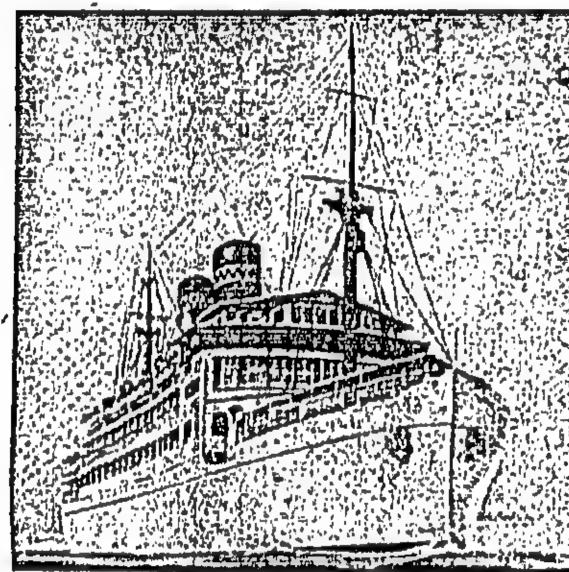
Via Manila, Singapore, Penang, Colombo, Bombay, Sucz Canal, Naples, Genoa and Marsellles,-Pres. Adams 8.00 a.m. Nov. 7 Pres. Grant 8.00 n.m. Dec. Pres. Polk

8.00 a.m. Nov. 21 Pres. Coolidge B Pres; Adams 8.00 a.m. Dec. 19 Pres. Jackson Pres, Pierce 2 Pres. Harrison Pres. Van Buren 8.00 a.m. Jan. 16 'Pres, Tuft 8.00 a.m. Jan. MOST PREQUENT SERVICE ON THE PACIFIC

LINES DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINE AMERICAN MAIL

PEDDER DUILDING-HONG KONG. CANTON BRANCH :-- 21. FRENCH CONCESSION.

BURNS PHILP LINE M.V. "NEPTUNA" DUE 30th OCTOBER.



PASSENGER & FREIGHT SERVICE TO

AUSTRALIA

Sailing Wednesday, 3rd November

for Saigon, Sandakan, Madang, Salamaua, Rabaul,

Sydney & Melbourne.

First Class Fare to Sydney: Single: £47.10.0d. Return: £76.

Passenger & Freight Agents:---

GIBB, LIVINGSTON & CO., LTD.

Telephone 28031

. P. G O. Building.

Joint Passenger Agents:—NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA

King's Building.

GOOD **TENNIS PROGRAMME**

C.R.C. To Help War Relief

For the purpose of raising funds for North China War Relief, the Chinese R.C. will arrange a programme of tennis matches to be played on Sunday, November 14, commencing at 3 p.m.

The exhibition will last from two to three hours, and will consists of many singles and doubles matches. The C.R.C. will turn out its full "A" team which recently won the "A" Division Tennis League, consisting of Tsul Wni-pui, Tsul Yun-pui, W. C. Hung, Paul Kong, Wong Shlu-wing, Luk Chun-cheong and others, Furthermore, the Ruminhn cousins H.D. and S.A. have agreed to join the exhibitions. With so many prominent players participating, splendid tennls is bound to be produced.

Admission will be \$1 per head 6.00 p.m. Oct. 30 for sitting room and 50 cents per 9.00 p.m. Nov. 5 head for standing. Advanced book-10 p.m. Nov. 7 for at China Sports Co. Ltd., D'Aguilar Street.

Mr. D.J. Cowan Dies Aboard Troopship

Peiping, Oct. 28. Mr. D. J. Cowan, First Secretary of the British Embassy at Peiping, who left for England on sick leave early this month, died from heart fullure on board the troopship at right half and of W. A. Reed at Dunera, in the Indian Ocean yester- centre-half, the Club defeat would day morning .- Reuter.

Kill Kidney

Thousands of sufferers from Ridney trouble and Bladder weakness have stopped Cetting Up Nights. Leg Pains, Circlen Under Eyes, Swollen Anklen, Nervausness, Stiffness, Itheirantism, Dizziness, Lumbago, lurning, Itching, Smarting, Acidity and Loss of Vigour by a Doctor's new discovery called Cystex (Blastex), Gently southes, tones, cleans, and heals, raw sore kidneys. In 15 infinites Cystex starts purifying your blood, Brings pow health, youth and vinility in 48 hours.

Currented to end your troubles in 8 days or money back, Oct Cystex at all chemists.

SHOULD HAVE

SPORTS ADVT.

HONGKONG ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY

Lawn Bowls

The Lawn Bowls Match between members of St. George's, and St. Andrew's Societies will be held on Saturday, 20th November, at the Kowloon Bowling Green Club,

WEEKLY HOCKEY COMMENT

(By "The Pilgrim")

Police swarming over the Club de-

(Continued from Page 8.)

Credit for the Police victory should go to the whole team, which worked together us a unit; the for-words were always dangerous and the defence covered up well. Brown as pivot was in the thick of the fray



for the plucky display of R. A. Bates

The final between the Police and the K.I.T.C. will be played on Sunday week, on the Club ground at 10.30

A CORRECTION

A GOOD SIDE

Shanghai. Players Defeated

All members desirous of playing in this match are requested to communicate immediately with Mr. A. Stevenson, C/o The Dairy Farm Company, Ltd.

Winte, who was out of the game last condition the game last of work. Year, the C.B.A. ladles have now a scoring factor and leader of the atsched in the former speed, Mrs. White is still have registered many more goals. The Shanghal Ladles will be seen in the game, respectively. The Shanghal Ladles will be seen in action on Saturday against the "Y" Ladles.

FOOTBALL COUNCIL MEETING

INTERPORT TO BE DISCUSSED

items of considerable interest are down for discussion at the meeting of the Hongkong Football Association Council to be held at Room 205, Gloucester Building, on Monday, November 1.

The draw will be made for the first round of the Senior and Junior Shield competitions, and there will also be a discussion on the Interport match against Shanghai. The con-test is due to be played in the North this season, and in spite of the hostilities the northerners are expecting Hongkong to send a team to Shang-

minded me of the typical "Margaret Woolley" of Interport fame.

Mrs. Stoker, at inside right, was a live wire; she has certainly improved since last season. Had Miss P. Whitley kept well up with the attack, she would probably have scored tack, she would probably have scored twice from Mrs. Stoker's centres. Mrs. Forster and Miss D. Hunt, on the respective wings, were fast and put in some good work. Of the halves, Miss I. Woolley, as pivot, was constructive, but has yet to find her true form; she will naturally have more work to do in her new position, though she is more at home at right half. GOOD HALF BACK

Miss H. Laihoveiski was very im-R. A. Bates

defended gallantly.

most of the time and was responsible for breaking up many Club move
monts.

Miss H. Lamoveiski was very impressive at left half and was seen to great advantage feeding her forwards with the flick pass. If she does master this stroke, she is going to be one of the best halves in the Colony.

I hope her coach, G. E. Clarke, will

ments.

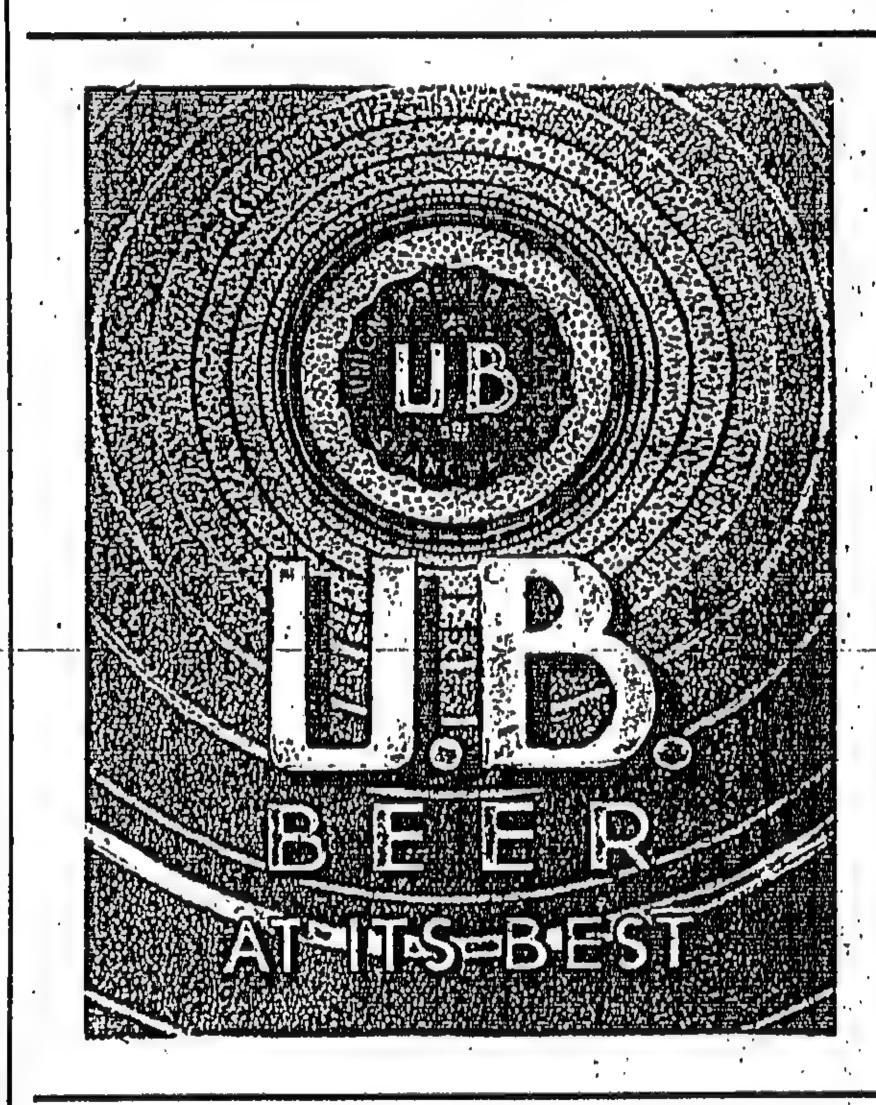
The Club attack showed very little combination and was slow; the forwards were probably bewildered by the fine understanding and speed of the opposite defence. Had it not been for the plucky display of R A Rotar left back with the fine under pressure and clears well. Miss D. Moss at the plucky display of R A Rotar left back with the fine under pressure and clears well. Miss D. Moss at the plucky display of R A Rotar left back with the fine under pressure and clears well. left back was very erratic and was too inclined to scoop the ball uncentre-half, the Club defeat would necessarily. The scoop and flick are have been heavier.

The final between the Police and I should like to see her at right half and Miss Clewer, who was lent to Shanghai, at left back. Miss Moss is a hard worker and deserves a place in the team, whilst Miss Clewer struck me as being a sultable left back. The latter possesses a clean hit with plenty of sting behind it. Miss F. Best was safe in goal. I can see the C.B.A. on their way to caus-ing quite a few upsets in the Caer Clark Cup this season. SHANGHAI LADIES DO WELL

Owing to the bumpy state of the ground, the game seemed scrappy but nevertheless the Shanghai Ladies put up quite a good show and enjoyed the practice tremendously. Only three Interporters were on view, the Bloomfield sisters, Esther and Deb, and Miss G. Ephgrave, the goal-keeper. Miss E. Bloomfield, the Interport Captain, was a gallant defender and played a sterling game at right back, but Miss G. Ephgrave between the sticks, was outstanding. On several occasions, she saved hard shots at goal from all angles. Miss On their ground last Satur- Klien at centre half was prominent day, the C.B.A. Ladies engaged the Shanghai team in a friend-ly fixture, and judging by this exhibition the C.B.A. players are fielding quite a useful side this season.

With the return of Mrs. G. A. White, who was out of the game last year, the C.B.A. ladles have now a standard that centre half was prominent with the amount of hard work she did; she almost played herself to a standard. The attack was weak, with Miss S. Kermani the best forward on view. Miss D. M. Bloomfield, on the left wing, due to her hustling tactics, was often caught in an off-side position, but nevertheless she gave the C.B.A. ladles have now a The C.B.A. was the superler side







General Passenger Agents in the Orient for the

CUNARD WHITE STAR LINE.

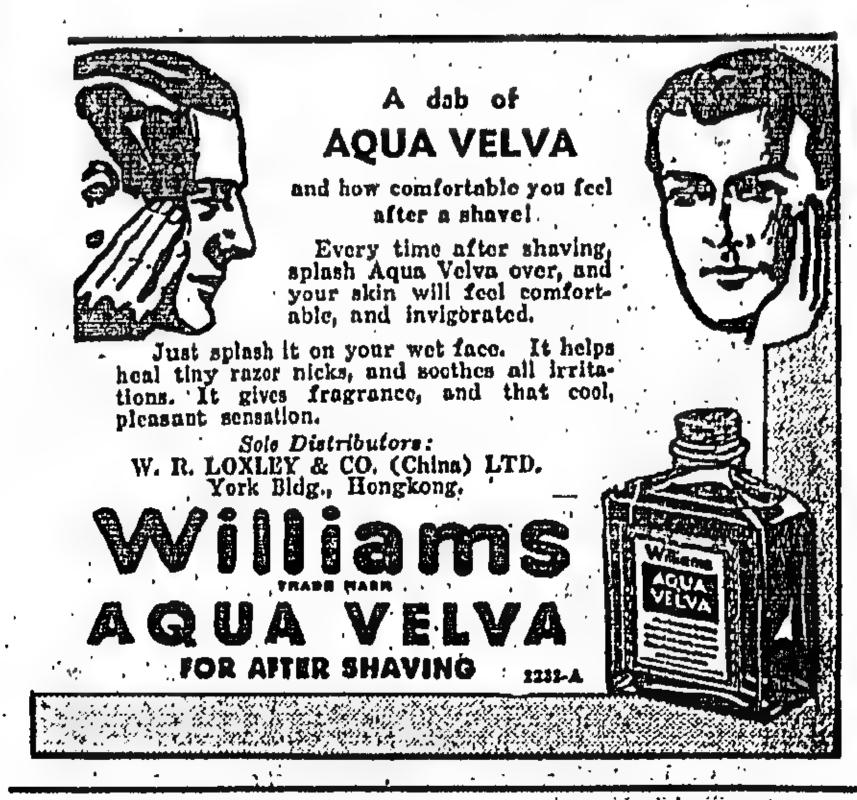
Joint Passenger Agents for Burns Philip Line

Cargo Only.



OBTAINABLE AT ALL BRANCHES

Queen's Building, Hongkong.



Windmills. : Hand Pumps Deep Well Pumps Electric Motors Windmill Towers Shallow Well Pumps Electric Power Pumps Gasoline Power Pumps Windmill Power Pumps Steel Towers for Tanks Automatic Water Systems Deep Well Turbine Pumps Vertical Centrifugal Pumps Electric Light-and-Power Plants

COMPANY 33 Wong Nel Chung Road, Happy Valley

DOZEN boys, whose ages range from cloven to fourteen years, have just seem a ship for the first time in their lives.

They came upon her round a corner of a shed as they trooped back from gathering shells on the first sea beach they had ever known." They stood a little awe-struck, though she was only a coasting tramp of three hundred odd tons, smeared in a grey dust from topmast to loading line as she unshipped coment in a gale driven wind.

They could not quite believe her reality. It was not—as George, who walks in Irons and has to be careful every time he removes a boot that he does not break his right tibia, explained—as if she had been at sea.

There would have been something familiar about that. White waves would Thave been breaking at her bow; smoke trailing behind her. And any boy knows that picture; can draw it, even it a little lop-

But she was tled, to a quay beside the shed and houses near-by leant down towards her so that she seemed a little odd; a bedraggled toy left out

in the rain with the wooden bricks of the nursery. George, when he saw her, abruptly used a word that he discovered a few days ago. "Gosh," he said, and waited a breath. "It's

got a funnel." A remark that had the merit of heavy underlining and carried conviction.

The skipper's wife, on the round trip from Liverpool, heard him and took them all on board. They saw the bridge and peered down the engine-room.

They pattered aft and chattered to her so that she thrilled to them and took them below where a little of their wonder and bewilderment began to leave them.

The atmosphere of cramped space and oil lamp swinging to a beam seemed somehow to fit to their imaginings so that they asked questions, and one boy said solemnly: "Is this where you fight?" which stumped the skipper's wife for a bit until he explained that he meant with pirates, and that he did not believe that any ship went to sea without it had to fight.

YE had seen the China Seas and Bounty Mutiny - films and that was all The knew about the sea. Which is not invention of mine. I heard him say so.

That was in Aberdovey on Cardigan Bay, where the Welsh mountains run down to the Atlantic. The boys had come from a house four miles along the coast which the Birmingham Education Committee runs as a summer school for the children from its special slum areas.

For eight months of the year, groups of twenty-four children from their schools for the crippled, the deaf and the mentally delayed are sent there for a fortnight's holiday, and a ship is not the only -- "Matron, may I have a hot bath

By Robert Darnell

▼ ■ OD is a lorry-driver and odd

He lives with his father, mother

and sister west of London's West

End. And there are hundreds of

genial young glants like him on the

roads, in the markets and garages,

at the football matches and street

But Tod's cheerful, though luridly

expressed, acceptance of his lot was

interrupted when a racing car skidded

into his decrepit lorry (Lizzie the

Last) and Claire Davenant stag-

lured Tod into a casual, happy-go-

They met again in London, and

Feeling at a loss in their stream of

cackling but faintly cultured conver-

sation. Tod decided to get some educa-

tion. He attended night-schools and

went to concerts and learned to sing

and to speak grammatically while

Claire drifted off on a world cruise, un-

conscious of the pedestal to which she

Distilusionment was inevitable and

There are unlikely coincidences, in

the story. The Dayenant household

and habits are taken from stock not

from life, and you know, all the time

that Tod's shy romance is doomed to

heavy disappointment. But such

occasional creakings of fictional

machinery are unimportant compared

with the vigour of Tod and his mates.

Mr. Darnell has caught the authen-

tic accent of his working men, at

stands their loyalties, their humour,

their rowdyism, their patience, their

resource and their obstinacy. He can

describe a street row, a traffic jam or

a Sunday at home so that it is joy to

A fresh, lively and most promising

first novel in which the author has

cione what so few young English

writers even attempt-looked at the

world about him and set down what

Without trying to put in everything

or to state and solve any great prob-

lem, he describes what anyone with

eyes and ears knows to be true. And

the result is crispness, conviction and

a pace seldom found in tales this side

of the Atlantic.

read.

he has heard and seen.

work, at home and at play. He under-

had been lifted-and incapable of

gered saucily out of the wreckage.

lucky friendship.

caring, anyway.

tragic.

corners, up and down the land.

(Arrowsmith, 7s. Gd.)

job man working for the

Jewish owner of a fruit stall.



Place in

by Sanford Lock

curring.

thing that comes new to them. Most of them have never travelled in a train before, seen a cow or known what it is to wonder why a tide can run away and leave a stretch of hard, smooth sand.

I have known them ask what is inside the hills, as they have looked up at the might of Cader Idris: have known them taken into the fields at night to be shown the moon and the stars and stand in wonderment that such things are.

walled depths of a slum when city glare and smoke hang above. They refuse simple foods because anything new has to be treated with doubt and susplcion. Cocon made with milk instead of water

Stars cannot be seen from the

arouses distrust: Green vegetables are an affront to their intelligence. Only a fool would think such things ought to be eaten.

Fortunately there is always a fool whose curiosity overcomes native caution, and where one leads, others follow.

A boy who had been before came back this year, and that was a

it when he remembered what his boy had felt. NE August week, five deaf and dumb boys. beyond school age and help, though his first remark was, earning their first wages, remem-

bored their summer school and arrived one morning to say they had come to camp in a nearby field and did Matron remember. Novel England them? The gesture was more eloquent than the speech of their

hands. A child against whom it is recorded she has never spoken a single word in school, though she converses happily with her mother at home, talked with her teacher

every night?" Memory promoted

the question, and out of the talk

that followed a thought kept re-

That the children took back with

them something with which to

educate their parents even if it was

only a lesson in hygiene and

that toothbrushes have an exist-

remember that grass is green:

which alone is sufficiently surpris-

ing to start the thought that there

are things in life worth striving

A child came once when its

parents were unemployed and took

back a memory. It came again

five years later, and lodged near

the school with its parents to show

them a little timidly this and that

which had not quite been believed

he had a holiday with pay, and

there was only one place to spend

The father had a job then where

But mostly they discover and

before the two weeks ended. And It was not shock that unloosed her

tongue. She did not exclaim, as I heard another at the sight of a waterfall, "turn off the tap," She made a remark, unaware that she had spoken until she had been anawered and heard herself in

reply. It does not matter what broke down her obstinacy. Force of circumstance, environment, what you will. It collapsed, and unconsclousty.

A seed was sown, and if it bears fruit even only in a spark of the desire to know, perhaps something has been achieved. Or would you argue that something should not be born where the lists are heavily weighted against the chance of its satisfaction?

wrong. The summer school is needed. The crippled, the lame and the mentally halt from the cramped air of the slums have their own perspective, a perspective which needs no sympathy. They wish to be normal, to see

themselves as they see others. They want their share of natural fun to remember; to see the salmon leap and curley dip and learn to wonder why. And maybe you have never seen

a boy who walks on crutches keeping wicket behind stumps pitched where cows graze and a tennis self. angles.

haunches and throws his whole body for the ball with a courage that will not admit the need for courage. He faces all life like that, doing things in the spirit if not in the body. When he saw a ship for the first

time he would have said "Gosh." If he knew the word, or "Crumbs or "Strewth."

Not in surprise at seeing a ship; but with satisfaction at seeing what he knows other boys have

Degree Cannot Use

Was it Worth Three Years of Sacrifice?

AM entitled to write the letters B.A. (Cantab.) after my name. Each of those two letters cost me £400; It took me three years work to obtain them, and four extra years nt school to qualify for them. It is now five years since I left Cambridge, and never once have they been of any practical use to me in carning my living. Was it worth it? Ever since I passed the Mairie, at the age of 15 my chief ambilion in life was to become a good enough scholar to earn a University scholar-My parents kept me on at school at a big sacrifice to themselves, to satisfy what they thought was a very wise ambition.

To-day I know that if I had left school straight away after that examination I should have been carning money for all the seven years which I passed in spending it at the University. I should now be in a far better job than I hold after those long years of training. Instead of spending money I should have carned it, and I could now write down in my accounts a comfortable profit in the place of a heavy loss

profit in the place of a heavy loss. It cost my parents £200 a year upart from the cost of helidays. It cost their more than that figure to pay my University expenses, in spite of the fact that I was a scholar of my college and carned a share of what I cost. In addition there were the costs of living in vacations, which cover more than half the year.

A Handicap, Not a Help

I went up to Cambridge full of confidence that the money and the time I had spent on making my way there would prove the best investment of my career. The years spent at Cambridge did nothing to rob me of that youthful optimism. When the Chancellor's hastily mum-SUGGEST you are bled Latin invested me with my degree, and the Examiner's lists with honours in my subjects, I went down convinced that the world lay at my feet, or at least would do as soon as I had had a few years in which to prove myself.

For a whole year after I came down I tried entirely in value to get some job on my qualifications. I tried four or five different sources, and four or five different types of job. I answered more advertisements than I care to remember— all at added cost. And as I looked down the list of advertisements in my paper realised one in every fifty mentioned my degree as a qualification by it-

Everywhere I heard the same story. Without either influence or The one I know sits on his experience of specialised training my B.A. was useless—more a positive handicap than a help. If I went back to Cambridge or to some other school of training for another year or two, then, and only then, I could hope to make capital out of my academic distinctions, plus my added

Left Behind

But. I could not and would not incur the expense of another year. So I went on trying to get some jobon which to support myself.

In the end, in desperation, I accepted a small teaching position in an inferior achool with poor prospects. There my B.A. degree has carned me £60 a year and my keep -less than 5 per cent. on my investment, and I have to work for it! But to what I can now see was my youthful over-confidence it has been a tremendous blow. My parents hopes, though they do not often men-

Nor did it help me to bear the sense of frustration when I encountered men whom I knew at school, found them prosperous and openly scornful of the advantages of a University career, while I myself was keeping up appearances with difficulty.

One man, who was a contemporary of mine at school, passed his final exams, in accountancy the year after I came down from Cambridge. Today he is carning enough to keep himself and his wife, and his prospects are boundless.

Another of my school friends-a ne'er-do-well at school, who did not even trouble to pass the Matriculation-invested the little capital he had in a business of his own, and Ao-day is his own master and his

My own case is not unique. One teach you incidentally more than most cent. among underground workers. of the history books. I found its detail Boots with reinforced tog-caps to honours possible, although he took the "Disappointments Committee." it was worth it, is simply—it was.

He went back to Scotland, hopeful of obtaining a better position. For Then, by a lucky chance, his old job to trace, only 40 per cent. succeeded court disappointment, yet it gives holds it-with two years to the debit succeeded in obtaining any sort of "That "something" is almost im-

high hopes and complete frustration. So common an experience is it that year. ... personally, if I could choose again. one well-known "employment! It sounds a sorry tale, and it is a would make the same choice,

CANAIIANE PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS - HOTELS - PAILWAYS - EXPRESS

TO MANILA

Sailings via HONOLULU

EMPRESS OF JAPAN at Noon Nov. 26th

DIRECT TO VANCOUVER (from Yokohama)

17 Days HONGKONG to VANCOUVER

Air-conditioned equipment carried on Trans-Continental Trains. Frequent Canadian Pacific Atlantic sallings from Montreal and Quebec, down the smooth St. Lawrence Seaway, to Europe.

Information and rates from

Camadian Ja SPANS THE WORLD

To AUSTRALIA, Calling at Manila, Thursday Is., CAIRNS Townsville, Brisbane, Sydney and Melbourne. CHANGTE-TAIPING **British Steamers:** (Oil Burners)] FASTEST & MOST UP-TO-DATE STEAMERS IN THE SERVICE OPEN AIR SWIMMING POOL

ELECTRIC LAUNDRY, BARBER SHOP, SURGEON AND STEWARDESS CARRIED. Enjoy Your Leave in Australia and New Zealand. Hong Kong to Sydney-19 Days,

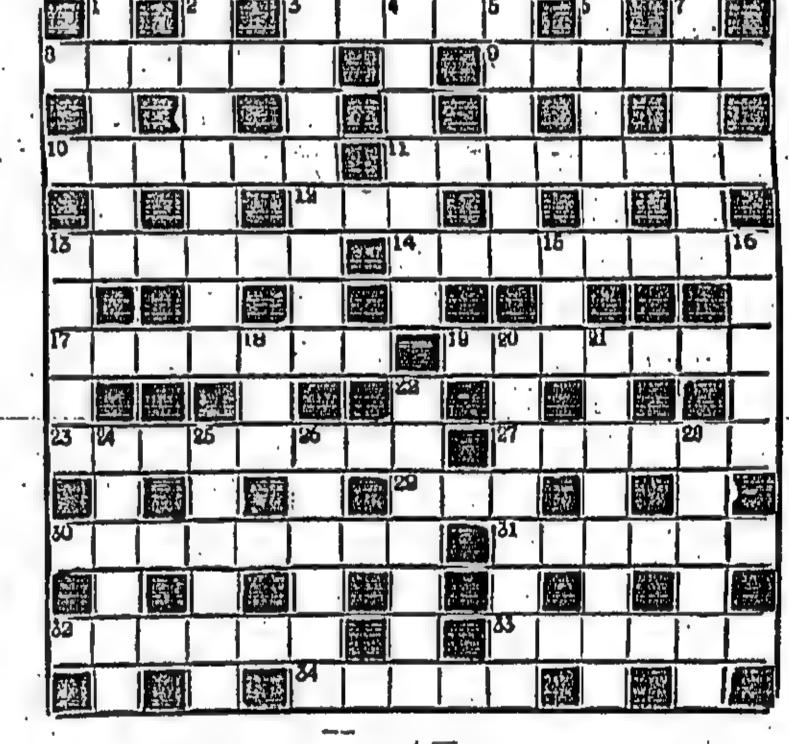
FIRST CLASS FARE TO SYDNEY, 276 RETURN " LONDON (via Australia) from £127.15. (Australian Newspapers on file).

STEAMER Due H'Kong Leaves H'Kong Leaves Manila Due Sydney TAIPING 9 Nov. 16 Nov. 19 Nov. 4 Dec. CHANGTE 10 Dec. 17 Doc. 20 Dec. 5 Jan. TAIPING 14 Jan. 16 Jan. 31 Jan. 7 Jan. CHANGTE 21 Feb. 11 Feb. 9 Mar.

AUSTRALIAN-ORIENTAL LINE, LIMITED. Sallings subject to alteration without notice.

for Freight or Passage, apply to:-Butterfield & Swire. Agents—Hong Kong—China—Japan

OUR BRITISH CROSSWORDS



3 As a reference scarcely enthusiastic, yet not without dis-8 The floral aspect of the war.

9 States in which Movie stars may be found. 10 Down in the mouth?

11 Topics for a king.

12 Sit out. 13 Biv.

14 These are not plucked before cooking. 17 Needing no appetiser. 10 Best vegetable to stand a

drought? 23 Like a hatter. 27 Re bone (anag.). 29 You mustn't put the cart before

the horse: it's in front as 30 Possibly it's the Irish in it that makes it so contrary.

31 Suffocate. 32 Solo call. 33 Goes away, lost, in winter, by

the great majority of DOWN 1 A flying complaint.

· 2 Tank adjunct. 3 Darken the room, and rest thus if you feel so inclined, though 4 you'll find you're happy 'if not' so much in bed.

5 Discover by means of noise. 6 Over fifty and close, and that's taking tiff correct measure.

TABETOBACCONIST | DE OE DE DE DE DE MEN U KILLINGSPITAPAT E BBLEGG VERS BELLEGE SPOTENIPPYBAYS O B UB PB NG I C P C C E RESLINGELALEHAM D 创造是 N 医医医医肠 U 医数据 P EXACTLY POSEB 1 RETERBEEN AMERICA SITEMODIUM APSE

國國 A 图 B 图 D 图 L 图 F 图 L 图 B

III TOOOTOMITAVITAR

OID How OI man No No Com A

FREEDOOTERBEALL

13 Man, bird, or wheelbarrow.

16 Just a matter of perception.

21 A party adherent in Sparta.

24 It's thoroughly sickening.

18 In Minnesota.

are pots!

quarters.

28 Tower.

22 Agin everything.

25 Endive (anag.).

15 Cheat the girl on her ascent.

20 Want a bit of money? Here

28 William partook of food, ap-

parently, in his temporary

Yesterday's Solution

ferred to amongst them, not as the ful optimism. But, in spite of it all. "Appointments. Committee" but as my answer to the question whether Hope Deferred

Of the men of my year whose tical use and to expect it to be a sort subsequent careers I have been able of Open Sesame to a good job is to in obtaining the jobs which I know you something that no other trainthey wanted. Only 05 per cent. ing in the world can give. job at all without a long delay. And possible to define, But the best if My own personal experience covers that experience is typical of the not the only argument I can produce nearly half a dozen similar cases of fate of the thousands of graduates for its existence is the simple fact who leave the Universities every that after all the disappointments. I.

. I have learnt now that though a .-University training is of little prac-

. Cambridge Graduate

Paradise By Esther Forbes

(Chatto and Windus, 8s. 6d.) of three hundred years.

Claire and her equally feckless brother

and watched the birds-and followed Fenton with sharp, affectionate eyes, So Paradise flourished in a quiet. seemly way until the day that Fenton went on board a friend's ship in Boston Harbour and met lazy, wanton, copper-haired Bathsheba. "Helen of Troy," the captain called her And the first half of the book is largely a record

of the have she wrought in Canaan's It is a story in the romantic vein, ending with a whooping account of an Indian raid, which is finally beaten off with heavy losses on both sides. And then, each after his or her fashion, the

settlers resume their toil.

to-day.

ROM the settlements of the Pilgrim Fathers to the United States to-day is a far cry. Yet, in this long, attractive story of pioneer colonists, you can catch overtones which have persisted through the changes and chances

Paradise was a house. "A watchful. forbidding house," with its back turned contemptuously on the village of Canaan, twenty miles inland from Boston. Quick-tempered, bearded Jude Parre lived in it with his sons, Fenton and Christopher, his daughter, Jazan, and the rest. Within a walk of it lay the Indians and the wilderness. Christopher followed his father's scholarly bent. Fenton followed the

Indian trails, trading with braves who respected him. Juzan skipped about

was not devoted to the work of farm- cuts and bruises. ing). The poetry which sometimes danced impishly behind that dour Puritan front. The slovens and the drones who helped to leaven the industrious ones. The crimes that have been committed in Virtue's name. . . .

MAKING MINING

NE hundred and twenty years ago of protecting the knees consisted of introduced into the dangers and strapped round each leg, but these darkness of a coal mine. After a often inconvenienced the wearer. series of colliery disasters due to At many collieries safety cam- tion it, have been grievously disfire-damp, that eminent chemist; Sir paigns have been launched. Prizes appointed. Humphrey Davy, commenced ex- are given to the workmen who send perimenting in devising a lamp in the best practical suggestions for

ground with complete safety. In January 1816 the first success- who work their districts for a certain ful trial of his invention was made period without an accident. Safety by the rector of Jarrow. In order magazines and circulars, which give that the use of his invention might particulars of probable sources of not suffer restriction, Sir Humphrey dangers and how to deal with them, forfeited a fortune, by refusing to are periodically issued to underpatent it. The number of lives ground workers. which have been saved through the The most 'recent contribution to introduction of his lump cannot be safety in the mines was the introduccomputed.

Since 1816, and particularly in re- tional classes for boys before entercent years, many other safety mea- ing the mining industry. sures have been introduced into British collieries, the majority ofthem being mainly due to the un-

Helmets constructed of specially prepared fibre have been the means · · Paradise is one of those novels that of reducing head accidents by 80 per first sight of a hearse (they looked on | The miners in several collieries have it as a "pleasure vehicle," never before | been supplied with strong, leather

The next innovation was safety trouses. As most of the conl miners_ tion, consideration was given to hining. inserted in a pocket to protect the

To prevent small pieces of coal

and "redd" from getting into the

boots, the trousers are also belted

the Davy safety lamp was first the wearing of hard feather pads, which could be carried about under- increasing the safety of the workers,

Bonuses are given to the firemen

Marshall Jackson

tion in Fifeshire of safety instruc-

"Blaurated' Magnesia is a complete a three-year course in two.

treatment for the relief of stomach troubles—it neutralises the harmful acids of obtaining a bottom coulder. especially those working in pan-runs, that cause the trouble and it spreads a

> COUNT THE "TELEGRAPHS" EVERYWHERE

companies. The coal INDIGESTION Stopped in 5 minutes!

of the history books. I found its detail Boots with reinforced toe-caps to pains can be stopped has been revealed sity with very high honours and the protect the toes from injury, and photographs of netual cases. These photographs of netual cases. grants which may have set the pro-dominant Yankee note. The villagers' water, have also been introduced, most effective known to medical science, pay his expenses. He gave up this - Within 8, minutes a tempoonful of job in order to increase his qualifica-"Disurated" Magnesia in a little water lions at Cambridge. In his time at having seen anything on wheels that gloves to protect their hands from numberless other remedies had failed Cambridge he obtained the highest

do all their work in a kneeling posi- soothing, protective film over the stomach ten months he could get nothing. A book which makes the old, crudely common nilment, "beat-knee." The Get 'lisurated' Magnesia powder or fell vacant. He was offered it and A book which makes the old, crudely coloured eventeenth century map of New England live and traces some of the outlines of the allek charts of large obling-shaped rubber sponge to outlines of the allek charts of large obling-shaped rubber sponge to outlines of the allek charts of large obling-shaped rubber sponge acting signature and traces to outlines of the outlines of the allek charts of large obling-shaped rubber sponge acting signature and traces to outline outlines of the outlines of

round the ankles. The old method topocopocopocopocopo

NEWS OF THE DAY IN PICTURES FROM FAR AND NEAR IN PICTURES FROM FAR AND NEAR THOU TO NEWS THE CAMERA'S EYE

HOME.

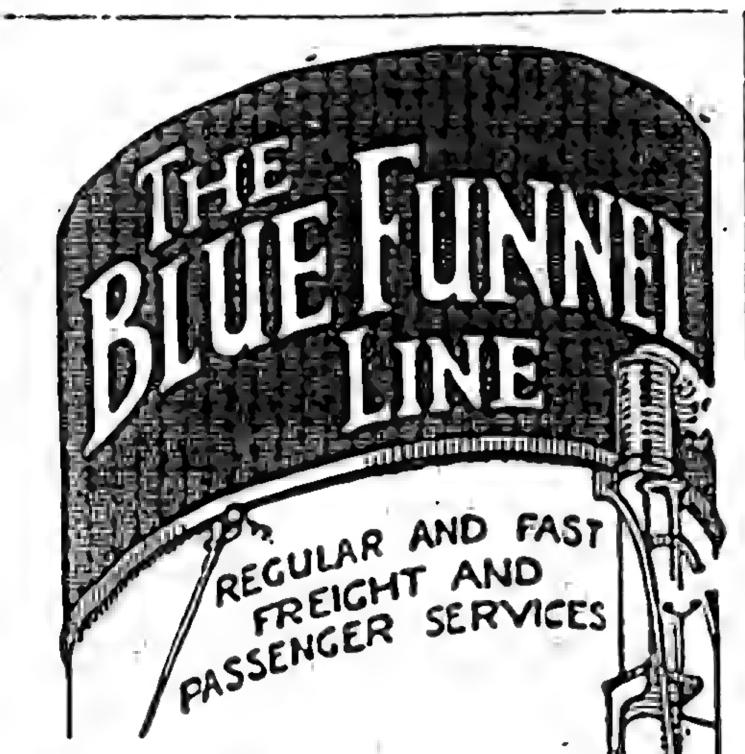




has scheduled some of Newlyn's oldest houses for demolition. Bound to their clean little cottages by sentimental associations of more than a cen-(ury, the Combh fisherfolk are loath to leave for more up-to-date accommodation, and efforts arebeing made to preserve the homes.



PAYS RENT for his home, but 11 - year - old Fred Reynolds says he does not want a new one.



LONDON SERVICE

MENESTHEUS sails 3rd Nov. for Marsellles, London, Rotterdam, Hamburg & Glasgow. **AENEAS** sails 16th Nov. for Marseilles, London, Rotterdam, & Glasgow,

LIVERPOOL SERVICE

salls 7th Nov. for Liverpool, and Glasgow.

NEW YORK SERVICE TROILUS

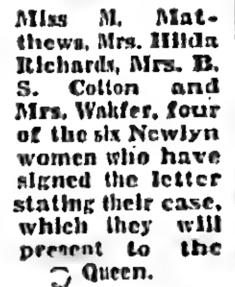
salls 7th Nov. for Boston, New York, Philadelphia & Daitimore via Cope of Good Hope.

PACIFIC SERVICE (via Dairen, Robe, Nagoya and Yokohama) salle 18th Nov. for Victoria, Vancouver & Scattle. EUMIAGNYT

INWARD SERVICE

Due 2 Nov. From U. R. via Straits. NTLLUS EURYLOCHUS Due 3 Nov. From New York. Due 5 Nov. From Pacific via Jopan. TYNDAREUS Due 6 Nov. From U. K. via Straits. SAILPEDON Special reduced force are quoted for eargo stramers with

limited passenger accommodation. For freight, passage rates and information apply to



RIGHT-Mr. and Mrs. Tonkin outside the cottage which they own, their home for 38 years.





Council cottages in course of cona courtyard (left) typical of the old



-but smilling in spite of everything are Miss Strick, who is afraid she will lose her house and little shop and happy-go-lucky Nicky Noel. He has only one leg and does not want to walk a mile to his work as a fisherman,

TI-TREE

THE Cormicidal Toilet Soap.

Prickly Heat, Hongkong Foot, Skin Eruptions, Eczema, Ringworm, Dandruff, Cuts, Wounds & Sores Shaving

Mouthwash & Dental Hygiene As a Deodorant And for all Ordinary Uses.

Most Soothing & Refreshing. Effectual in use yet non-irritant to the most delicate skin.

OBTAINABLE EVERYWHERE. **********************

HONGRONG AND BILLWOMAN BANKING CORPORATION.

issued and Pulty Paid-Up S ... \$20,000,000 Course Sunds - C. Sterling 6 6,500,560 Bongsong Currency Bearing \$10,000,000 Reserve Liability of Proprietors \$20,000,000

HILAD OFFICE -- HONGEONO. ... DOARD OF DIRECTORS G. Mittien, Lau. Chairman, lion. Mr. M. T. Johnson, Deputy Chairman.

J. R. Boussield, Eng. R. S. Morrison, E.co. A.H. Compton, Esq. Rion, Mr. J. J. Paterson S.H. Dodweti, Esq. T. E. Pearce, Esq. J.R. Marson, Esq. A. L. Shleids, Esq. Sir Vandeleur M. Grayburn, CHIEF MANAGER BRANCIES -

YOMA LONDON DANGIOR LVOVS DATAVIA MALACCA AVEINCE MANILA. CALCUTTA MUAR (JOHORE) CANTON MUKDEN CHEFOO NEW YORK COLOMBO LETLING DAILEN PENANG POOCHOW NOODNAIL BAPHONO BAIGON HAMBURG SAN FRANCISCO HANKOW SHANGHAY MERAIL BINGAPORE HONGKEW SOURABAYA ILOILO SUNGELPATANI 11OIL TIENTSIN JOHORE TOKYO NONE TSINGTAO ROWLOON YOKOHAMA

RUALA LUMPUR Current Accounts opened in Local Cur-rency and Fixed Deposite received for one year or anorter periods in Local Currency and morting on terms which out be quoted on application. ALSO up to date SAFE DEPOSIT DUXES in various sizes TO LET. Hongkong, 10th May, 1037.

HONGKONG SAVINGS BANK.

The Business of the above Bank is conducted by the Rongkong and Shanghal Banking Corporation. Rules may be obtained on application. FOR THE HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI DANKING CORPORATION.

V. M. GRAYDUIN, Chief Manager.

Hongkong, 10th May, 1027. THE CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA & CHINA.

Incorporated by Royal Charter 1853 HEAD OFFICE-LONDON. 38 Bishopsgate, E.C.Z.

Beserve Liability of Proprietors 43,000,000 MANCHESTER BRANCH 71 Montey St., Manchester.

AGENCIES AND DRANCHES! flaigan Ametiane Semarang Bangkok Karachi bere than Balayla Shanghat. NE SPOP Calcutto Kunin Llowen an Lon Lumpur Sourchays Cawnpore Ruching Thipping Thorston Mouras Colomba A anlia TOPAGAD Action (Linkset New York Teingtao America. Pelbing Vokoheme Hankow (Pening) Zambonnia Larbin Penang Honghong Langoon

Foreign Exchange and General Dank ng business transacted. Current Accounts opened and Fixed Deposits received for one year or shorter periods at rates which will be quoted on

The Bank's Head Office in London underinkes Executor & Trustee business, and claims recovery of British Income Tax overpaid, on terms which may be accreained at any of its Agencies &

THE YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LIMITED.

Capital (fully paid-up) Y.100,000,000 Reserve Fund Y.134,400,000 HEAD OFFICE:-TOKOKAMA. Branches and Agencies at

Alexandria Hongkong Rangoon Bangkok Heinking Rio de Ja Rio de Janeiro San Francisco : Scottlo Karachi Kobo London Los Angeles Manila Moji Nagasaki Batavia Berlin Bombay Semarang Shanghai Singspore Sourabaya Sydney Tientein Calcutta Canton Dairen (Dainy)... (Mukden) Nagoya -New York Taingtao Otaru Osaka Paris Pelping VINGEOW Honolulu

Interest allowed on Current Accounts. Deposits received for fixed periods at rates to be obtained on application.

Y. HANO, Hongkong, 11th September, 1937.

War Planes Bomb Crowds Of Refugees

British Troops Fight To Control Mob

Shanghai, Oct. 27 (1.39 p.m.). Refugees, and disarmed Chinese troops are attempting to crawl under the barbed-wire barricades along miles of the western sector where Settlement Police and British troops have heavily reinforced the defences. The authorities are permitting truckloads of badly wounded Chinese troops to enter the Settlement.

This correspondent saw refugees massed on Brennan Road as far as he could see. At 11.40 a.m. Japanese bombers, in relays of three, were blasting the refugees in the vicinity of Sung Sing Mill, which is half a mile to the west, driving the refugees to the nearest barriers in a frenzy. Folice and Royal Ulster Riflemen are at present using clubs and gun-butts to control the mob. Women and children are being trampled on.— United Press.

MID-AIR COLLISION

Shanghal, Oct. 27 (3 pm.). A circung Japaneso plane collided with a macino executing a power-dive in mid-air over Jessfield Road at 3 o'clock this afternoon. Both pinnen crushed. One of the pilots was bolled out.

A Japanese pursuit plane cunvey-ing three heavy bombers beyond the western boundary of the Seitlement was seen to make a twisting dive and the plint bailed, out as the plane crashed. It is not known whether it was hit by Chinese anti-succent guns.-United Press. .

多图(图图 图) SHOWING TODAY @ DAILY AT 2.30, 5.10, 7.15 & 9.30 P.M. THAT GAY TRACKER-DOWNER IS UP TO HIS OLD TRICKS! Petry Mason's back . . . and so are the suspense, thrills, and charm of little Stanley Gardner's greatest story! Rand by furthered millions im Liberty Magazine, now it's brought to the screen by the Clue Club, makers of mystery masterpoccess THE CASE OF THE

"God's Country and the Woman" NEXT CHANGE Photographed In Technicolour with GEORGE BRENT - BEVERLY ROBERTS Warner Bros.

TRAVIS



TO-DAY & TO-MORROW O

The Action-packed Romance Of A Nervy Reporter Who Bucked The Town's Most Dangerous Racketeer 1



Also Showing: FIRST SPECIAL PARAMOUNT NEWS OF THE CHINA WAR!

New Universal. " ROAD Presents

A Mighty Successor To "ALL QUIET ON THE WESTERN FRONT"



The most beautiful of musical dramas, 300 singing horsemen led by Nelson Eddy in the "Song of the Mountles" 1000 dancers in sensational speciacle. THE SCREEN'S GRANDEST ENTERTAINMENT!



2 BAYS TO-MORROW & SATURDAY MEET THE MAN WITH THE X-RAY MIND I



© MATINEES: 20c,-30c . ■ EVENINGS: 20c,-30c,-50c,-70c, ●

Printed and Published for the Proprietors by FREDERICK PERCY FRANKLIN. 1 and 3, Wyndham Street In the City of Victoria, Hongkong

Diplomats' Strange Allegation

Non-Intervention Body Surrendered To Italy, Germany, Observers Claim

London, Oct. 27. Diplomats have asserted that the Non-Intervention Committee "surrendered" to Italy and Germany because of the nature of the Volunteer agreement, which virtually isolates Russia from the programme, and because Russia would not consent to an equal numerical withdrawal of foreigners on both

Meanwhile Spanish agencies at Gibraltar state that Moors and 300 Italians disembarked from the Nazi ship Deutschland Algeciras, -- United Press.

Parliament Gets Busy FIRST READING OF THREE NEW BILLS

make further provision for securing again, and made a report to the Shanghai.
the renting and exhibition of a certain police.
Though the police had no proof moment to graph films, and for restricting blind benefit, and another to lower from 50 alleged, to 40 years of age at which blind persons become entitled to old age pensions.—British Wircless.

Trotskyists "Removed"

Soviet Jews Loyal To Stalin's Cause

Moscow, Oct. 27. The last vestige of Trotskyist wreck- margin requirements, to become ing is claimed to have been cleaned effective on November 1, are anup at Birobidzhan, the first Jewish nounced by the Federal Reserve autonomous district in the Soviet, Board. Palestine in the creation of a Jewish homeland.

M. Khavkin, Secretary of the Communist Party for the district, with several_officials,_has_been_denounced

and removed from office, According to a newspaper report the Trotskyists seized control of the offices in Birobidzhan and sabotaged the construction of a Settlement for Jewish farmers. It is alleged that M. Khavkin was working under the orders of M. Varelkhis, a prominent former Bolshevist, who was recently sent to the Far East by the Kremlin to purge the Trotskylsts, but who, himself, is now denounced as a Menshevik.-Reuter.

WARMER TO-DAY IN HONGKONG

HUMIDITY ALSO RISES SLIGHTLY

Temperature rose by two degrees this morning, the 10 am, reading at the Royal Observatory showing 79 also went up, the figure this morning being 75, representing three per cent. higher than the previous reading. Maximum temperature yesterday was 80, two degrees more than Tues-

day's highest, and the minimum was 73, also two higher than the previous day's lowest. Total rainfall since Jonuary remains at 80.83 ins. against an

average of 81.68 ins. the Pacific to the cast of Japan, and arrested defendant. Pressure is relatively low in the Pacific to the east of the Southern pictures were found in his pockets. Philippines. Local forecast: - E.

moderate; fair.

Young Pilot Faces Court November 4

The summons against Lee Kimfal, Far East Aviation Flying School pupil, charged with flying without a pilot's licence, as a result of his disappearance last month, was fixed for hearing at 2.30 p.m. on Thursday, November 4, by Mr. K. M. A. Barnett at the Kowloon Magistracy this morning. Mr. E. H. Williams will prosecute while Mr. C. Y. Kwan will appear

New Status SUSPECTED OF HATEFUL For Britain's PROFESSION Territories

Chinese Sent To Prison For Year

Said to be a professional in preparing young women for prostitution, Lo Chuen, 32, unemployed, was charged before Mr. E. Himsworth at mistress. Sat Koo, went to a village | national defence. in the San Tak district in August

> Large-Scale Intervention Contemplated

Rome, Oct. 27. It is learned on excellent authority that Signor Mussolini has completed preparations for large-scale intervention in Spain if Non-Intervention, plans fail on Friday, and if France and Russia resume liberty of action.-

to hire women to be scamstresses and dressmakers in Hongkong. He met the girl, Chan Pin-lan, and during the absence of her mother on a visit, took her away with him. She lived with him in the country and in Macao for a while, and though she ran away twice, was brought back by the defendant.

Later, defendant brought her to Government Bills introduced and read for the first time in the House floor of 527 Shanghal Street. On of Commons to-day, were one to October 18, she managed to get away

of it, defendant was believed to have and advance booking of films; one to sold a girl for prostitution in Hongamend the National Health Insurance kong and another in Macao. He Act so as to make certain persons was a professional in preparing under sixteen eligible for medical young women for prostitution, it was

MARGIN REDUCED

Drastic Revision Of Requirements In New York

Washington, Oct. 27. Drastic revision in stock market

Federal Reserve Board officials

refused-to-comment-on-the-revisions,. but in other quarters it is believed they will tend to drive up stock market prices, since both changes are calculated to encourage the purchase, rather than sale of securities. . It is understood the Board confer-

red with the Stock Exchange Committee before announcing the change. The margin requirement on short sales is an innovation for the Federal Reserve Board regulations. Hitherto there has been an absence of Government regulations.

The New York Stock Exchange has previously required short sellers to put up a margin of 10 per cent.-

SOLD OBSCENE PICTURES TO DETECTIVE!

pictures to the public at Queen's Road Central near Lee Yuen Street on Wednesday, Pun Pang, 41, unemployed, was fined \$10 or two weeks hard labour in default. Detective-Sergeant Soutar said

Pun accosted a Chinese detective in plain clothes, and showed him some pletures, at the same time offering them for sale. The detective bought

On being searched, further obscene His Worship ordered that the pictures be confiscated.

France Sharp Spaniards

Paris, Oct. 27. France has sent a strong protest to the Valencia and Salamanca governments asking them both for guarantees for the safety of French ships and the Air France sireraft.-Reuter. The notes follow attacks on a French civil acrodrome in Minorea and the sinking of a French steamer, the Onedmella,

Important War Office Appointment Announced

London, Oct. 27. Colonel Sir John Brown has been the Kowloon Magistracy this morn- appointed Deputy Director-General ing with harbouring a 16-year-old of the Territorial Army at the War girl without the consent of her Office in accordance with the reparents. Pleading guilty, he was organisation foreshadowed by the sentenced to 12 months' hard labour. War Secretary a week ago, to provide Detective Sub-Inspector R. Cun- for a new importance of the Ter-ningham said defendant and his ritorial Army in the solieme of

> Sir John Brown has been granted the local rank of Major-General, the first to be gazetted in the Territoria Army since the war.

In professional life an architect, he joined the volunteers as a private at the age of 21 and during the Great War served in Gallipoli, Egypt and Palestine; first as an Adjutant and afterwards commanding the Fourth Territorial Battalion of the Northamptonshire Regiment. He was National Chairman of the British Legion for cont Acuta.

MORE ARMY RECRUITS

Army recruiting figures were up again last week. The intake of recruits for the Regular Aamy in all districts showed an increase of 288 over the corresponding week of last year, the total being 620, out of which 314 joined the infantry.—British

BRITISH PRESS TRIBUTE

(Continued from Page 1.) the latest phase of the fighting in

The territorial gains are of little moment to them, continued the comment, save insofar as they further their prime and only objective—the destruction of the Chinese armies as an effective fighting force. far they have made little headway towards this objective. The have, indeed, killed two or three hundred thousand Chinese soldiers, among them many of the best under the

Nanking command, but their ten bloody weeks at Shanghai (even if the struggle there is not further prolonged, which seems an unlikely con-tigency) may one day be proved to have laid the foundations of a military strength such as China never possessed before.

TRIBUTE TO GALLANT CHINESE SOLDIERS

For the first time in modern his-tory, the Chinese soldier has emerged from the mists of facellous legend. He is still, for the most part, under-trained and under-armed, and still-because he cannot afford a waterproof coat—he sometimes car-ries an umbrella; but he has held for ten weeks ground which he was exwhich is claimed to be a rival of The margin for the purchase of pected to lose in one, and he has securities has been reduced from 55 given way only under a bombardper cent. to 40 per cent. On short ment which might well have dissale a margin of 55 per cent, has been lodged any modern infantry under similar conditions. Not only to-day, but in the future, his resistance at ·Shanghai : will -have - its -moral -effect all over China.—Reuter.

EXCHANGE

Selling

Dema	and29. 27/2				
T.T.	Shanghat				
T.T.	Singapore				
T.T.	Japan				
T.T.	India				
T.T.	U.S.A30H				
T.T.	Manila				
T.T.	Batavia				
T.T.	Bangkok				
T.T.	Snigon				
T.T.	France				
T.T.	Germany				
T.T.	Switzerland				
T.T.	Australia				
	Buying				
4 m/s, L/C London					

MANILA SHARES

U.S. Cross rate in London ..4.95.7/32

The following business done quotations were received after the close of the morning session by Swan, Cul-The anti-cyclone has moved into some, and then revealed his identity. bertson & Fritz from their Manila

Prices in Pesos Business Done Antamok Atok
Baguio Gold
Henguet Consilidated Demonstration Paracale Guamus Unquoted San Mauricio

Sentence of a month's hard labour was inflicted on Leung Tin, 20, unemployed, by Mr. R. A. D. Forrest at the Central Magistracy this moraing, when he pleaded guilty to assaulting his wife, Chiu Sing-yee, with a length of Iron bar at St Francis' Yard yesterday. He said his wife asked him to see her as she had found work for him, but when he got there she told him to go away, This apparently annoyed him, and he struck at her with the bar. Crown-Seigeant J. Shepherd prose-

TATHAN RD. HOWLOOM PAILY AT 2,30-320-720 & 930 -TEL. 3000

TO-DAY & TO-MORROW A LOVE
Bathing
STRIKING
STRIKING
Man.M. Place
obs. A Love Adventure on A Lotus Island Ni Wayan Tagel Ni Wayan Ugem. LMaria DEANE H. DICKSON Famous Traveler & World Adventurer

SATURDAY

Mighty Sequel to "All Quiet On The Western Fron

Now Universal a with Richard Cromwell - John King - Barbara Read & Silm Summerville



o TO-DAY ONLY o

Enchanting Music . . . Romantic Comedy !

" CALIENTE"

with Dolores Del Rio

Pat O'Brien - Edward Everett Horton

A Warner Bros. Picturo ...

RKO-Radio



o TO-DAY, TO-MORROW, SATURDAY o THE YEAR'S MOST RIOTOUS ROMANTIC COMEDY 1



© COMMENCING SUNDAY . MORE DANGEROUS, MORE DARING, MORE DRAMATIC THAN EVER BEFORE !

Bette Davis in "MARKED WOMAN" A Warner Bros. Picture

COPIES OF PHOTOGRAPHS

by "Staff Photographer" appearing in the "SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST"

"THE HONGKONG TELEGRAPH" may be purchased at the Business Office of "The Hongkong Telegraph" Morning Post Building,

Wyndham Street.



Pollar T.T.:—1s. Hongkong Telegraph" Light Western House Spittet, House out Low Water: -23.06.

四邦政策號八廿月十英港香

THE STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE P EDITION

CHRISTMAS CARDS

CALENDARS-

LARGEST SELECTION HONGKONG.

DON'T LEAVE YOUR SELECTION TOO LATE FOR THE HOME MAILS. ALL NEW STOCK NOW ON SHOW. CARDS WITH ENVELOPE

from 20 cts. to 50 cts. CALENDARS WITH ENVELOPE.

from 75 cts. to \$2.50 Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co. Ltd.

Ulster While Attempting Assist Refugees

BRITISH GENERAL FORCED TO SEEK SHELTER OF SAND-BAGS

Shanghai, Oct. 28 (3.30 p.m.),

A Japanese military spokesman said that the Japanese had lost contact with the main body of the Chinese forces, which are believed to be some considerable distance south of Soochow Creek.

Only rear-guard machine-gunners are holding the south bank, which the Japanese are preparing to cross.

Meanwhile the Japanese are "mopping up" various pockets of territory occupied yesterday by Chinese snipers.

The spokesman said that 700 bodies were found in Chapei yesterday.

A. United Press correspondent, who visited the Jessfield Park area to-day found numerous Chinese machine-gun and rifle nests on the south bank of Soochow Creek, which the Japanese have not yet crossed anywhere near the Settlement.

The Chinese defence line in this sector is apparently at least, a quarter of a mile deep and several miles long. The defenders are entrenched in and around small factories along the Shanghai-Hankow railway embankment, only a few yards from the British defence lines, where men of the Royal Ulster Rifles are manning Lewis guns, and very closely watching whenever a plane flies over the defence sector.

Eighteen Japanese planes are constantly flying over the Chinese positions, and spasmodically bombing and "strafing," occasionally drawing machine-gun fire and white puffs of shrapnel. But the Chinese apparently are not willing to reveal their positions by a constant anti-aircraft

The Chinese positions command, and they periodically, sweep with machine-gun bullets, the lanes leading to the creek and to the Jessfield Bridge, which the explosion failed to destroy.

G.O.C. Under Fire

near the bridge, hoping to shake the bombs or machine guns by air-the common soldier in China in with-standing aggression and defending an Settlement. It is believed the main planes of any nationality on the ideal. Chinese forces are roughly a mile defence forces or non-combatsouth of the creek, and these Japan- ants at the Second Marines

Refugees, unable to enter the Settlement, have fled elsewhere and forces to open fire in self- the prestige gained from this victory, only Chinese troops are on the other defence." side of the railway crossing from where the United Press correspondent watched operations.

Fired On British

A Japanese tank half crossed the highway bridge 100 yards from the Jessfield railway bridge in order to niack Chinese inside a nearby factory. However, upon sighting the Royal Ulster Rifles assisting half a dozen refugees across the rallway bridge, the tank fired several rounds day, has been settled locally. covert share in the hostilities, and Mayell, Fox Movictone cameraman from San Francisco, rescued and Japan To Compensate For cludes the leader, can be relied upon restored to the wounded mother, who was taken by ambulance into the Settlement.

Mayell, as well as Brigadler-General A.P.D. Telfer-Smollett, mandant of the Japanese Third Fleet, Commander of the British land forces yesterday sent a representative to strain every nerve to turn this local Talyuanfu, the provincial capital, Whiters' outpost 50 yards south of the Shanghal to express regrets at the bridge, were forced to take cover killing of Antonio Padula, a Savoy its leader this morning dealing with the provinces from Charhar last had been affixed to the documents a

Marines

Will Fire If

Attacked

Order Issued By___

Shanghai, Oct. 28.

Admiral Yarnell

Loud Praise

Stand Urged To End Aggression

The Chinese resistance to the Japanese thrust in Shanghai is one of the most heroic chapters in the annals of any nation, declares the News-Chronicle in an editorial to-day.

Chinese in Shanghal should inspire the delegates to the Nine-Power Conference to make an equally firm | Kalgan, strategic Great Wall town in stand on behalf of international law and order, says the comment. The Admiral Yarneli, in command national boycott of Japan which during the encounter just before the Bishop H. Valtorta, the Rt. Rev. Military observers are of the opinion that the Japanese to-day will Fleet, has issued an order that
attempt to cross the creek, probably in the agen of an ettank with altempt to cross the creek, probably "in the case of an attack with civilised nations cannot do less than

ANOTHER VIEW

ese artillery and planes are attempt- Brigade sector, the Commander- Japanese advance at Shanghai, the in-Chief has authorised the Daily Mail observes that Japan with and China, after her magnificently

2, authorising such action in case of break off the struggle yet.

attack,-United Press. Incident Settled

Shanghai, Oct. 28. of the death of a grenadier on duty flict continues there is always the News. in the Italian defence sector yester- risk of Russia taking more than a

Killing Of Italian

Shanghal, Oct. 28. Vice-Admiral K. Hasegawa, Com-

BRITISH PRESS TRIBUTE

Chinese Resistance To Invasion Wins

Similar Stubborn

London, Oct. 28.

The gallant fight made by the

HOPES FOR MEDIATION

The Daily Mail adds that everysets in, mediation by the outside calamitously widening the war.

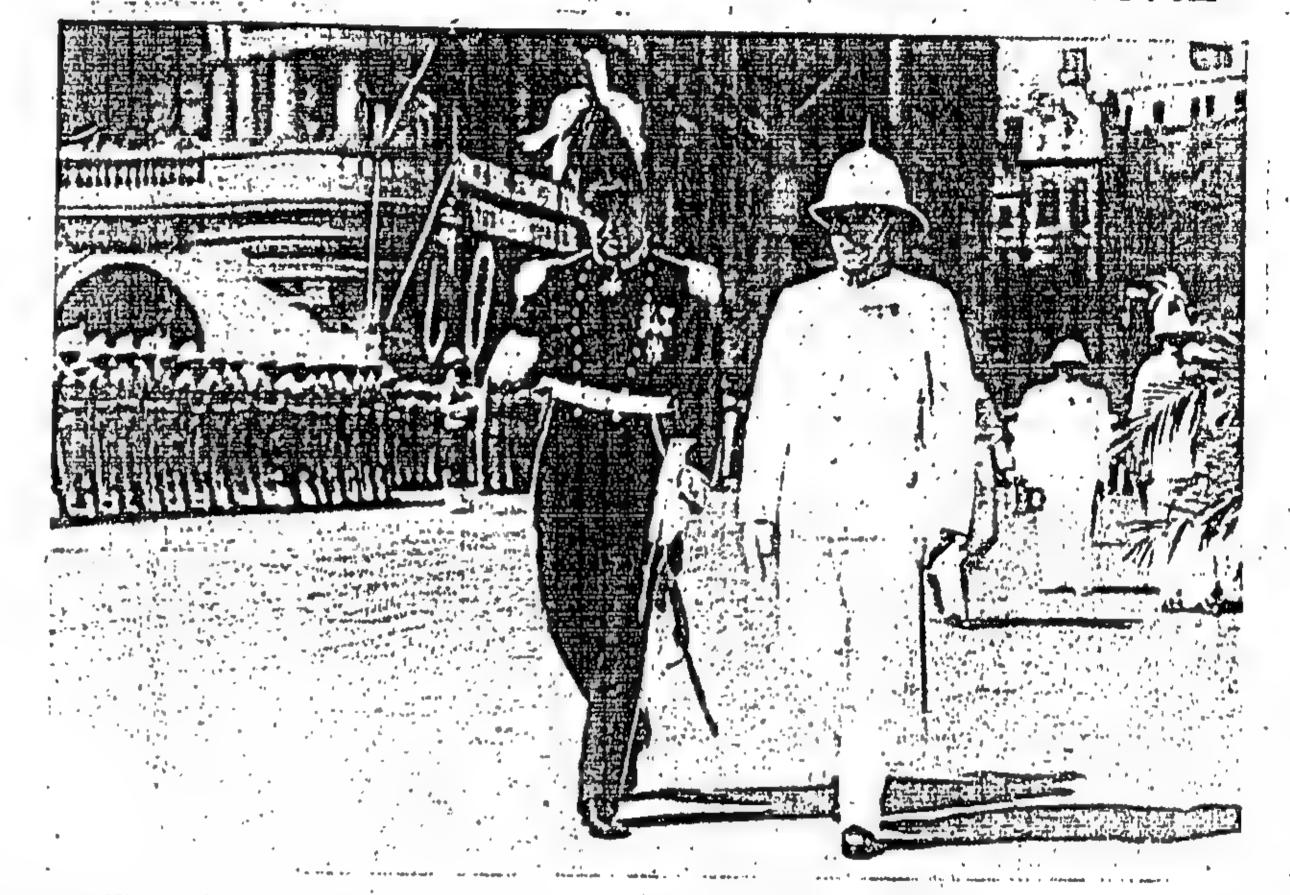
hasten peace. WILL TRY TO MAKE RETREAT A ROUT

The Japanese will presumably military communique. at (and deliberate) retreat into a is already menaced from the north by the Chief Justice.

Governor Delivers Message to H.K.

日五廿月九

HIS EXCELLENCY COMES ASHORE



His Excellency the Governor, Sir Geoffry Northcole, with the Colonial Secretary, Hon. Mr. N. L. Smith, was caught by the Cameraman just after he stepped ashore and inspected the Guard of Honour. Together the new Governor and Mr. Smith proceeded to Government House, and thence to the Council Chamber, where His Excellency took the oath of office, while guns fired a salute.

DRIVING JAPANESE EASTWARD

Chinese Win Fresh Ground In Shansi

Invaders Also Report Victory

- Taiyuan, Oct. 28. Continuing their eastward drive, the Chinese forces from Japanese positions at Lingchiu legiance to the new Governor took and Kwangling in east Shansi, place at 11.25 a.m. in the Council with the Chief Justice and the have now captured Weihsien in Chamber. western Charhar, about 60 miles south-west of Kalgan.

The Chinese entered the important Charhar town on October 26. The Japanese troops are now

fleeing in great confusion towards south-west Charhar.

The occupation of Weihslen will Mrs. A. W. Bartholomew, Lady enable the Chinese forces to threaten MacGregor, Commodore E. B. C. the Jopanese positions on the Peiping- Dicken and Mrs. Dicken, Air Vice-

Chineso Advancing Towards Paoting

Taiyuan, Oct. 28. It is announced here to-day that sustained resistance, could both ac- the Chinese forces from Shansi have Williams, Mr. J. A. Frascr, Mr. W. J. This is an extension of the order Unhappily, it does not appear likegiven the Asiatic Fleet on September by that either side will be willing to way about 20 miles south-west of J. J. Paterson, Mrs. Li Shu-fan, Mrs. Paoting, provincial capital of Hopel. Leo D'Almada e Castro, Jar., Mrs. E. They are continuing to push north- Davidson, Mrs. R. A. C. North, Licut.ward to Pacting.

Comdr. and Mrs. N. de G. Waymouth, The Japanese garrison has retreated body will hope that before the winter towards Wangto, a few miles north, The Chinese forces also captured Excellency entered the Chamber, The Italian authorities have anPowers may bring the two sides to Tanghsien, 30 miles south-west of Athall MacGregor and the Pulsage nounced that the incident arising out an accommodation. While the con- Pacting, on October 25.—Central Atheil MacGregor and the Pulane of the decit of a grandler on duty of accommodation. While the con-

Japanese Menace

Pelping, Oct. 28, After two weeks of bitter fighting, the Mace. to use its most persuasive efforts to Japanese troops advancing westward

(Continued on Page 71)

OATH OF OFFICE

Colourful Ceremony In Council Chamber

A brief-but impressive ceremony took place at the Council Chamber at 11.25 a.m., when His Excellency Sir Geoffry Northcote took the oaths of office and allegiance in the presence of a full assembly of both the Executive and Legislative Councils and many prominent citizens and their ladies.

ceremony was over.

STOP PRESS

The ceremony of administering the [salute of 17 guns was fired from the Shansi, having smashed the outh of office and the oath of al- Murray Parade ground followed by colours.

> As His Excellency arrived at the Colonial Secretariat in company with the Hon. - Mr. N. L. Smith and his personal staff, he was received by a Guard of Honour drawn from the Middlesex Regiment.

All the Official and unofficial

members of both the Executive and Legislative Councils were in at-Bishop R. O. Hall and Mrs. Hall, Marshal A. W. Tedder, Wing-Comdr. W. A. K. Dalzell and Mrs. Dalzell, Mrs. N. L. Smith, Lady Pollock, Sir William Hornell, Mr. D. J. Sioss (new Vice-Chancellor of the University), Mrs. R. E. Lindsell, Mrs. S. Caine, Miss R. Alabaster, Mrs. R. M. Henderson, Mrs. T. H.

The gathering stood up as His Judge, Mr. Justice R. E. Lindsell, both of whom were in their judicini robes, Mr. L. R. Andrews, Registrar of the Supreme Court, and Mr. H. J. Millington, Head Bailiff, who carried

The Chief Justice, in full bottomed from the Peiping-Hankow Railway, wig, took his stand beside Sir Geoffry have captured the Niangtzekuan Pass, at the head of the table. The notice the eastern gateway to the Shanil of appointment was read by Mr. province, according to a Japanese B.C. K. Hawkins, Clerk of Councils, and His Excellency then read out the

had been affixed to the documents a!

TELLS OF EMPIRE'S SYMPATHY FOR H.K.

His Excellency Hopes For Full Collaboration

In a speech outlining the general trend of his administrative policy and touching on the Sino-Japanese war and other pertinent matters, His Excellency, Sir Geoffry Northcote introduced himself to the public of Hongkong at noon to-day.

He stressed that the eyes of the Empire and of the world had been focussed on Hongkong during the bludgeonings Fate had dealt it during recent months and expressed admiration for the spirit of determination with which the Colony had faced up to its problems.

His policy would follow closely that begun by Sir Andrew Caldecott, the former Governor, said His Excellency and, with the co-operation of its residents, he hoped Hongkong would move forward to a renewal of the olddays of prosperity.

Final Phase

The introduction of His Excellency to the public of Hongkong was the final phase of the morning's procedure and the auditorium of the Jing's Theatre was Alled with representatives of all official bodies and a large gathering of the public. Those officials and their wives who had played a prominent part in the earlier ceremonies were seated on the dais which was decorated with

ferns and hung with patriotic A table covered by the Union Jack, bore amplifiers and a microphone through which His Excellency was to broadcast his

address. A special programme of music arranged by the Broadcasting Committee, was relayed to the theatre while people were conducted to their seats by the Reception Committee and during the short interval

Crowd At Theatre

Shortly after noon His Excellency and Lady Northcote drew up at the entrance accompanied by the Hon. Mr. N. L. Smith and Mrs. Smith. A huge crowd of Chinese milled round the theatre anxious to get their glimpse of the new Governor and police were busily occupied in keeping the way open.
The Hon. Sir Henry Pollock as

Senior . Unofficial 'Member of the Legislative Council, and the Hon. Dr. R. H. Kotewall greeted His Excellency and conducted the official party into the theatre. Those present. stood until 'His Excellency had mounted the dais.

Sir Henry Pollock, then advanced to the centre of the platform, and gave the Address of Welcome before the microphone. ...

Address Of Welcome

Delivering the address of welcome to His Excellency, the Hon. Sir Henry Pollock, Schlor Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council, spoke with warmth, saying:

Your Excellency, - Upon your arrival to assume the high office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief of this Colony, we, the members of this Community of every race, respectfully extend to you and Lady Northcote a hearty and cordial welcome.

We are delighted that Lady Northcote has sufficiently recovered from her recent illness to be present here with us to-day. (Applause). This Colony, to which it has pleased his Most Gracious Majesty the King to appoint you, though small? (Continued on Page 5.)

HEN the sap falls in the trees, in winter, when many animals hibernate and a hush falls over Nature, we find little trace of active progress, yet we know that without a winter therecan be no spring.

It is the same with human beings and with growing childron in particular. Without sleep and plenty of it, there can be no sustained growth.

In some ways sleep is still more important than food, but, unfortunately, this is not sufficiently considered.

Our grandmothers as a general whole showed more wisdom where long nights in bed were concerned. although they knew less about vitamins and food values, and that is perhaps why their children compared Invourably with ours in sturdiness and intelligence.

They believed in regular bedtimes at an early hour, and they naw to it that their theory was

From eight months to eighteen anoniha most bables need 14 hours sleep out of the 24; from 18 months to three years they need 13 hours; from three years to eight years, 12 hours. During the rest of their rehoot livers they should have never less than 10

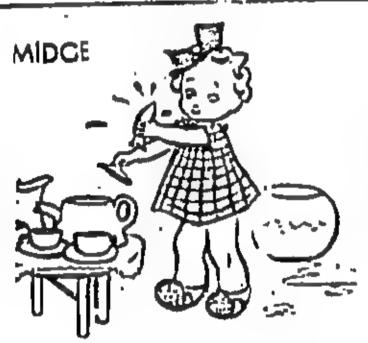
Restless at Night

. My baby is good all day, though she sleeps little, but she wakes frequently in the night. Gains from 8-12 oz. most weeks, but leas wind after most feeds.

BABY is gaining too rapidly, and the restlessness at night is probably due to over-feeding. She should not be on three-hourly feeds during the day-time, and I advise you to drop the night-feeds as soon as possible

Feed her at regular four-hourly intervals during the day; give a small feed at 10 p.m. and let her sleep in a room by herself where she will not be disturbed. If she wakes during the night give sips of cool, belled water and change the nursery square, but

do not feed her. At six months she has no need for



" Nice fish, you'll be warmer in



Plenty of unbroken sleep is assential for sturdy growth.

carried out.

Nightmares

one intends to go on where the train-

I suggest that you should take a firm

stand now and that you should insist

that she gets to bed by 7.30 p.m. Cet

the school nurse to back you in this

decision if you feel that you cannot

deal with the matter yourself. The re-

quest can come from her, and then

you will only have to, see that it is

My little son, aged 8, gets frequent

ulghitmares from which he wakens

THE fact that your son has a grown-

7.30 p.m. has a good deal to do with

these nightmares. I believe your state-

MARY GRACE FINDS THE

A'. up supper with his parents at

ing of children is concerned.

night-feeds even though they may occasionally be advisable in the case or delicate or premature bables. Would you like my special chart for the Nursing Mather and advice about the introduction of extras into her dietary?

Shall I Wake Him?

Should baby be wakened for the 10 p.m. feed? Age, 71 months; weight

No, there is no need to waken the child once he sleeps through the night provided he has made normal progress in weight as your little son has done. With a little practice you will be able to change the nursery aquare without disturbing him unduly; this change should certainly

I shall be pleased to give you advice about wearing if you will write to me.

Waiting for Munimy

My daughter, aged 9, has always rejused to go to bed till we do, and is wry heavy in the mornings in conse-

N'Off evidently realise that this child I is going to bed far too late for the good of her health, and it is not surprising that she should be behind at school as you state. She is far too tired to grasp her lessons.

It was a great pity that you ever gave in to her on this important matter. It is much wiser to begin as

By our-

Nursery Expert

ment that you only have the best of food, but children should not have a big meal in the evening. Let him have a good tea when he comes in from school, then a very light sup-

per before bedtime. He can eat this while you have your own meal if you wish, but he should not have the same If you will write to me I shall be pleased to advise you about a preparation which has proved

helpful for highly-strung chil-

dren who are restless at night and who lack appetite. Winter Ration

My little girl has rarely slept before 9 p.m. during the summer months, though she appeared quite refreshed in the morning. Should I try to get her to bed earlier now that the autumn

has come? WOULD certainly advise you to do so. Children require more sleep in winter than they do in summer, and she will probably find it easier to drop off now nights are darker. It is a mistake to keep little ones up in warm rooms that are artificially lighted. I do not altogether approve of your

plan of keeping her in bed late, on Saturday and Sunday mornings to make up sleep, though I know that this plan is fairly popular. It is much better training to send the child to bed every night at a rea-

sonably early hour and to get her up

at the same regular hour.

IDEAS FOR THE BEDROOM woods, with simple rounded ends and low tops, are not always intended for

SOME

the nursery. Ingenious side pieces such as cabinets, tables, and shelf fixtures to fullsized beds show that they have been planned for adults' rooms. If your bedroom is small with limited hanging space, why not invest in a portable wardrobe, which was, in the first place, de-

signed for those who travel and are fastidious about their It is collapsible, but it will

stand opened to its full size all the time, taking up little space in a convenient corner of the room.

A very strong furnishing fabric is used for the cover, and this is interlined with a plain dust-proof material. The "door" with its patent fastening opens across the top and down one side, allowing you to put on hangers, furs, clothes, and even blankets in perfect safety, so that they cannot be attacked by moths.

To prove how really useful these wardrobes are, they are covered with a special rot-proof material for tropical use.

Flowers In Tanks

7 ONG-stemmed autumn flowers would be difficult to arrange in the dark glass tanks which are now such favoured containers for flowers, if one of the new flower holders were not also used.

A useful design is the flexible metal pocket twisted in a frilled shape, which can be attached to the side of the tank enabling the most unusual and artistic effects to be arranged. A pair of these holders could be used at a time. Alternatively, use a metal holder which is in the shape of leaves. It

is, actually, twisted around the stems of a few flowers and then gently dropped into the centre of the tank.

Sponge As A Puff

DOWDER pulls must be fresh, I and in order to be quite sure that the puff is clean a number of very small puffs are bought for one's flapjack rather than one large one encased in a chiffon handkerchief. Soft velvely puffs which can be rinsed through and dried easily

and quickly are also popular .--A puff which will last as long as you wish, is made of a rubberspongy substance, in several and a variety of colours. Those who use it regularly say it has a stimulating action on the

Appointment For Ship's Officer Well Known Here

Captain R. Harrison, D.S.O., R.D., R.N.R., Commodere of the P. & O. fleet, has been appointed commander of the Stratheden, which will leave London on her malden voyage to Australia on December 16.

Captain Harrison was for many years on the P. & O. line's Far Eastern run, and was well-known in Hongkong maritime circles. His last command was the Strathmore.

OUR GUIDE TO THE CINEMAS

Case of the Black Cal" (King's Theatre, to-day).—Ricardo Cortez as Philo Vance, the famous crime investigator, in another murder mystery, June Truvis gives good support.

"King of Camblers" (Queen's Theatre, to-day),-Purported to be an inside story of the slot-machine racket. Claire Trevor, Lloyd Nolan and Akim Tamiroff have the chief parts.

"Virgins of Ball" (Alhambra Theatre, to-day) .- Fine photography adds to the attractiveness of the scenes of this tropical paradisc.

"Rose Marle" (Oriental Theatre, to-day) .- Rudolf Friml's music transported to the screen by Jeanette MacDonald and Nelson Eddy. The picture is directed by W. S. Van Dyke.

"Theodora Goes Wild" (Majestic Theatre, to-day) .- Definitely one of the best films shown in the Colony in recent months. Irene Dunne re- more processor continues and an arrangement of the continues of the contin veals in unexpected flair for comedy,

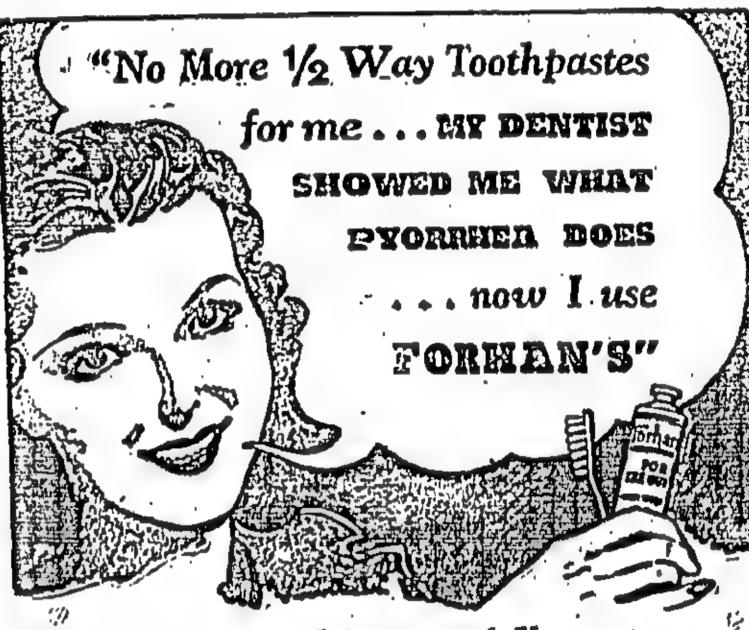
Tears cease and baby's pain is soon soothed away with a teaspoonful. of Woodward's Gripe Water. Woodward's checks fermentation and ensures complete digestion. It removes the cause of discomfort in a natural way. 'Woodward's contains no opiates, and is safe to give babies of any age.

GRIPE WATER

Solo Agents:

W. R. Loxley & Co., (China), Ltd.

W. WOODWARD LIMITED, LONDON, ENGLISH-



A. M. Carrey MOODWARDS CHEBRAIN

GRIPE WATER

E-WW 39-14

Just brushing your teeth is not enough. You must fight Pyorrhea with FORHAN'S-adentifrice compounded especially for the gums. Forhan's guards the gums as well as the teeth. Torhans Get the two-way protection of this famous dentifrice. Forhan's makes your whole mouth healthier. Teeth are gloriously bright, Gums stay firm and healthy. Start using Porhan's

todayi Sales Agents: MULLER, MACLEAN & CO., INC.

Teans Teeth Saves Gums The Original Tooth pasts for both TEETH AND GUMS Formula of Dr. R. J. Porlian

REX RECORDS. NEW

(MELODIES OF THE MONTHLEN GREEN, PIANO. Sweet Lellani, Will You Remember. Toodle-oo, They Can't Take that Away, I Saw a ship a-sailing, Let's Call the Whole Thing. (I've Got Beginner's Luck Abe Lyman's Orch. (Sweet Lellani, F.T.Roy Smeck's Hawaiian Screnaders, (Blue Hawaii, S.F.T.Roy Smeck's Hawaiian Screnaders, (Never in a Million Years, F.T. Brian Lawrence Orch. (To-morrow is another Day Brian Lawrence Orch. 60012 (CHARLIE KUNZ PIANO MEDLEY, NO. Do.

TSANG FOOK PIANO COMPANY, Marina House, 19 Queen's Road C.

HONGKONG SOCIETY FOR THE PROTECTION OF CHILDREN

The cost of maintaining the Ling Yuct Sien Creeha during the second half of 1937 is estimated at \$250.00 per month. The donor of the Creche has given \$100,00 per month lowards this cost. The Society asks for donations to cover the balance of

Hon. Treasurers: Mr. D. BLACK, C.A., c/o Percy Smith, Seth & Fleming, 6 Des Voeux Road, Central. Mr. KWOK CHAN, c/o Banque de L'Indo China, Hongkong.





leather from

nock to waist is ideal for

all-weather wear.

Inside ELIEVE me, this year's fashions are

deceptive. You see an elaborate B coat piled up with fur at hem and neck, yet round the waist they are as chilly as a creaking door.

For an every-day winter coat in this country I like something that keeps out the draughts and is good for all weathers. The two coats I am going to tell you about are certainly

You have only to look inside to see how warm they are. The first is in fine quality herringbone tweed, well tailored, with storm collar and plenty of wrap in front.

It is lined throughout with heavy artificial silk, but the cunning part is an interlining down to the waist of real chamois leather to give extra protection against chill.

> The colours are grey, blue, and fawn mixtures, and the sizes ssw, sw, w and wx.

The other coat, a Walmacot, is in navy only—a beautiful quality pilot cloth, cut with belt and side pockets. Look inside and you will see not only a good artificial slik lining, but a quilted interlining right through—as in the illus-

tration. The sizes are the same as the other coat.

- Navy has the great advantage of being suitable for town as well as country wear, and is as becoming to the slim young blonde as it is to the-matronly fortics and over. Navy is never wrong.

Workers Risk Lives To Take Comfort To Soldiers

Response In Hongkong

Notwithslanding retreats and advances, gunfire and bombing, the Y.M.CA., Emergency Relief Work among the Chinese troops moves forward and expands with the increased need. When the Japanese acroplanes bombed Paoting, the Association building was slightly A peaceful gesture of disapproval, damaged, and the Y.M.C.A. but for such as the withdrawal of Ambassoldiers at the railway station was sadors, might be expected to come up entirely destroyed, with two servants for consideration at a later stage, but Immediately became the object of United States delegation by any prior Japanese bombardment. The result consideration of policy along this line. was our service centre on the Perping-Hankow line was bombed and destroyed. Fortunately, the workers escaped to a dug-out and thus narrowly saved their lives. These workers instead of giving up, continued their work with courage. Realising it was impossible to con- Power Conference will necessarily tinue in Shihehiachuang, the secret- prolong proceedings, because originaries in charge removed the service ally it was planned that the first Bremen on November 6. have been opened up in Hanton, vitations should be sent to Russia and of the Anglo-American Press Asso- out its functions. Welhwel, Hochlen, Taming, Shing- Germany, after which there would ciation to-day, the Duke said he halang and Chinotso, where service be an adjournment for three days to wished to make it clear that he went or Osaka would be their situation near of the "Y.M.C.A. hut" type will be swalt the replies from those two to America as an independent obser- the sea, which means that anti-airgiven in rallway stations and in Covernments. places where soldiers pass through. Mr. Hsino Wei-chlen, former Y.M.C.A. and now serving as fieldwork in that section. Word has come invitations .- Reuter. from Talyuanfu that two clubs for wounded soldiers in two centres near Talyuan, each with 1,500 wounded soldiers, have already been establish-

SOOCHOW SECTION

The latest word from Mr. L. M. Liu in charge of the emergency service to soldiers in the Soochow area, reports that twelve clubs for wounded soldiers have been established in the hospitals in and near Soochow. six in Soochow City, four in Motu and two in Suikow. An officers' club is being conducted in the Soochow Y.M.C.A. building. In this area a staff of eleven secretaries with " group of volunteers, are handling the taken in agreement with the other activities.

H.K. COMMITTEE RESPONDS

Early in September the National Emergency Relief Committee received a request from the China Medical Association to secure a minimum of soldiers. This request was forward- hours this morning and for an hour ed to all Y.M.C.A.'s throughout China. When the Hongkong Emergency Relief Committee received word of Reuter. cooperation of all seven organizations making up the General Committee. Now it in glad to report from Hongkong alone, 14,000 suits have already been forwarded to hendquarters 'in Shanghai, and another 6,000 suits are ready to be shipped. The estimated fact that Japan's absence from the cost of each suit, including cloth and inbour, is approximately \$1.00. Thus Hongkong has gone "over the top' and secured the total that was originally asked for the movement all over China. Word received from other city associations reveal similar enthusiastic response, even those cities in the war zone.

FUNDS STILL REQUIRED

The Hongkong Emergency Relief Committee has to date received something over H.K. cur. \$17,000. The need for funds continues. Th total estimated budget for a tentalive six months period was Ch. \$200,000. Many cities in China proper are now unable to raise funds for this relief work because of their own suffering due to repeated bomb-

All agencies at work in Hongkong port, both from Chinese and European friends. Contributions are being forwarded every two weeks and should be sent either to the Chairman David W. K. Au, Bank of Canton or direct to the Chinese Y.W.C.A. or Chinese Y.M.C.A.

MARKET'S TONE **IMPROVES**

London, Oct. 27. Improvement in the international policital outlook helped to maintain yesterday's prices on the Times. London Stock Exchange, and there was a better undertone.

was negligible, apart from sustained planning to stay at the home of for the last 18 months, has been investment support for gilt-edged Marion Davies, the famous film postponed. stocks and a few high-class indus- actress, at Santa Monica, and at the trials. These, together with a fur- San Simeon ranch of William ther demand for Far Eastern loans, Randolph Hearst, the newspaper featured the strength of the market. magnate. -Reuter's Special.

ARGENTINE TRADE LEAPS UPWARD

Buenos Aires, Oct. 27. Exports from the Argentine for probable that from Singapore the the first nine months of 1937 amount. Duke and Duchess will proceed to legation in Berlin is announced. an increase of 65 per cent. compared with the same period in 1936, be placed at the Duke's disposal by Baron von Neurath yesterday.

Imports amounted to 1,120,000,000 while he is in the United States but Imports amounted to 1,120,000,000 while he is in the United States, but Hitherto the Slamese legation in of national importance, and the pesos an increase of 35.9 per cent, he is not expected to use this vessel London has included Germany in its utilisation of national resources at

PLANMEDIATION OBSTRUCTED BY IAPAN DECISION

Washington, Oct. 27.

DUKE AND

DUCHESS TO

SAIL NOV. 6

Travelling Aboard

German Liner

The Duke and Duchess of Windsor

ver, and without any political con-

"I am now a very happily married

world to-day."-Reuter's Special.

C.I.O. Rejects

Peace Plan

U.S. Labour Parley

Calls Recess

The Conference between the Com-

mittee of Industrial Organisation and

the American Federation of Labour

went into recess for a week to-day

after the C.I.O. had flatly rejected

the peace proposal of the Federation,

The Federation demanded the dis-

solution of the C.I.O., and that the

rebel unions should join the Federa-

tion without any loss of rights. It

ence determine the disposition of the

membership the C.I.O. had organised

which has broken away from the

C.I.O.'s demands on Tuesday.

Federation .-- United Press.

Washington, Oct. 27.

Paris, Oct. 27.

Japan's refusal to attend the Nine-Power Conference considered as making it very difficult, if not impossible, to achieve President Roosevelt's avowed aim of having the conference mediate between the combatants,

President Roosevelt is also disturbed by the fear that isolationist opinion, which was calmed by his announcement that peaceful mediation was the Brussels conference, might be aroused by the fear of the United States being drawn into attempts at coercive measures.

What measures might replace mediation have scarcely been con-

killed. After the Chinese army re- there is every indication the Governtreated southward, Shihehiachuang ment has not tied the hands of the

No Prolongation Likely Brussels, Oct. 27.

It is not believed that an adjournment of the opening of the Ninecentre to Chuanteh in Honan Pro- meeting on October 30 would be vince. From Chuanteh new centres merely formal to decide whether in-

It is understood, however, that siderations. Russin and Germany have now been General Secretary of the Peiping approached through diplomatic channels, and it may be possible to man," he said, "but neither my wife director for this Emergency relief arrange for their representatives to nor I is willing to lead a life of work in the North China region, has be present as soon as the formal leisure. We hope to be able to gain recently gone to Shansi to extend the opening meeting has confirmed the experience on our travels in regard

Advisory Body Waits

Geneva, Oct. 27. The meeting of the Far East Ad-'visory Committee, which was to have been held about November 5, has been postponed indefinitely until the Brussels conference is over .--

Invitations To Be Sent

Brussels, Oct. 27. The Belgian, Government has declded to send an invitation to-morrow to Germany and Russin to attend the

Nine-Power Conference. It is understood this step has been Powers and signatories to the Nine-Power Pact who are attending the conference .- Reuter.

British Cabinet Meets London, Oct. 27.

The Cabinet sat for two and a half It is understood the discussion concerned the Far. Eastern situation .-

Mediation Difficult

London, Oct. 27. Regret is felt at Japan's refusal to attend the Nine-Power Conference. Attention is drawn to the conference will make very difficult the application of any decision such as mediation.

However, it is assumed that some intermediary will inform Tokyo of the Conference's progress-possibly, Germany .- United Press.

British Representative

London, Oct. 27. Mr. Anthony Eden, Foreign Secretary, stated in the House of Commons to-day that Britain would be represented at the Far Eastern Conference at Brussels on November 3 by himself, Mr. Malcolm MacDonald, Secretary of State for the Dominions, and Sir Alexander Cadogan, former Ambassador to Peiping.-Reuter.

will welcome a continuation of support, both from Chinese and Euro-Visit Colony

Hongkong Included In Duke of Windsor's Latest Itinerary

Confirmation of the report that the Duke and Duchess of Windsor will shortly visit Hongkong, recently published in the Telegraph, has been given by Cornellus Vanderbilt Jr., writing in the Lost. Angeles

According to the Los Angeles from the Ministry of Economics, Nevertheless the business done Times the Duke and Duchess are which he has been the nominal head LIBERAL PARTY AMENDMENT

> The visit to California is to be in the first two weeks of December. After this visit, the Duke will represent a business firm on a world cruise, which will commence from San Francisco. The Duke, accompanied by his wife, will proceed to Honolulu, and will travel from there to Japan, China, Hongkong, the Philippines and Singapore. It is

Enemy Praise For Defenders Of Nanking

Fliers Say City Hard To Attack

Tokyo or Osaka More Vulnerable

Shanghai, Oct. 28. Tokyo and Osaka are more vulnerable to air attacks in comparison with Nanking, states the Tokyo Nichi Nicht. The statement is based on an interview with First-Lieut, Kakuicht Takahashi, First-Lieut, Addao Shirai and Lieut,-Commander Hideli Olsuka of the Japanese navy, who took part in aerial attacks on Nanking recently. The officers praised the attempts of Chinese in Nanking to defend the city but pointed out that Nanking is naturally placed at an advantage against air attacks. The city is far inland and surrounded by hills where anti-nircraft batteries may be installed, and most of the buildings are Press. wholly or partly constructed of noninflammable materials, such as reinforced concrete, tiles and stone.

Compared with the Chinese buildings, the wooden structures in Japanese cities would be extremely easy to set aftre. The officers mentioned the are sailing for New York on the fact that, in spite of repeated Japanese raids, a fourth of the population still remains in Nanking and the Speaking at an informal luncheon Government is still there carrying

A notable disadvantage for Tokyo craft guns could not be mounted at n level above the city.-International News Agency.

Liberals Table Amendment Continued Debate On

Throne Speech

London, Oct. 27. The debate on the Address from the Throne was opened by Mr. Arthur Greenwood, for the Labour Opposition to-day. Mr. Lloyd George is expected to speak to-morrow when Mr. Noel Baker opens for Labour. and Lord Cranborne and Mr. Walter Elliot will reply for the Government. Sir Samuel Hoare will speak on Friday and on Monday, and after Mr. Hugh Dadon, Mr. Anthony Eden, and Mr. Clement Attlee have spoken, the debate will be wound up by the which had previously rejected the Prime Minister, or, if he is still pre-

vented from attending by his attack of gout, by Sir John Simon. Mr. Greenwood complained of the omission from the King's Speech of reference to the League of Nations, was also demanded that the confer- unemployment and the distressed areas, which he sought to interpret as evidence of the Government's disinterest in these questions.

GOVERNMENT REPLY

Sir Kingsley Wood said it was per-fectly evident the Government's

foreign policy was founded on the League of Nations, and it would be

generally agreed no Foreign Secre-

tary had shown greater devotion, or

given such unvarying service to the League cause than Mr. Anthony

Turning to other questions the Minister of Health recalled that Mr.

Greenwood himself had recently said

that no other country had done more

since the war to deal with the housing

problem than Britain. The latest

Armistice, House-building by local

authorities was still on the increase

and the 78,000 houses under con-

record. The slum clearances pro-

gramme was being energetically

carried through and already 050,000

slum dwellers were in new and better

On the nutritional problem, the

From Abroad

Nationals Organise For Defence

A meeting of delegates from Chinese figures showed that 3,350,000 new communities in Europe has decided to houses had been completed since the form a "League Of Chinese Abroad For The Defence Of The Nation,"

The new league will be imbued with struction by local authorities at the the political views of Generalissimo end of September was an all-time Ching Kai-shek .- Reuter.

BRITISH ASSISTANCE

London, Oct. 27. The famous shipping house of Lloyds has made a contribution of £5,000 to the Lord Mayor's Fund for the relief of distress in China.-

SCHACHT STILL AT MINISTRY

RESIGNATION NOW POSTPONED

... Berlin, Oct. 27. An announcement has been made that the resignation of Dr. Hjalmar Schacht, President of the Reichsbank, in the Far East.

This, apparently, is due to the fact that the re-organisation of the ministry has not yet been completed.

SIAM LEGATION FOR BERLIN

Berlin, Oct. 27. whilst on his world tour. territory.-Reuter.

MADRID REVOLT DENIED

Loyalists Charge Women Executed

Nationalists' Response

St. Jean de Luz, Oct. 27.
Unconfirmed reports state that a section of the Madrid population revolted last night. Fighting broke out in the streets when belated reports of the fall of

Gijon and the transfer of the Govern-

ment to Burcelone reached the city.

CITY QUIET

-United Press.

Madrid, Oct. 27.
The Governmet has categorically denied there has been any revolt in Madrid. A United Press representative found the city quiet.-United

Hendaye, Oct. 27. The Loyalists have claimed that 27 women, imprisoned in San Sebastian, have been executed on charges of

The Insurgents, responding to the Anglo-French appeal for humane treatment of the Asturians, observe "the Nationalists are always humane." They have protested that France has violated her neutrality by permitting 10,000 Asiurians to escape to France, and to recross the border to rejoin the Loyalists at Aragon.-United Press.

SHARE PRICES

The following is the list of local share quotations issued this morning.

H.K. Banks, \$1,575 b. H.K. Banks, Lon. Reg.). £97 n. Chartered Bank, £13 n Mercantile Bank, A. and B. £32 n.

Mercantile Bank, C., £15 n. East Asia Bank, \$90 n. Insurances. Canton In., \$250 n. Union In., \$506 b. China Underwriters, \$134 n.

H.K. Fire In., \$235 n. Shipping. Douglas, \$481/4 n. H.K. Steamboats, \$9 s. Indo-Chinas (Pref.), \$51 b. Indo-Chinas (Def.), \$43 b. Shell (Bearer), 100/71/2 n. Union Waterboats, \$9.30 n.

Docks etc. H.K. & W. Wharves, \$113 b. H.K. & Docks, \$28 n. Providents (old), \$2.15 s. Providents (new), 321/2 cts. n. New Engineerings, Sh.— Shanghai Docks, Sh. —

Mining. Kailan Mining Adm. 14/- n. Raubs, \$8 n. Venz: Goldfield \$5 n. Philippine Mining. Antamok, P. 52 Atoks, P. -Baguio Gold P. -

Benguet Consul., P. 9.80 n. Benguet-Explor.,-P .---Big Wedge, P. -Coco Grove, P. .48 n. Consolidated Mines, P. .018 Demonstrations, P. .38 n. E. Mindanao, P. -Gumaus G'fields P. -Ipo Gold, P. -I.X.L., P. .54 Itogons, P. -

Masbate Consols, P. -Min. Resources, P. -Northern Min. P. -Paracale Gumaus, P. -Salacot Mining, P. --San Mauricio, P. .52 n. Suyoc Consol, P. .18 United Paracale, P. .51 n. Lands, Hotels, etc.

H. and S. Hotels, \$5.35 n. H.K. Lands, \$31,10 b. H.K. Lands, 4% Deben, \$100 n. S'hai Lands, Sh. -Metropolitan Lands, Sh. -Humphries, \$81/2 n. H.K. Realdos, \$.4.70 n. Chinese Estates \$88 n. China Realties, Sh. -China Debent, --Public Utilities.

Sandakan Lights, \$13 n.

China Buses, Sh. -

Canton Ices, \$1.00 n. Cenment, \$12.40 b.

H. K. Ropes, \$3.80 n.

Dairy Farm \$24.60 s.

Wasson, \$41/2 n. .

Sinceres, \$1.35 n.

Ewo Cottons, Sh. -

Zoong Sings, ---

Telephone (old), \$25 1/2 n.

Singapore Pref., 23/- n.

Cald: Macg. (old), Sh. -

Lane Crawfords, \$8.00 n.

Wing On (ILK.), \$40 n.

S'hal Cotions, (old), Sh. --

Wm. Powells, 40 cts. b.

Wing On Textiles, Sh. --

Vibro Piling, \$51/4 n.

Wallace Harpers, \$3 n.

Cald Macg. (Pref.), Sh. -

Telephone (new), \$9.10 sa.

Singapore Tractions, 23/9 n.

Industrials.

Sinter, &c.

Colton Mills.

Miscellaneous.

H.K. Entertoinments, \$5.00 n.

Constructions (old), \$1.60 n.

Constructions (new), \$1.00 n.

Minister of Health forecast further encouragement to local authorities H.K. Tramways, \$13.60/.75 sa. to supply milk on favourable terms Penk Trams (old), \$71/2 n. to expectant and nursing mothers Peak Trams (new), \$3%; n. and school children. Sinr Ferries, \$81 b. Yaumati Ferries (old), \$24% b. Replying to an interjection by Lady Aster while he was speaking on China Light, \$11.70 b. maternal mortality, Sir Kingsley China Light (new), \$11.50 n. Wood said he had appointed a com-H.K. Electrici, \$54 b. mittee under the chairmanship of Mr. Norman Birkett to consider the Macno Electric, \$10% n.

problem of abortion. Sir Francis Acland, for the Liberals, said he thought the clue to the right policy in the Sino-Japanese conflict was to be sought in the words of President Roosevelt: "There must be concerted effort." That was the path of safety and of success in bringing an end to the dreadful war

The Liberal Parliamentary Party has tabled an amendment to the Address regretting that the gracious speech contains no indication that the Government is taking adequate steps to provide against a possible diminution of employment occurring either on completion of, or in the process of armament, or through a period of commercial depression, firstly by the prosecution of active measures in concert with the Domin-ions, the United States and other countries, to reduce economic barriers to world trade; secondly by promot-The establishment of a Slamese ing a fuller development of backward industries; and thirdly by the present neglected.—British Wireless.

BE DISAPPOINTED YOUR GARDEN! WITH

BEES SEEDS

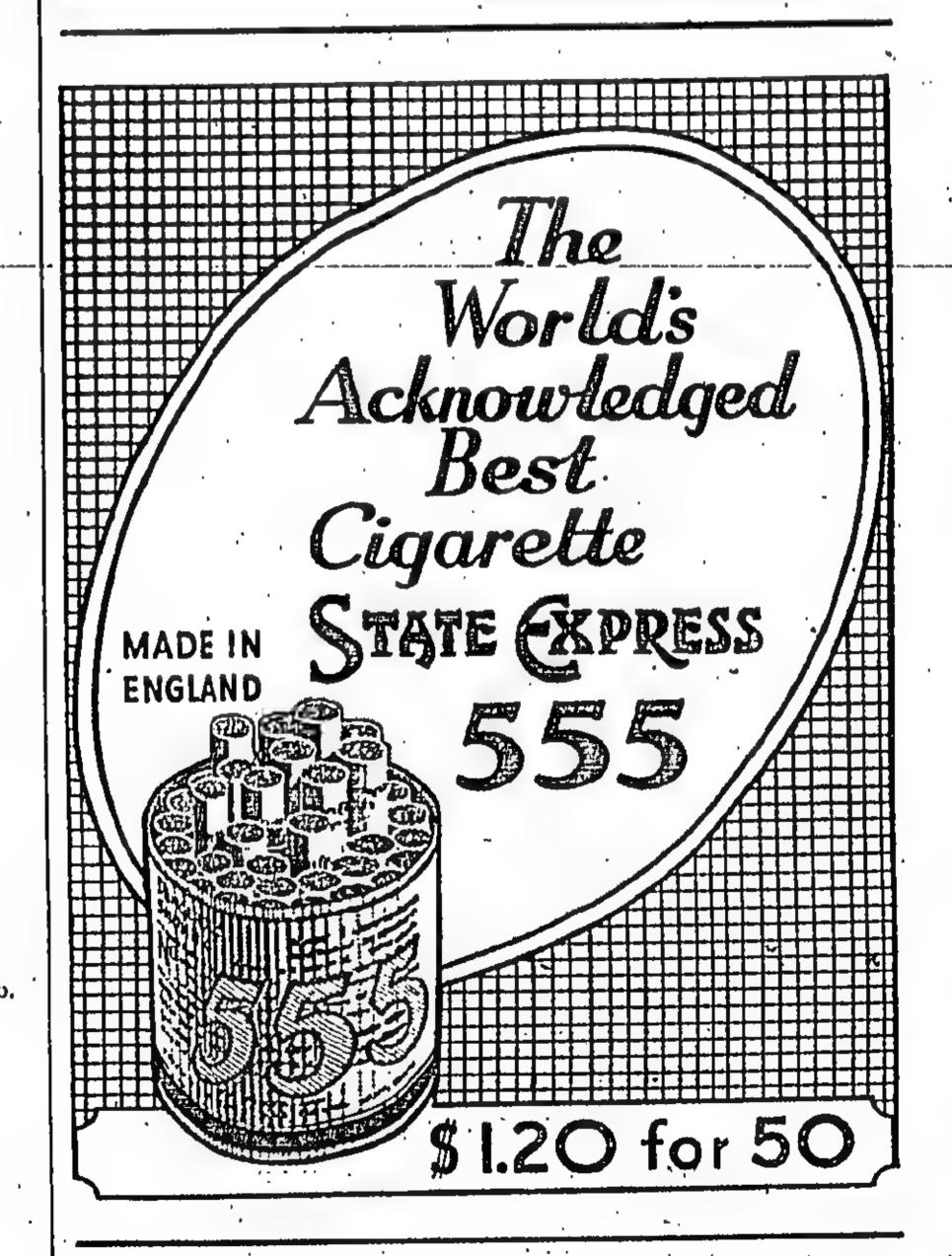
THAT GROW

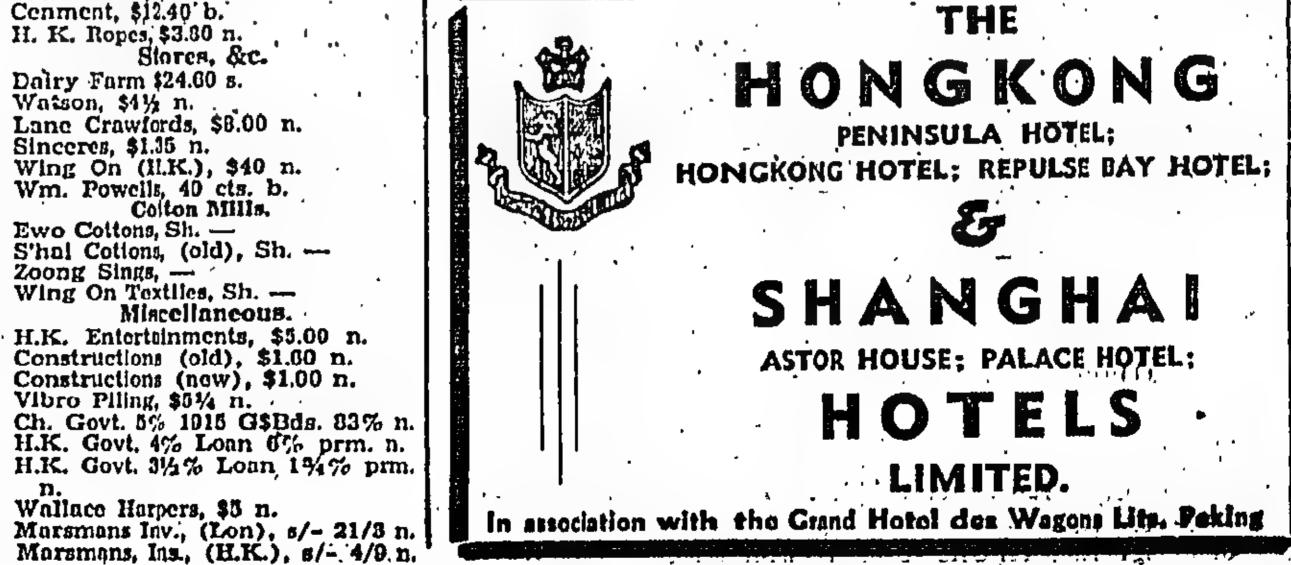
ASTER SINGLÉ AND DOUBLE, ANTIRRHINUM IN ALL COLOURS, BALSAM, COREOPSIS RAIN-BOW MIXTURE, CANARY CREEPER, CHRY-CORNFLOWER. SANTHEMUM, MIXED COSMOS, CARNATION, CONVOLVULUS, CANDY TUFT, DOUBLE PINIIS, DAHLIA, DELPHENIUM GAILLARDIA. GODETIA. GYPSOPHILA, HOLLYHOCHS, LOBELIA, LOVE IN THE MIST, MARIGOLD, NASTURTIUM, PANSY, POPPY, PETUNIA, SWEETPEA, SUN-FLOWER, SWEET WILLIAM, SWEET SULTAN, SWAN RIVER DAISY, SWEET SCANOUS, VIOLA VERTINA, VIRGINIAN STOCK, WALLFLOWER, ZINNIA:

VEGETABLES

BEET, BRUSSEL SPROUTS, CAULIFLOWER, CUCUMBER, CARROTS, CRESS, CELERY, CAB-BAGE, SAVOY, RED SPRING LETTUCE, LEEK, MUSTARD, MARROW, ONIONS PARSNIP, SPINACH, SAGE, TURNIP, TOMATO, RADISH.

Whiteaway-Laidlaw & Co., Ltd.





25 words \$2.00

for 3 days prepaid

TUITION GIVEN.

LOLOMA KINDERGARTEN. St. Andrew's Church Hall, Kowloon. Half-term commences November 3 Groups held for Nursery, Kindergar-ten, Junior School. Particulars obtainable Mrs. Douglas Orr. Phone

Co., LTD.

Co., LTD.

Co., LTD.

Co., LTD.

WANTED KNOWN.

CALL AT ANDRE'S for the latest styles of haridressing perms, facials and best manieurings, All work done by expert European operators. Andre's Beauty Parlour, Gloucester

PERSONAL.

WILL CARL communicate with Ella Victoria, Hong Kong, on Monday, through New Jersey Post Restante, 20th December, 1937, at 12 o'clock G.PiO., Hongkong.

PREMISES WANTED.

SMALL FLAT with modern conventences wanted by single European, for permanent residence. Furniture and kitchen essential, Write Box No. 420, "Hongkong Telegraph."

APARTMENTS TO LET.

TO LET .- Furnished room, private bathroom, verandah. With or without board. Please call 41, Morrison Hill Road, 2nd Floor Happy Valley.

FOR SALE.

KASHMIR CARPET. Handmade seamless, 15' 10" x 13' lovely red, suitable for large reception room or Chinese ceremonies. On view at Messrs. Whitenway, Laidlaw.

New Official Of University Arrives In H.K.

Vice-Chancellor Joins Welcome To Governor

Mr. Duncan John Sloss, c.u.z., M.A., Hongkong University's new Vice- Percy Smith, Seth and Fleming, Chancellor, arrived here from Eng- on or before Thursday, the 28th land by the P. and O. Ranchi this morning and proceeded direct from the ship, immediately it has tied up at the buoy, to Hongkong to participate that Debentures numbered as in the Colony's welcome to Sir above which are not cashed on the Geoffry Northcote, a fellow passenger during the voyage.

Arrangements had been made for Mr. Sloss on board the ship, but these interest. were altered when the new Vice-Chancellor arranged with Air Vice-Marshal A. W. Tedder, another passenger, to proceed direct to Binke Pier to welcome the new Governor. At Blake Pier Mr. Sloss met Sir William Hornell, the retiring Vice-Chancellor, who hands over the reigns of his office to-day. Mr. Sloss went later to the Vice-Chancellor's Lodge, which was recently vacated by Sir William Hornell, who is at present staying at Repulse Bay Hotel. An official welcome will be tendered to Mr. Sloss later. It will probably take the form of a welcome both to him and the new Chancellor and a farewell'to Sir William.

Lai Po, 18, apprentice, was fined \$25 by Mr. R. Edwards at the Central Young, without paying his fare.

THE TAIKOO

NEW-ADVERTISEMENTS.

CARGO for SHANGHAI

Arrangements have been made to berth our steamers alongside the Kin Lee Yuen Wharf, French Bund, Shanghai, and cargo will be accepted for discharge into Godowns at this Wharf. to

For freight and further particulars please apply to:-JARDINE, MATHESON &

CO., LTD.

CHINA LIGHT AND POWER COMPANY, LIMITED.

NOTICE

THE NINETEENTH ORDINARY YEARLY MEETING OF SHARE-HOLDERS will be held at the Hend Office of the Company, St. George's Building, Chater Road, (Noon), for the purpose of receiving a Statement of Accounts and the Report of the Directors for the financial year ended 30th September, 1937, and electing Directors and Auditors.

The Transfer Books of the Company svill be closed from Friday, 26th November, 1937, to Monday, 20th December, 1937, both days inclusive.

By Order of the Board of Directors, NOEL BRAGA,

Secretary. Hongkong, 26th October, 1937.

HONGKONG. CRICKET CLUB

NOTICE is hereby given that the following Debentures were drawn at the Pavilion on Monday, the 25th day of October, 1937:-

Nos.	Nos.	·Nos.	Nos.	Nos.	Nos
3	122	186	321	446	602
5	132	201	340	518	608
10	159	219	342	523	670
. 23	179	227	348	537	716
67	180 .	287	388	555	827
Holde		drawn	Debe	ntures	who
desire	· to	be pa			

October, 1937, are requested to inform the Treasurers, Messrs. October, 1937. AND NOTICE is hereby given

above which are not cashed on the 30th October, 1937, will be paid on the 30th April, 1938, after University representatives to welcome which date they will cease to bear

> By Order of the Committee, A. K. MACKENZIE,

____Hon_Secretary.. Hongkong, 26th October, 1937.

MAGISTRATE OFF ON FURLOUGH

Mr. E. Himsworth, first Kowloon Magistrate, sat in the big court at Kowleon this morning for the last time prior to his departure on furlough. He will leave to-morrow for England via Canada and the United

HONGKONG, LIMITED.

BUILDERS OF ALL CLASSES OF SHIPS.

Under Licence From Messrs. Parsons.

Esconsed To Manufacture Lanz Perlit Iron, Specially Suitable

DOCK & SLIPWAYS

FOR DOCKING VERY LARGE, AS WELL AS SMALLER VESSELS,

ON ANY TIDE.

REPAIRS

OXY-ACETYLENE, SKILFULLY AND

AND EXTENSIVE WELDING, BOTH ELECTRICAL AND

ALL CLASSES OF SHIP, ENGINE AND BOILER

For Internal Combustion Engine Working Parts.

Under Special Licence From Messrs. Sulzer Bros.,

BUILDERS OF RECIPROCATING STEAM ENGINES.

BUILDERS OF MARINE AND LAND BOILERS.

DOCKYARD &

BUILDERS OF TURBINE MACHINERY

BUILDERS OF DIESEL ENGINES -

Wintorthur.

PARTICULARS & CONDITIONS of the Sale by Public Auction to be held on Monday, the 1st day of November, 1937, at 3 p.m., at the Offices of the Public Works Department, by Order of His Excellency the Governor of one Lot of Crown Land at Mount Kellett Rond, in the Colony of Hongkong, for a term of 75 years, with the option of renewal at a Crown Rent to be fixed by the Surveyor of, His Majesty the KING, for one further term of 75 years.

Intending bidders are advised that immediately after the disposal of the lot the Purchaser (if not the applicant) will be required to deposit with an authorised officer who will be present at the sale, the sum of two hundred dollars, (\$200) in cash. This sum will be refunded on payment of the Purchase

PARTICULARS OF THE LOT.

No. of Sale.	Zegletry No.	Locality.	Me	i Boul	ndar letne	y nte.	Contents in eq. feet	Annuel . Bentel.	neet Prime
No.	Zegl	3.	а.	н,	E.	w.	200	YE I	2
1	Rural Building Lot No. 402.	Mount Kellett	A	pe	feet F Hi		About 15,100	\$174	4 £ 001

PARTICULARS & CONDITIONS of the Sale by Public Auction to be held on Monday, the 1st day of November, 1937, at 3 p.m., at the Offices of the Public Works Department, by Order of His Excellency the Governor of one Lot of Crown Land at Mount Kellett Road, Peak, in the Colony of Hong Kong, for a term of 21 years.

Intending bidders are advised that immediately after the disposal of the lot the Purchaser (if not the applicant) will be required to deposit with an authorised officer who will be present at the sale, the sum of two hundred dollars, (\$200) in cash. This sum will be refunded on payment of the Purchase price.

PARTICULARS OF THE LOT.

No. of Sa	ıtıy N	Locality.	Mei	Houndary Measurements,		Contents in	Annual Rental.	l Pric	
No.	Begistry	Š	N.	8.	E.	w.	Conte	R	Upset
63	Lot No. 95.	South West of and adjoining No. 175, Mount Kellett Road, Peak.	Æel	r pt		fert	About 9,300	\$22	\$465
	SHIPS IN WIRELESS								

COMMUNICATION

The following ships expected to be States on board the Empress of in wireless communication with the Hongkong radio station: Swarten-Mr. K. Keen, formerly junior hondt, Hinsang, Alexia, Warbharata, Magistracy this morning for embark- Magistrate at the Central Police Hartismere, President Grant, Preing on the Yaumati Ferry, Man Court, will sit in Mr. Himsworth's sident McKinley, Victoria, President Adams, and St. Vincent-De-Paul.

ENGINEERING

REMOVAL. NOTICE

As from 1st November 1937,

NATIONAL AVIATION CHINA CORPORATION

will remove its Kowloon Branch Office located at 3 Peninsula-Hotel Arcade to the: Main Office at Hongkong, King's Building, Connaught Road.

Telephones: 33131 & 33151.

BARBER-WILHELMSEN LINE

MONTHLY SERVICE

できたからいろうというというというできませんできること

NEW YORK

Via LOS ANGELES & PANAMA CANAL PORTS. . - NEXT SAILING

"TAI YIN"

18th November

DODWELL & CO., LTD.

Agents.

Hong Bank Bldg.

Telephone 28021.

Swan, Culbortson & Fritz

Investment Bankers and Brokers in Securities and Commodities Daily New York and London Stock Exchange Service Commodity Futures on the principal American markets

Members of

New York Cotton Exchange_____ Chicago Board of Trade . Winnipeg Grain Exchange Commodity Exchange, Inc., New York Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc., Montreal New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange Manila Stock Exchange.

· Correspondents for

Hayden, Stone & Co., New York and Boston J. E. Swan & Co., New York

Telephone 30244

Cable Address SWANSTOCK

Hongkong & Shanghai Bank Building, Hongkong Offices: Shanghal and Manila

THE KING'S-FORSAKING ALL LOVE TO CONQUER ALL MEN! An untamed woman and a woman-taming man... fighting to wrest a gold-filled



GEO. BRENT BEVERLY ROBERTS BARTON MacLANE - ROBERT BARRAT - ALAM MALE Jeseph King . Jeseph Croken El Brandel - Addison Richards A Marner Brot. Fictors . Meschol by WILESAM ROCKET - Piotographed by

wllderness from each

TIFFINS



Carte

China Bldg., Hongkong.

Hankow Rd., Kowloon,

CHINESE HALT JAPAN'S MARCH

(Continued from Page 1.)

with the Ulster Riflemen who re-frained from firing.—United Press.

Contact Made Earlier

Shanghai, Oct. 28 (9.30 a.m.). which insted all night, with only Shanghal, to express similar regrets scattered rear-guard machine gun- and promise that due compensation. ners keeping the Japanese columns would be given by Japan for the killto the north of Sochow Creek, ing of Padula, after an investigation. Japanese forces at dawn to-day During the conference Commander apparently crossed the creek, to the Neyrone expressed the hope that south bank, and resumed contact appropriate measures would be with the Chinese in the neighbour- adopted by the Japanese authorities hood of Hungino Road, on the to prevent the recurrence of a extreme southern ungle of the French similar incident.—Central News. Concession, where residents reported very heavy field artillery and machine-gun duels only half a mile from their houses,

Chinese planes raided the Yangtzepoo area to-day and dropped incendiary bombs, adding to the wall of fire which has formed in a semicircle around the Settlement.

Cease Attacks

Meanwhile Japanese troops are no longer attempting to cross Soochow Creek west of the Settlement, but are erceling strong secondary defences to the rear. They are continuing their "mopping up" operations, including the burning out of snipers.

It is reported that four Japanese tanks were on Jessfield bridge when It was blown up by the Chinese in their retreat.

The Japanese offensive on Nan-warships are vigorously replying to Chinese shelling from Pootung.---United Press.

Battle Comes With Dawn

Shanghal, Oct. 28 (7 am.) Chinese and Japanese batteries | Sentence of a month's hard labour of the International Settlement this employed, by Mr. R. A. D. Forrest

chow Creek.

the bulk of the Chinese troops appear | cuted. to be continuing their withdrawal, even beyond the Creek, leaving only cover-up detachments to fight a rearguard action. There were previously few permanent defence works along ed in October 1936 for five years Soochow Creek, therefore the Chinese was brought before Mr. R. Edwards troops left behind to hold up the at the Central Magistracy this morn-Japanese advance are working ing charged with returning to the feverishly.

refugees pour into the International months' imprisonment. Settlement every hour, after being carefully searched. They have been held by the Chinese forces.-Central coming in all night. They are hoping held by to reach safety before the acrial News. bombing starts again in the morning.

Reconciled To Loss

At 8.10 a.m. to-day foreign military observers expressed the opinion that . Over 1,500 of the Japanese troops none of the Chinese forces are moving which occupied the Chenju Wireless into Nantao, but are rather retreat- Station, were killed during their drive ing in a south and south-westerly Yurther southward yesterday, accorddirection. The Chinese command ing to military circles. seems to be reconciled to losing the Intercepted by Chinese rearguards right wing positions which made at lisuchlachiao, Wuchiakchai and contact with the International Set- Houwangkangehal and other points strongest defence factors hitherto. | were engaged in flerce combats, lastthe majority of the Chinese who o'clock in the afternoon. Their adbarriended themselves in a big go- vance was halted when over 1,500 down across Soochow Creck last were killed in action. night have vanished, scattering, it is | Chinese casualties were understood presumed, and leaving only 150 men to be about 1,000.—Central News. to hold a "last dich" post. These are apparently volunteers. They are certainly doomed to die unless they surrender.

Five hundred Chinese soldiers of to them.

within a week. "If not, you will not see us again," and at Pootung. they added.

Resistance Not

Weakened

Nonking, Oct. 28.

The withdrawal of the Chinese forces from the Kiangwan and Tazang sectors will not affect the plan of armed resistance to Japanese invasion in Shanghai, declared a spokesman of the Ministry of War to-day.

With the Chinese main defence works along those sectors almost totally destroyed by Japanese continuous bombardment, the withdrawal, the spokesman said, has been foreseen by competent observers. But since the Chinese forces have held back the Japanese advance for over 40 days, the lines have success the spokesman asserted, are still being warships in the Whangpoo River.

Foreign observers and pressmen; according to the communique, have replatedly inquired of the Chinese intended of the Chinese feffect this strategic withdrawal earlier. The answer is that the Chinese forces intended to make the Japanese pay the highest price for occupying overy inch of Chinese territory.—Central News.

Wounded Refugees

Motor ambulances have picked up J50 seriously wounded refugees in the Settlement perimeter.

Hundreds more are wounded but have not been treated, except by relatives or friends. They simply cannot be accommodated.—United.

Press.

U.S. MARINES WILL FIRE IF ATTACKED

(Continued from Page 1.)

Grenadier, by a Japanese antiaircraft shell early in the morning. Simultaneously, Mr. Okamoto, Japanese Consul-General at Shanghai, called on Commander L. After an unhurried Chinese retreat Neyrone, Italian Consul-General at

EXCHANGE .

Selling

		. 1	D C1	44	'n								
T.T.	London		• (#			į ė	• 1			ij	s,	2	74
Dem	and		• •				• •		+ 1	a i	45.	- 2	11
T.T.	Shongh	ni											03
T.T.	Singapo	re				. 1						52	34
T.T.	Japan							• •	1			.1	06
T.T.	Indla .					• •							82
T.T.	U.S.A.						• •				F 1	30) † (
T.T.	Manila		•								4 1	.01	1/
T.T.	Batavia			4								,58	14
- 141 141	Bangko				. 4	7 4				_	-1	49	15
TT.	Salgon							Ü				Ð()3
ŤŤ	France	• •	• • •	•	• •	•		٠,	· ·	• •		. 9	.1
A 14.	Timee	-4 1	• •	• •	•	• •	* *	• •	•	•		•••	7
T.T.	German	y _		*	• •	• •	• •	•	• •	• •			3
T.T.	Switzerl	an	a.	•	• •	• •	• •	٠	• •	• •	* 1		10
T.T.	Australi	a	• • •		• •	• •	•		• •	• •	•	W	. 7
ſ													

Buying . 4 m/s L/c U.S.A.3114 4 m/s France9.80 30 d/s India8314 U.S. Cross rate in London ..4.95.7/32

commenced a bitter duel to the west was inflicted on Leung Tin, 26, unmorning, indicating that the scene of at the Central Magistracy this mornbattle has shifted considerably over- ing, when he pleaded guilty to assaulting his wife. Chiu Sing-yee, At 4.30 a.m., when correspondents with a length of iron bar at St. crept out for a view of activity in the Chinese lines, all was quiet on the Chinese lines and the Chinese lines are considered by the Chinese lines and the Chinese lines are considered by the chinese lines are consi fighting front, but Chinese were found work for him, but when he busily digging trenches along Soo- got there she told him to go away. This apparently annoyed him, and he struck at her with the bar-Observers significantly report that Crown-Sergeant J. Shepherd prose-

Man Yuen, 36, unemployed, banish--Colony before the expiration of his Meanwhile, an average of 1,500 term, and was sentenced to six

1,500 Japanese Killed Near Chenju

Shanghai, Oct. 28..

tlement, which has been one of the just south of the station, the Japanese . Meanwhile, it is understood that ing from early morning to about 4

Chinese Will Not Give

Nanking, Oct. 28. The withdrawal of the Chinese the 88th Division, who were trapped forces to the new defence lines in in a godown in Chapei, telephoned Shanghal must not be interpreted as to Mayor O. K. Yul of Shanghai China's abandonment of the city, requesting 500 pounds of salt and states a communique issued late last sugar and 50,000 hard cakes be sent night by the Chinese Military Headquarters. The Chinese forces, the They relierated that they are communique declares, are determined standing fast to the last man in the to make a firm stand south of the hopes that the ilde of war will turn Soochow Creek, including Nantao,

The withdrawal of the Chinese The Japanese were expected to troops from the projecting positions, blow up the godown.—United Press. at Kingwan and Chapel, the communique explains, keeps them out of the range of the guns on the Japanese. warships in the Whangpoo River.

PROMPTLY CARRIED OUT. Tel. Address "Telkoodock" Hongkong.

Telephone No. 30211.

Cell Flags "Numeral One" over "Pennant Ans."

HONGKONG, CHINA & JAPAN DOZEN boys, whose ages range from cleven to fourteen years, have lust scon a ship for the first time in their lives.

They came upon her round a corner of a shed as they trooped back from gathering shells on the first sea beach they had ever known. They stood a little awe-struck, though she was only a coasting tramp of three hundred odd tons, smeared in a grey dust from topmast to loading line as she unshipped cement in a gale driven wind. They could not quite believe her reality.

It was not—as George, who walks in irons and has to be careful every time he removes a boot that he does not break his right tibla, explained—as if she had been at sea.

There would have been something familiar about that. White waves would have been breaking at her bow; smoke trailing behind her. And any boy knows that picture; can draw it, even if a little lopsidedly.

But she was tied to a quay beside the shed and houses near-by leant down towards her so that she seemed a little odd; a bedraggled toy left out in the rain with the wooden

bricks of the nursery. George, when he saw her, abruptly used a word that he discovered a few days ago, "Gosh,"

he said; and walted a breath. "It's got a funnel." A remark that had the merit of

heavy underlining and carried conviction. The skipper's wife, on the round trip from Liverpool, heard him

and took them all on board. They saw the bridge and peered down the engine-room. They pattered aft and chattered to her so that she thrilled to them and took them below where a little

of their wonder and bewilderment

began to leave them. The, atmosphere of cramped space and oil lamp swinging to a. beam seemed somehow to fit to their imaginings so that they asked questions, and one boy said solemnly: "Is this where you nght?" which stumped the skippers wife for a bit until he explained that he meant with pirates, and that he did not believe that any ship went to sea without it had to fight.

T TE had seen the China Seas and Bounty Mutiny. 🚣 🚣 films and that was all he knew about the sea. Whichis not invention of mine. I heard him say so.

That was in Aberdovey on Cardigan Bay, where the Welsh mountains run down to the Atlantic. The boys had come from a house four miles along the coast which the Birmingham Education Committee runs as a summer school for the children from its special slum areas.

For eight months of the year, groups of twenty-four children from their schools for the crippled. the deaf and the mentally delayed are sent there for a fortnight's holiday, and a ship is not the only



by Sanford Lock

thing that comes new to them. Most of them have never travelled in a train before, seen a cow or known what it is to wonder why a tide can run away and leave a stretch of hard, smooth

I have known them ask what is inside the hills, as they have looked up at the might of Cader Idris; have known them taken into the fields at night to be shown the moon and the stars and stand in wonderment that such things are. Stars cannot be seen from the

walled depths of a slum when city glare and smoke hang above. . They refuse simple foods because anything new has to be treated. with doubt and suspicion. Cocoa made with milk instead of water arouses distrust.

Green vegetables are an affront to their intelligence. Only a fool would think such things ought to be caten.

Fortunately there is always a fool .whose curiosity overcomes native caution, and where one leads, others follow.

A boy who had been before came back this year, and that was a help, though his first remark was, "Matron, may I have a hot bath

every night?" Memory promoted the question, and out of the talk that.followed a thought kept re-

That the children took back with them something with which to educate their parents even if it was only a lesson in hygiene and that toothbrushes have an exist-

But mostly they discover and remember that grass is green; which alone is sufficiently surprising to start the thought that there are things in life worth striving

A child came once when its parents were unemployed and took back a memory. It came again five years later, and lodged near the school with its parents to show them a little timidly this and that which had not quite been believed.

The father had a job then where he had a holiday with pay, and there was only one place to spend it when he remembered what his boy had felt.

NE August week, five I deaf and dumb boys, beyond school age and earning their first wages, remembered their summer school and arrived one morning to say they. had come to camp in a nearby field and did Matron remember them? The gesture was more eloquent than the speech of their hands.

A child against whom it is recorded she has never spoken a single word in school, though she converses happily with her mother at home, talked with her teacher

before the two weeks ended. And it was not shock that unloosed her tongue.

She did not exclaim, as I heard another at the sight of a waterfall, "turn off the tap." She made a remark, unaware that she had spoken until she had been answered and heard herself in

It does not matter what broke down her obstinacy. Force of circumstance, environment, what you will. It collapsed, and unconsciously.

A seed was sown, and if it bears fruit even only in a spark of the desire to know, perhaps something has been achieved. Or would you argue that something should not be born where the lists are heavily weighted against the chance of its satisfaction?

- T SUGGEST you are wrong. The summer school is needed. The crippled, the lame and the mentally halt from the cramped air of the slums have their own perspective, a perspective which needs no

They wish to be normal, to see themselves as they see others. They want their share of natural fun to remember: to see the salmon leap and curlew dip and learn to wonder why. And maybe you have never seen

a boy who walks on crutches keepwhere cows graze and a tennis | self. ball bounces at him at all angles.

haunches and throws his whole body for the ball with a courage that will not admit the need for courage. He faces all life like that, "doing things in the spirit if not in

When he saw a ship for the first time he would have said "Gosh. if he knew the word, or "Crumbs ' or "Strewth."

Not in surprise at seeing a ship; but with satisfaction at sceing what he knows other boys have

Degree Cannot Use

Was it Worth: Three Years of Sacrifice?

I AM entitled to write the letters B.A. (Cantab.) after my name. Each of those two letters cost me £400. It took me three years work to obtain them, and four extra years at school to qualify for them. It is now five years since I left Cam-bridge, and never once have they been of any practical use to me in earning my living. Was it worth it? Ever since I passed the Matric, at the age of 15 my chief ambition in life was to become a good enough scholar to carn a University scholarilp. My parents kept me on at school at a blg sacrifice to them-selves, to satisfy what they thought

was a very wise ambition.

To-day I know that if I had left school straight away examination I should have been earning money for all the seven years which I passed in spending it at the University, I should now be in a far better job than I hold after those long years of training. Instead of spending money I should have earned it, and I could now write down in my accounts a comfortable profit in the place of a heavy loss. profit in the place of a heavy loss.

It cost my parents £200 a year apart from the cost of holidays. It cost them more than that figure to pay my University expenses, in spite of the fact that I was a scholar of my college and carned a share of what I cost. In addition there were the costs of living in vacations, which cover more than half the year.

A Handicap, Not a Help

I went up to Cambridge full of confidence that the money and the time I had spent on making my way there would prove the best investment of my career. The years 1 spent at Cambridge did nothing to rob me of that youthful optimism. When the Chancellor's hastily mumbled Latin invested me with my degree, and the Examiner's lists with honours in my subjects, I went down convinced that the world lay at my feet, or at least would do as soon as I had had a few years in which to prove myself.

For a whole year after I came down I tried entirely in vain to get some job on my qualifications. I tried four or five different sources, and four or five different types of job. I answered more advertisements than I care to remember -- all at added cost. And as I looked down the list of advertisements in my paper realised one in every fifty mentioned ing wicket behind siumps pitched my degree as a qualification by it-

Everywhere I heard the same story. Without either influence or The one I know sits on his experience of specialised training my B.A. was useless-more a positive handleap than a help. If I went back to Cambridge or to some other school of training for another year for two, then, and only then, I could hope to make capital out of my academic distinctions, plus my added

Left Behind

But "I could not and would not incur the expense of another year. So I went on trying to get some job on which to support myself. In the end, in desperation, I ac-

cepted a small teaching position in an inferior school with poor prospects. There my B.A. degree has carned me £60 a year and my keep -less than 5 per cent. on my investment, and I have to work for it! But to what I can now see was my youthful over-confidence it has been introduced into the dangers and strapped round each leg, but these a tremendous blow. My parents' hopes, though they do not often menseries of colliery disasters due to At many collieries safety cam- tion it, have been grievously dis-

Nor did it help me to bear the 13 Biv. sense of frustration when I encoun- 14 These are not plucked before and found them prosperous and In January 1816 the first success- who work their districts for a certain openly scornful of the advantages of 19 Best vegetable to stand a ful trial of his invention was made period without an accident. Safety a University coreer, while I myby the rector of Jarrow. In order magazines and circulars, which give self was keeping up appearances with 23 Like a hatter.

forfeited a fortune by refusing to are periodically issued to under- of mine at school, passed his final exams. in accountancy the year after which have been saved through the The most recent contribution to I came down from Cambridge. To- 30 Possibly it's the Irish in it that introduction of his lamp cannot be safety in the mines was the introduc- day 'he is, earning enough to keep tion in Fifeshire of safety instruct himself and his wife, and his prost 31 Suffocate. pects are boundless.

> ne'er-do-well at school, who did not even trouble to pass the Matricula- 34 these. tion-invested the little capital he had 'in" a business of his own, and to-day. 'Is his own master and his own paymaster.

My own case is not unique. One of my college acquaintances came to of the history books. I found its detail books with reinforced toe-caps to pains can be stopped has been revealed by medical experiments and X-ray by medical experiments and X-ray by medical cases. These photographs of neither to photographs of neither to prove the ingredients of Bisurated years as an assistant lecturer there, counteract the effect of acid in the Magnesia to be the quickest-acting and and had saved up enough money to water, have also been introduced. most effective known to medical science. pay his expenses. He gave up this tions at Cambridge. In his time at ferred to amongst them, not as the ful optimism. But, in spile of it all, job in order to increase his qualifica-Cambridge he obtained the highest "Appointments Committee" but as my answer to the question whether a three-year course in two.

> Then, by a lucky chance, his old job to trace, only 40 per cent. succeeded court disappointment, yet it gives common allment, "bent-knee." The Get Blaurated Magnesia powder or fell vacant. He was offered it and in obtaining the jobs which I know you something that no other trainholds it—with two years to the debit succeeded in obtaining any sort of . That "something" is almost imof his account.

high hopes and complete frustration. who leave the Universities every that after all the disappointments, I, So common an experience is it that year. one well-known "employment It sounds a sorry tale, and it is a would make the same choice, agency" for undergraduates is re- bitter experience for untried youth-

CAMAIIANEPACIFIC STEAMSHIPS - HOTELS - PAILWAYS - EXPRESS

TO MANILA

Sailings via HONOLULU EMPRESS OF CANADAnt 6 p.m. Oct. 20th. EMPRESS OF JAPAN at Noon Nov. 20th

DIRECT TO VANCOUVER (from Yokohama),

17 Days HONGKONG to VANCOUVER

Air-conditioned equipment carried on Trans-Continental Trains. Frequent Canadian Pacific Atlantic sailings from Montreal and Quebec, down the smooth St. Lawrence Scaway, to Europe.

Information and rates from

Suilding

Tolophono

To AUSTRALIA, Calling at Manila, Thursday Is., CAIRNS Townsville, Brisbane, Sydney and Melbourne. CHANGTE-TAIPING (Oil Burnors) **British Steamers:** FASTEST & MOST UP-TO-DATE STEAMERS IN THE SERVICE OPEN AIR SWIMMING POOL

ELECTRIC LAUNDRY, BARBER SHOP, SURGEON AND STEWARDESS CARRIED. Enjoy Your Leave in Australia and New Zealand. Hong Kong to Sydney-19 Days.

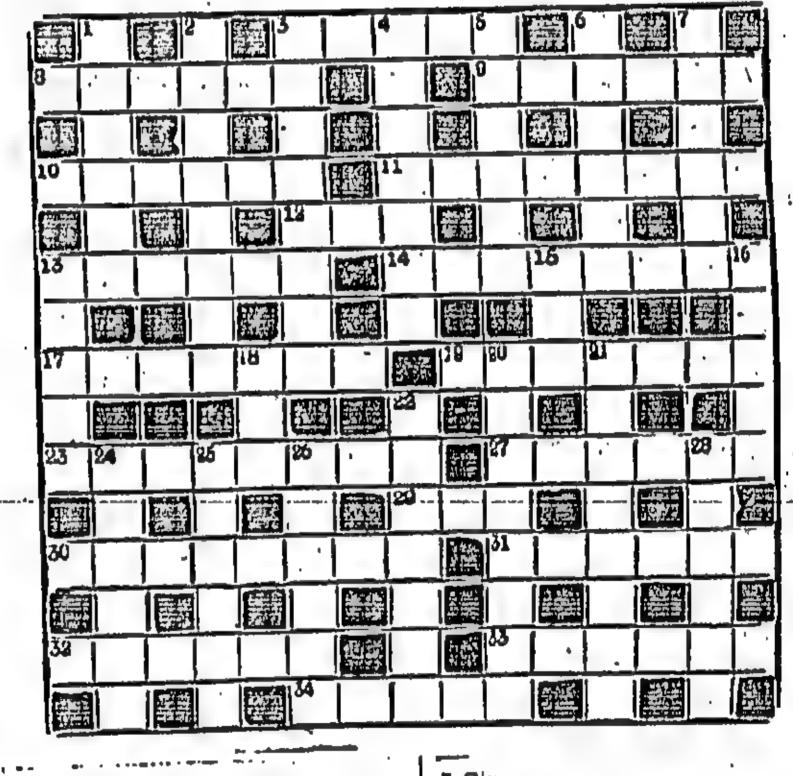
FIRST CLASS FARE TO SYDNEY, £76 RETURN " LONDON (via Australia) from £127.15. (Australian Newspapers on file).

4			
STEAMER I	ue H'Kong Leaves	H'Kong Leaves Mani	
TAIPING CHANGTE TAIPING CHANGTE	7 Jan.	16 Nov. 19 Nov. 17 Dec. 20 Dec. 14 Jan. 16 Jan. 18 Feb. 21 Feb.	5 Jan.
ALISTRÁI	IAN-ORIEN	TAL LINE. L	IMITED.

AUSIKALIAN-UKIENIAL LINE, LIMI Sailings subject to alteration without notice. for Freight or Passage, apply to:-

· Butterfield & Swire, Agents-Hong Kong-China-Japan

CROSSWORDS OUR BRITISH



ACROSS

3 As a reference scarcely enthusiastic, yet not without distinction.

8 The floral aspect of the war. 9 States in which Movie stars may be found. 10 Down in the mouth?

11 Topics for a king.

12 Sit out.

17 Needing no appetiser.

27 Re bone (anag.) One man, who was a contemporary | 29 You mustn't put the cart before the horse: it's in front as บรนถโ. makes it so contrary.

32 Solo call. Another of my school friends-a 33 Goes away, lost, in winter, by the great majority of

.1 A flying complaint. 2 Tank adjunct. 3 Darken the room, and rest thus

if you feel so inclined, though 4 you'll find you're happy if not so much in bed. 5 Discover by means of noise. 6 Over fifty and close, and that's

taking the correct measure.

18 In Minnesota. 20 Want a bit of money? Here . are pots! 21 A party adherent in Sparta.

quarters.

13 Man, bird, or wheelbarrow.

15 Cheat the girl on her ascent.

16 Just a matter of perception.

22 Agin everything. 24 It's thoroughly sickening. 25 Endive (anag.). 26 Tower. 28 William partook of food, ap-

Yesierday's Solution

parently, in his temporary

TABETOBACCONIBT A EUM AN EMES A ME U KILLINGSPITAPAT E B B L G G B UM B B L B B BPOTENIPPYEBAYS O PUNP NEE I TO PE CEN E RESLINGELALEHAM EXACTLY POSER R W T SEE E E A SEE E E S TTE ODIUM APSE BE A BE DE LEFEL R PICCOLOMITALIAN FREEBOOTERS ALL

Campriage ne opininea the nignest "Appointments Committée." It was worth it, is simply—it was. honours possible, although he took the "Disappointments Committée." I have learnt now that though a patronger course in two. Hope Deferred

job at all without a long delay. And possible to define. But the best if My own personal experience covers that experience is typical of the not the only argument I can produce nearly half a dozen similar cases of fate of the thousands of graduates for its existence is the simple fact

University, training is of little pracof obtaining a better position. For Of the men of my year whose tical use and to expect it to be a sort ten months he could get nothing. subsequent careers I have been able of Open Sesame to a good job is to

Cambridge Graduate

Novel England

Tod Wiley By Robert Darnell (Arrowsmith, 7s. 6d.) FROD is a lorry-driver and odd

job man working for the Jowish owner of a fruit stall. He lives with his father, mother and sister west of London's West End. And there are hundreds of genial young glants like him on the roads, in the markets and garages, at the football matches and street corners, up and down the land. But Tod's cheerful, though luridly expressed, acceptance of his lot was interrupted when a racing car skidded into his decrepit lorry (Lizzie the Last) and Claire Davenant stagnered saucily out of the wreckage.

lured Tod into a casual, happy-golucky friendship. Feeling at a loss in their stream of cackling but faintly cultured converaution. Tod decided to get some education. He attended night-schools and went to concerts and learned to sing and to speak grammatically while Claire drifted off on a world cruise, unconscious of the pedestal to which she had been lifted—and incapable of caring, anyway.

They met again in London, and Claire and her equally feekless brother

Distillusionment was inevitable and tragic.... There are unlikely coincidences in the story. The Davenant household and habits are taken from stock not from life, and you know all the time that Tod's shy romanco is doomed to heavy disappointment. But such occasional creakings of fictional machinery are unimportant compared with the vigour of Tod and his mates.

Mr. Darnell has caught the authentle accent of his working men, at work, at home and at play. He understands their loyalties, their humour, their rowdyism, their patience, their resource and their obstinacy. He can describe a street row, a traffic jam or a Sunday at home so that it is joy to

A fresh, lively and most promising first novel in which the author has done what so few young English writers even attempt—looked at the world about him and set down what he has heard and seen.

Without trying to put in everything or to state and solve any great problem, he describes what anyone with eyes and ears knows to be true. And ting result is crispness, conviction and a page selden found in tales this side of the Atlantic.

Paradise By Esther Forbes (Chatto and Windus, 8s. 6d.) ROM the settlements of the Pilgrim Fathers to the United Btates to-day is a far cry. Yet, in this long, attractive story of pioneer colonists, you can eatch overtones which have persisted through the changes and chances

of three hundred years. Paradise was a house. "A watchful, forbidding house," with its back turned contemptuously on the village of Camana, twenty miles inland from Boston, Quick-tempered, bearded Jude Parre lived in it with his sons, Fenton and Christopher, his daughter, Jazan, and the rest. Within a walk of it lay the Indians and the wilderness. Christopher followed his father's acholarly bent. Fenton followed the Indian trails, trading with braves who respected him. Jazan skipped about and watched the birds-and followed

Fenton with sharp, affectionate eyes. So Paradise flourished in a quiet. seemly way until the day that Fenton went on board a friend's ship in Boston Harbour and met lazy, wanton. copper-haired Bathsheba. "Helen of Troy," the captain called her And the first half of the book is largely a record of the havor she wrought in Canaan's

It is a story in the romantic vein. ending with a whooping account of an Indian raid, which is finally beaten off with heavy losses on both aides. And then, each after his or her fashion, the prepared fibre have been the means Stopped in 5 minutes! settlers resume their toil.

grants which may have set the pre-

dominant Yankee note. The villagers' having seen anything on wheels that was not devoted to the work of farm- | cuts and bruises. The poetry which sometimes danced impishly behind that dour Puriton front. The slovens and the drones who helped to leaven the industrious ones. The crimes that have been committed in Virtue's name. . . . A book which makes the old, crudely coloured seventeenth century map of New England live and traces some of

the outlines of the slick charts of

R. P.

MAKING MINING

darkness of a coal mine. After a often inconvenienced the wearer.

ground with complete safety. patent it. The number of lives ground workers.

cent years, many other safety mea- ing the mining industry. sures have been introduced into British collieries, the majority of them being mainly due to the unceasing research efforts of the coal INDIGESTION

. Paradisc is one of those novels that, of reducing head accidents by 80 per first sight of a hearse (they looked on | The miners in several collicries have It as a "pleasure vehicle," never before been supplied with strong, leather

> The next innovation was safety trousrs. As most of the coal miners, inserted in a pocket to protect the

and "redd" from getting into the round the ankles. The old method | DOCCCOCOCOCOCOCOCO

ONE hundred and twenty years ago of protecting the knees consisted of the Davy safety lamp was first the wearing of hard feather pads, fire-damp, that eminent chemist, Sir paigns have been launched. Prizes Humphrey Davy, commenced ex- are given to the workmen who send perimenting in devising a lamp in the best practical suggestions for which could be entried about under- increasing the safety of the workers. | tered men whom I knew at school, Bonuses are given to the firemen

that the use of his invention might particulars of probable sources of difficulty. not suffer restriction, Sir Humphrey dangers and how to deal with them,

Since 1816, and particularly in re- tional classes for boys before enter-Marshall Jackson

especially those working in pan-runs, that cause the trouble and it spreads a do all their work in a kneeling posi- soothing, protective film over the stomach safety trousers are made of lightweight, durable material, with a large oblong-shaped rubber sponge acting stomach remedy doctors know.

To prevent small pieces of coal

Amazing evidence of the remarkable 'Distrated' Magnesia in a little water produced complete relief in cases where gloves to protect their hands from numberless other remedies had failed

treatment for the relief of stomach troubles—it neutralises the harmful acids

"TELEGRAPHS"

teach you incidentally more than most cent, among underground workers, speed with which indigestion and stomach Cambridge from a Scottish Univer-

Within 5 minutes' a feaspoonful of 'Bisurated' Magnesia is a complete

COUNT THE

FINESIDENT CINER

is Yours to Command

President Liners' frequent sailings and their unique stopover privileges allow you to Line worldwide offices and agenta are maintained to serve you enhore in whatever place you chance to be. Make your next trip more enjoyable, travelling "The President Line way." , . . .

	то	SAN	FRANC	CISC	O	.
		_	AND kohama,			1.
San	Fra	inclsco	, Pana Hayana	ma	Cana	u

Pres. Cooliage B.00 a.m. Dec. Pres. Taft 8,00 a.m. Dec. Pres. Hoover 8.00 n.m. Dec. Pres. Lincoln 8.00 a.m. Jan. Pres. Coolidge 26 Pres. Jackson Pres. Wilson 8.00 a.m. Jan.

EUROPE, NEW YORK AND BOSTON X Via Manila, Singapore, Penang,

Cotombo, Bombay, Sucz Canal, Naples, Genoa and Marsellles. . 8.00 a.m. Nov. 7 Pres. Grant Pres. Adams 8.00 s.m. Nov. 21 Pres. Coolidge Pres. Harrison Pres. Polk 8.00 a.m. Dec. Pres. Van Buren 8.00 a.m. Jan. 8.00 s.m. Jan.

"THE EXPRESS ROUTE" Via Kobo and Yokohama. Midnight Nov. 1 Pres. Jackson Midnight Dec. 11 Pres. Jefferson Midnight Dec. 20 Pres. McKinley Midnight Dec. 8 Pres. Grant

Midnight Jan. 14

6.00 p.m. Oct. 30

9.00 p.m. Nov.

TO SEATTLE, VICTORIA

MANILA THE MOST FREQUENT SERVICE Next Sallings.

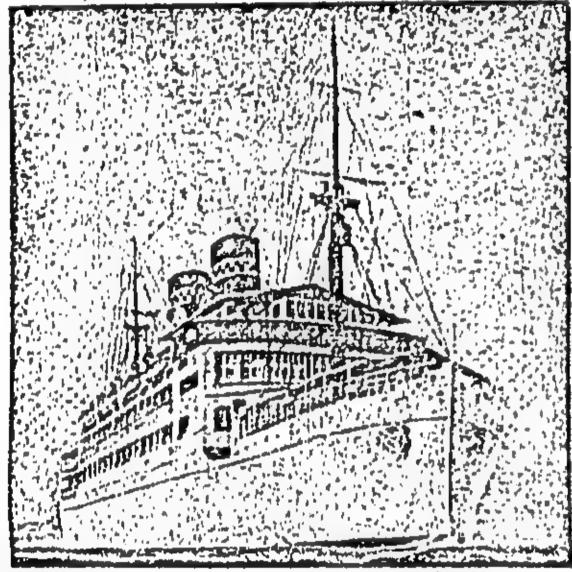
8.00 a.m. Nov. 8.00 a.m. Dec. 5 Pres. Adams 10 Pres, Jackson 2 Pres. Harrison 0.00 p.m. Nov. 24

MOST PREQUENT SERVICE ON THE PACIFIC

DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINES LINE AMERICAN MAIL

PEDDER BUILDING-RONG KONG. CANTON BRANCH: -21, PRENCH CONCESSION,

PHILP LINE BURNS M.V. "NEPTUNA" DUE 30th OCTOBER.



PASSENGER & FREIGHT' SERVICE TO

AUSTRALIA

Sailing Wednesday, 3rd November

for Saigon, Sandakan, Madang, Salamaua, Rabaul,

Sydney & Melbourne. First Class Fare to Sydney: Single: £47.10.0d. Return: £76.

Passenger & Freight Agents:---

GIBB, LIVINGSTON & CO., LTD.

Telephone 28031

Joint Passenger Agents:-NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA

P. & O. Building King's Building.

San Francisco via Japan Ports & Honolulu.

(Starts from Kobo).

Untennou Marii Tues., 9th Nov. Tatsuta Maru Tues., 30th Nov.

Scattle & Vancouver (Starts from Kobo).

Hiyo Maru Sat., 6th Nov.

New York via Panama.

South America '(West Coast) via Japan, Honolulu, Hilo, Los Angeles, Mexico & Panama. Takaoka Maru (Starts from Kobe) Sat, 20th Nov.

L'ondon, Marseilles, Antwerp & Rotterdam.

Terukuni Maru Fri., 5th Nov. Hakusan Maru Sat., 20th Nov. Liverpool via Port Sald, Beyrouth, Istanbul, Piracus, †Lisbon MaruSun., 14th Nov.

Sydney & Molbourne via Manila & Ports. .

*M.V. Neptuna" Wed., 3rd Nov. Kamo Maru Sat., 27th Nov. Bombay via Singapore, Penang & Colombo. †Toyooka Maru Thurs., 28th Oct. Calcutta via Singapore, Penang & Rangoon. †Mayebashi Maru Thurs., 4th Nov. Kobo & Yokohama. (Omitting Shanghai) Katori Maru Sat. - 6th Nov.

Anyo Maru Sun., 7th Nov.

Atsuta Maru Fri., 19th Nov.

Kashima Maru Sat. 20th Nov. Cargo Only. Joint Passenger Agents for Burns Philip Line General Passenger Agents in the Orient for the CUNARD WHITE STAR LINE. - Tel. 30291.

GOOD TENNIS PROGRAMME

C.R.C. To Help War Relief

For the purpose of raising funds for North China War Relief, the Chinese R.C. will arrange a programme of tennis matches to be played on Sunday, November 14, commencing at 3 p.m.

The exhibition will last from two to three hours, and will consists of many singles and doubles matches. The C.R.C, will turn out its full "A" team which recently won the "A" Division Tennis League, consisting of Tsui Wai-pui, Tsui Yun-pui, W. C. Hung, Paul Kong, Wong Shlu-wing, Luk Chun-cheong and others. Furthermore, the Rumjahn cousins H.D. and S.A. have agreed to join the exhibitions. With so many prominent players participating, splendid tennis is bound to be produced.

Admission will be \$1 per head for sitting room and 50 cents per head for standing. Advanced booking may be had either at the C.R.C. 8.00 a.m. Nov. 21 D'Agullar Street.

Mr. D.J. Cowan Dies Aboard Troopship

Kill Kidney

Thousands of sufferers from Ridney trouble and Bladder weakness have stopped tietting Up Nights, Leg Pains, Circles Under Eyes, Swollen Ankles, Nervousness, Stiffness, Theumatism, Diszinens, Lumbago, Burning, Itching, Smarting, Achilty and Loss of Vigour by a Doctor's fiew discovery called Cystex (Sission), Gently soothes, tones, cleans, and heals, raw sore kidneys. In 16 minutes Cystex starts purifying your blood, Brings new health, youth and vitality in 48 hours, Guaranteed to end your troubles in 8 days or money back. Get Cystex at all chemists.

SHOULD HAVE

SPORTS ADVT.

HONGKONG ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY

Lawn Bowls

The Lawn Bowls Match between members of St. George's and St. Andrew's Societies will be held on Saturday, 20th November, at the Kowloon Bowling Green Club.

in this match are requested to tack. Though she has lost some of keeping of Miss Ephgrave, would communicate immediately with her former speed, Mrs. White is still have registered many more goals. Very dangerous once in the circle. The Shanghai Ladies will be seen in Rarm Company I to Farm Company, Ltd.

WEEKLY HOCKEY COMMENT

(By "The Pilgrim")

(Continued from Page 8.)

Credit for the Police victor; should go to the whole team, which worked together us a unit; the forwords were always dangerous, and the defence covered up well. Brown ng pivot was in the thick of the fray

Police swarming over the Club de-



R. A. Bates defended gallantly.

most of the time and was responsible for breaking up many Club move-

The final between the Police and the K.I.T.C. will be played on Sunday week, on the Club ground at 10.30

A CORRECTION

A GOOD SIDE

Shanghai Players Defeated

the second half of the game, re- Ladies.

FOOTBALL COUNCIL MEETING

INTERPORT TO BE DISCUSSED

Several items of considerable interest are down for discussion at the meeting of the Hongkong Football Association Council to be held at Room 205, Gloucester Building, on Monday, November 1.

The draw will be made for the first round of the Senior and Junior Shield competitions, and there will also be a discussion on the Interport match against Shanghal. The con-test is due to be played in the North this senson, and in spite of the hostillties the northerners are expecting Hongkong to send a team to Shang2

minded me of the typical "Margaret Woolley" of Interport fame. Mrs. Stoker, at inside right, was a live wire; she has certainly improved since last season. Had Miss P. Whitley kept well up with the attack, she would probably have scored twice from Mrs. Stoker's centres. Mrs. Forster and Miss D. Hunt, on the respective wings, were fast and put in some good work. Of the halves, Miss I. Woolley, as pivot, was constructive, but has yet to find her true form; she will naturally have more work to do in her new position, though she is more at home at right half.

GOOD HALF BACK Miss H. Laihovetski was very impressive at left half and was seen to great advantage feeding her forwards with the flick pass. If she does master this stroke, she is going to be one of the best halves in the Colony.

I hope her coach, G. E. Clarke, will

Peiping, Oct. 28.

Mr. D. J. Cowan, First Secretary of the British Embassy at Peiping, who left for England on sick leave early this month, died from heart failure on board the troopship Dunera, in the Indian Ocean yester-Dunera, in the Indian Ocean yester- centre-half, the Club defeat would necessarily. The scoop and flick are day morning.—Reuter. I should like to see her at right half and Miss Clewer, who was lent to

Shanghai, at left back. Miss Moss is a hard worker and deserves a place in the team, whilst Miss Clewer struck me as being a suitable left Thousands of sufferers from Ridney between the Navy and Army Officers rouble and Bladder weakness have that the former repeated their previce of the Sufferers from Ridney that the former repeated their previces over the military team.

SHANGHAI LADIES DO WELL Owing to the bumpy state of the ground, the game seemed scrappy but nevertheless the Shanghai Ladies put up quite a good show and enjoyed the practice tremendously. Only three Interporters were on view, the Bloomfield sisters, Esther and Deb, and Miss G. Ephgrave, the goal-keeper. Miss E. Bloomfield, the Interport Captain, was a gailant defender and played a sterling game at right back, but Miss G. Ephgrave between the sticks, was outstanding. On several occasions, she saved hard shots at goal from all angles. Miss On their ground last Satur- Klien at centre half was prominent day, the C.B.A. Ladies engaged with the amount of hard work she the Shanghai team in a friend- did; she almost played herself to a standstill. The attack was ly fixture, and judging by this weak, with Miss S. Kerman exhibition the C.B.A. players the best forward on view. are fielding quite a useful side wing due to her hustling toolies. this season. wing, due to her hustling tactics, was often caught in an off-side posi-.With the return of Mrs. G. A. tion, but nevertheless she gave the The C.B.A. defence a good deal of work.

White, who was out of the game last
Year, the C.B.A. ladies have now a
scoring factor and leader of the at
and had it not been for the fine goal-

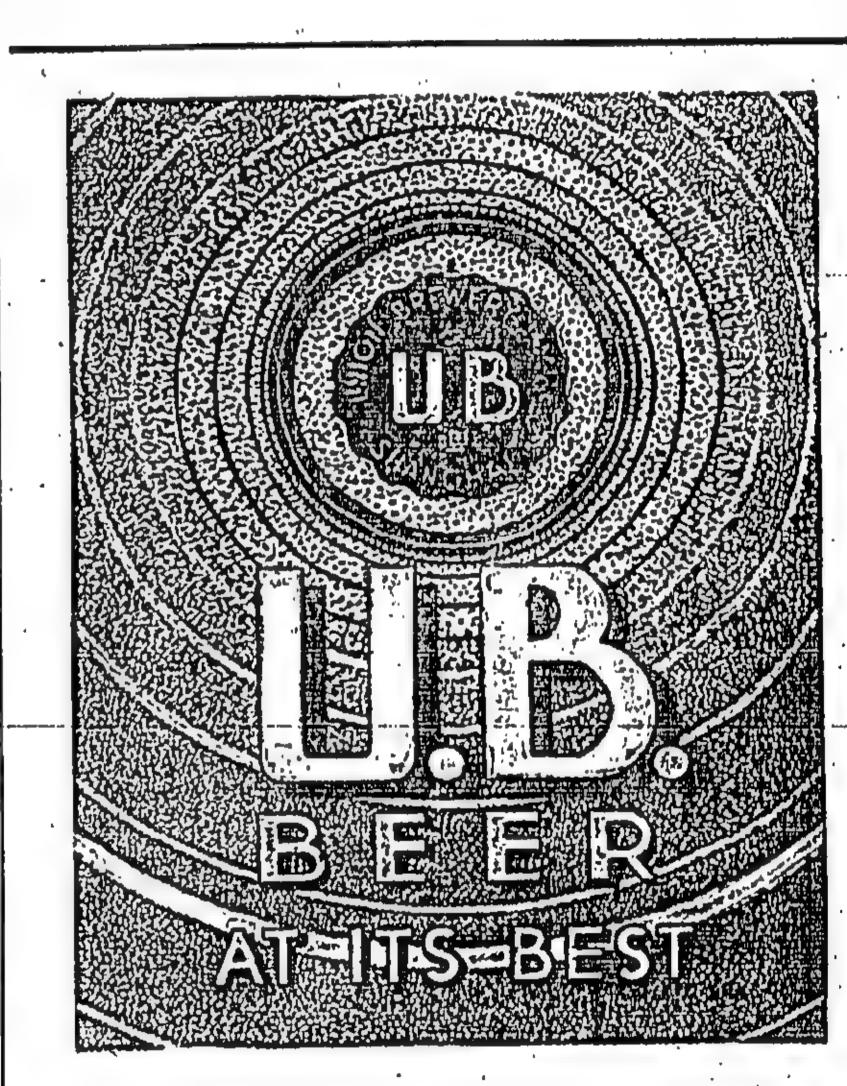


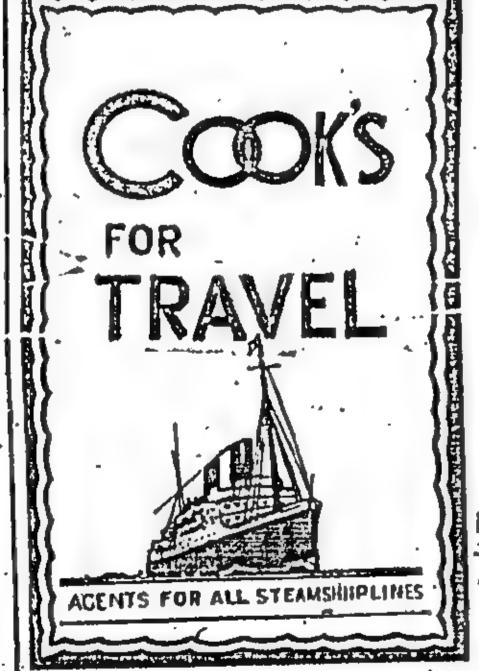
FOR TOWN, SPORT OR DANCING

A well-made corset is never an expensive luxury, for whatever time of day or evening, it is the foundation of Chic, the most fashionable clothes failing to give you that sought-for elegance of line without a perfect foundation: Indiscernible beneath the sheered gown, they fit the figure like a glove.

Wear a Scandale & know real comfort

SESSESSE LANE CRAWFORD'S ESSESSES





AIR LAND

SEA

AT SCHEDULED RATES,

IT COSTS NO MORE TO BOOK THROUGH COOK'S & SAVES BOTH TIME & TROUBLE



Your Travel arrancemen care not complete.

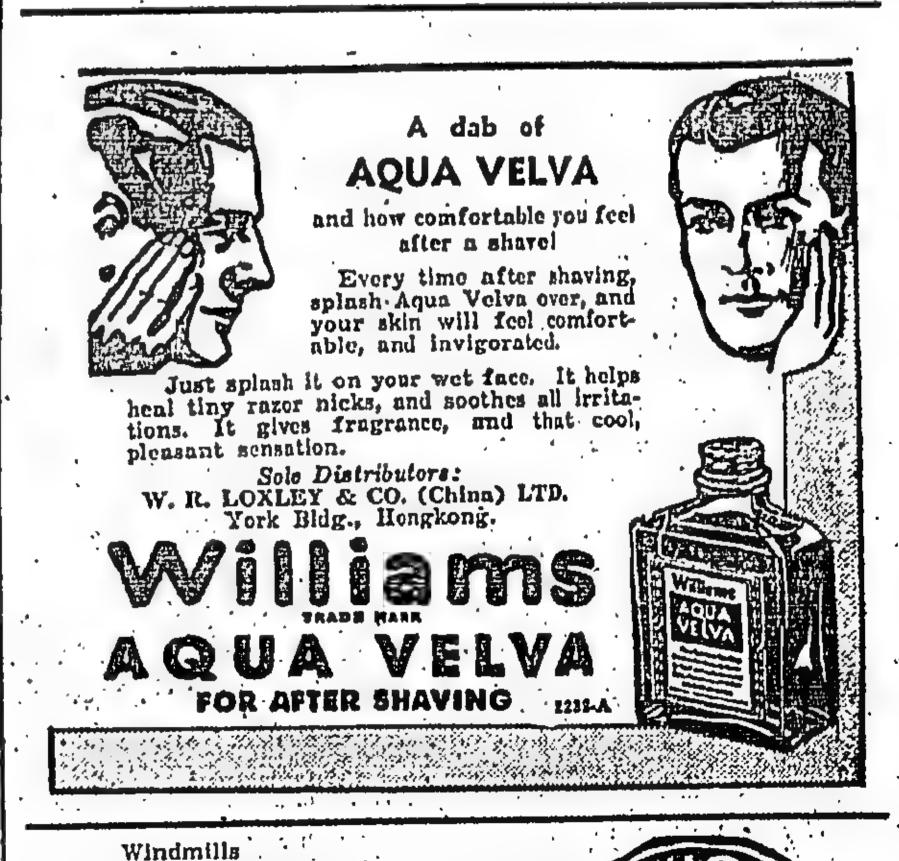
without

Cook's Travellers Cheques

CBTAINABLE AT ALL BRANCHES

THOS. COOK & SON,

Queen's Building, Hongkong.



HandPumps -Deep Well.Pumps Electric Motors . Windmill Towers Shallow Well Pumps Electric Power Pumps Gasoline Power Pumps Windmill Power Pumps Steel Towers for Tanks Automatic Water Systems Deep Well Turbine Pumps Vertical Centrifugal Pumps Electric Light-and-Power Plants



EMPIRE SALES COMPANY 33 Wong Nei Chung Road, Happy Valley.

GERMAN TENNIS ACES DUE ON NOVEMBER 29

YON CRAMM AND HENKEL NOW VISITING JAPAN

According to latest information, Baron Gottfried von Cramm and H. Henkel, the German Davis Cup tennis' aces, will leave Japan on November 22 and will arrive in Hongkong on November 29 on their way to Australia.

The Australian Lawn Tennis Association recently received a letter from Dr. Heinrich Klein-schroth, manager and captain of the German touring team, advising that the Germans would be in Australia in December.

Present plans are that the two Germans, who recently participated in the American championships at Forest Hills, will take part in the Queensland championships in December and will meet Vivian Mc-Grath, Adrian Quist and John Brom-

Donald Budge, the present amateur champion of the world, and his partner Gene Mako, are also visiting Australia at the same time, but they are definitely not going via the Francisco Inte in November direct for Sydney, and will return by the same route.

Before Sino-Japanese hostilities broke out, plans had been made for Australian and American tennis teams to visit the Far East, but in view of the present situation, these plans have had to be cancelled.



Henner Henkel due on November 29.

Most Dangerous Game Is Golf, Says Osteopath-

Mr. T. Mitchell-Fox, an esteopath, is a brave man. He has dared to shout "Fore!" to golfers. He declares that "golf is the most dangerous game in the world, as an exercise is fallacious and is a positive source of income for the osteopath."

He was speaking at the conference of Great Britain. And golf, he said, was bad because:

lost by the nineteenth hole, You get as much exercise going for a walk in the country;

when they are not prepared for sudden athletic activity. Tempers are frayed, they hit like fury, and something hoppens.

3.—Everyone of any age who wants to play golf should be conditioned for the game.

"WHAT NONSENSE!"

is prolonged by exercise. It is benemental health."

value to health? As an exercise it the four team games associations. employs every part of the body."

The last word and most unkind fencing, riding and running,"

WOMEN'S SPORT MOVE

Share In Official Aid Sought

in London of the Osteopathic Society team games in Great Britain are as this, and we shall manage at North Midlands 9 East Midlands 14 determined to get their share of the financial and technical aid for sport 1.-Any exercise the golfer gets is which the Government is making that the Essex Cricket Club will available in its drive for a fitter Britain. They want women's team made for Avery to come home in St. Bart's games encouraged and their henchis time to start his cricket training 2.-The majority of people who extended to the many thousands next year. play the game do so at week-ends, who have as yet little or no opportunity to play them.

Their claims will be voiced by the Women's Tealn Games Board, on organisation recently formed by the governing bodies of women's hockey, netball, cricket, and lacrosse.

Here is the first divot (figurative) and forward the interests of women's October 31, to descend on him. It is from J. H. team games, and to ensure that don and Herd, "What nonsense, what | under the National Advisory Council proven nonsense. Life assurance and the National Playing Fields figures show-that-the-age of a golfer - Association -- their - position-is-fully recognised. The Chairman is Miss ficial not only to physical but to Davies-an ex-international hockey player and now the President of the And a doctor: "Practically every Secretary is Miss W. O'Rellly, who afternoon during the summer you can find doctors playing on every private course in London. What better judges could you have of its posed of two members from each of

The Board regrets that there is cut of all is from Mr. Mitchell-Fox: no woman team games player on "I have played golf, but I do not the National Advisory Council," but play nowadays. I take part in more the assurance has been given that manly sports-boxing, swimming, women will be appointed to the Area Committees.

International Soccor

London, Oct. 27. The Welsh team to meet Scotland in the International soccer game at Cardiff on October 30 is:

Gray (Chester); Turner (Charlton), Hughes (Birmingham); Murphy (West Bromwich). Hanford (Sheffield Wednesday), Richards (Birmingham); Philips (Aston Villa), Leslie Jones (Coventry) Perry (Doncaster), Bryn lones (Wolverhampton) and Morris (Birmingham), -Reuter ._

Cricketer Placed In Fix

MAY LOSE HIS WINTER WAGES COUNTY

Essex County Cricket Club has threatened to stop the winter wages of A. Avery, the Leyton amateur footballer, if he goes on a world tour with Islington Corinthlans F.C. next week.

Avery has, however, been persunded by his mother to accept the invitation, and Islington Corinthians, who have chosen only 19 players for a very long tour, have been saved a last minute difficulty.

"He is a wonderful son and, without country to-day. a father, is the mainstay of the family. When he heard from the Essex Cricket Club he desided to withdraw from the tour, but we did not want to stand in his way.

"I got in touch with the Islington Club, found the offer was still open, Middlesex and told him to accept. He is hard-Half a million players of women's ly likely to get another chance such home somehow."

There is, however, still a hope change its view and grant the winter Oxford allowance. Arrangements are being

SHIELD SOCCER

The secretary of the Hongkong Football Association, Mr. Carter, reminds football clubs that entries for This Board sets out to safeguard the Shield Competition close on

of 277.

HOCKEY COMMENTS WEEKLY "THE PILGRIM"

FILIPINO : SWIMMER INJURED

Victim Of N. Y. Accident

New York, Oct. 27,
A prominent Filipino swimmer,
Canstancio Alvarado, is now lying in Bellevue Hospital in a critical condition with a fractured skull. He has been unconscious for 40 hours.

He is apparently a victim of traffic "hit and run" "accident. He is badly cut in the face and possibly has internal injuries as well.

The Police are unable to locate his family nor determine his New York address .- United Press.

Kent Beaten By Hampshire

London, Oct. 27. Mrs. Avery, who is prepared to Three matches in the Rugby make a sacrifice so that her son Union County Championship were mny see the world, stated yesterday: amongst the games played in the

> The following were the results: COUNTY CHAMPIONSHIP

9 Hampshire 21 (at Beckenham) 9 Eastern

(At Richmond) (at Birmingham)

OTHER MATCHES

University Hospital

LACEY'S DRAMATIC

GOLF

Great Triumph Despite

An Injury

shire Club professional and British international, to a great

victory in the Dunlop-Metropolitan professional golf tournament

ing the runner-up award. Two rounds of 68 and 69 gave him a

full score of 282, one better than that returned by Henry Cotton,

who won this event 12 months ago with a total of 281.

P. J. Mahon, the Irishman, sprang a big surprise by snatch-

8 Newport 3 Cambridge . University .-Reuler.

A SCREEN CAREER?

Miss Kay Stammers, British tennis player, is taking a screen test to-day. -United Press.

PROMISING DEBUT BY SEAFORTHS

Scottish Ladies Show Up Well

The Scaforths Ladies made their debut in local hockey on the Murray Parade ground last Monday when they went down to St. Andrew's 2nd XI by one goal to nil in a fast and exciting encounter.

The Scottish ladies gave a very good account of themselves considering that they had only played together five-or six times. Play in the nt half-time."

exerted themselves and their for- sticks for the "Y" Ladies' 1st XI with case. wards E. Churn, E. Ho and S. Ro- this season. Miss Lakeman has n well-timed centre, which was con- to clear the ball.

Miss E. Chura

SUPERIOR STICKWORK

was only one incident of note during the closing stages of the game. Mrs. Ackroyd broke through the Saints'

defence on her own, but was caught

up just in time when in the circle by Mrs. Vessoona, who deflected the

ball out of play. Otherwise the

Scaforths never looked like scoring.

for the Saints gave an improved dis-

Chang. June Hall in goal was as

safe as houses. Mrs. Wilkes, the Scots' left half, was outstanding and

Churn sisters in check. Mrs. Gunby

was a hard-working pivot, with Mrs.

McLeod a gallant right back. The

Scots' attack was not lacking in

energy, but the forwards contributed to their own downfall by

hanging on to the ball too long,

punch was what the Scots lacked.

played well against Scaforth

Control of the Widow

Association General Meeting

There will be a General Meeting of the H.K.H.A. at 5.30 p.m. this afternoon (Thursday) at St. Andrew's Church Hall. The main item will be to approve of Rules submitted by the United Hockey Clubs, etc. Representative from Civillan clubs are especially reugested to attend.

NOTES OF CURRENT INTEREST

unscientific. Neither side had acored D. her resignation from the "Y" after six minutes when Wall, at in-In the second half, the Saints Lakeman will be seen between the latter, following up, beat Benwell

> ARS. Williams, the well-known VI. Shanghai Interporter, is also a very useful left-handed tennis player. She is often seen, keeping pretty fit, on the K.C.C. tennis courts and is looking forward to the Shanghat v. Y.M.C.A. game on Saturday.

TILT, Lieut. Wallace is one of the keenest hockey players in the Services. He is a playing member of his own team, the R.A.F. XI, and turns out regularly for the Hongkong Club 1st XI and 2nd XI, the Y.M.C.A. 1st XI and the Central British Association.

IN Kraus, the Y.M.C.A. men have n useful inside-left. He is a German and stands 6 ft. 2 ins. in his shoes, and has appeared for Hamburg in representative games. definite acquisition for the "Y".

veried by Stella Roberts. Play at this period grew quite exciting as ances. Mrs. Vessoona, at centre- enthusiasm on our playing fields. half, also rendered yeoman service, as did little Miss Greaves,

VINHE Queen's College boys are fast The Saints were superior with their stickwork and as a result were more often attacking; Miss E. Churn and Miss S. Roberts went very close to scoring on three occasions. There

game in carnest!

MAMAK REMINDER

On Tuesday, November 2, at 6 p.m. sion and beat Benwell with a fast a General Meeting is to be held at flick. St. Andrew's Church Hall. The The Police, still enjoying the best Agenda will be to elect a Civilian of the exchanges, added a further goal Seaforths never looked like scoring. Assistant Hon. Secretary, to elect reMiss J. Broadbridge at right back presentatives from the Naval, Army pleted his "hat trick". The game or the Saints gave an improved disor the Saints gave an improved dis-Executive Committee.

A FINE VICTORY FOR POLICE

Club Beaten By Better Team

In the Civilians Inter-Section semi-final played on the Navy ground at King's Park yesterday, the Hongkong Police scored a brilliant victory over the Club by four goals to one. The winners played fast and at times classic hockey, but the Club as a team was very disappointing.

The first half saw the keepers of the law play fast, cager (hockey, launching promising attacks which first half was pretty even, if rather CINCE Miss J. Weller has tendered led inevitably to goals. One came

After a while the Club began berts, were in a more lively mood. made a very promising start in her answering back, but Bickford missed. They were rewarded after 15 minutes play when E. Churn, doing a new position and will do better it badly when well placed. At the sprint down the right wing, sent in she uses her feet more when trying other end, the Police took control



, frustrated Club attacks.

off a short-corner hit by Parker. With the Police still maintaining Mrs. Thompson, Mrs. Hamilton and D HENDERSON of the Y.M.C.A. is pressure, the ever ready right-winger Mrs. Ackroyd tried to equalise, but It. a very keen hockey umpire. Teja Singh robbed E. V. Reed of a most of their efforts were nipped in From what I have seen of his umpir- fumbled clearance and shot past the the bud by Miss J. Humphreys, the ing, it would not be long before he advancing Benwell to give his side Saints' sturdy right half; with her qualifies for his certificate. We want a greater lead. Five minutes from first-time tackling and hefty clear- to see more civilians of his type and the change-over, the Club made a determined advance and Divett found the net from a pass by S. Fowler.

JESSOP SAVES WELL

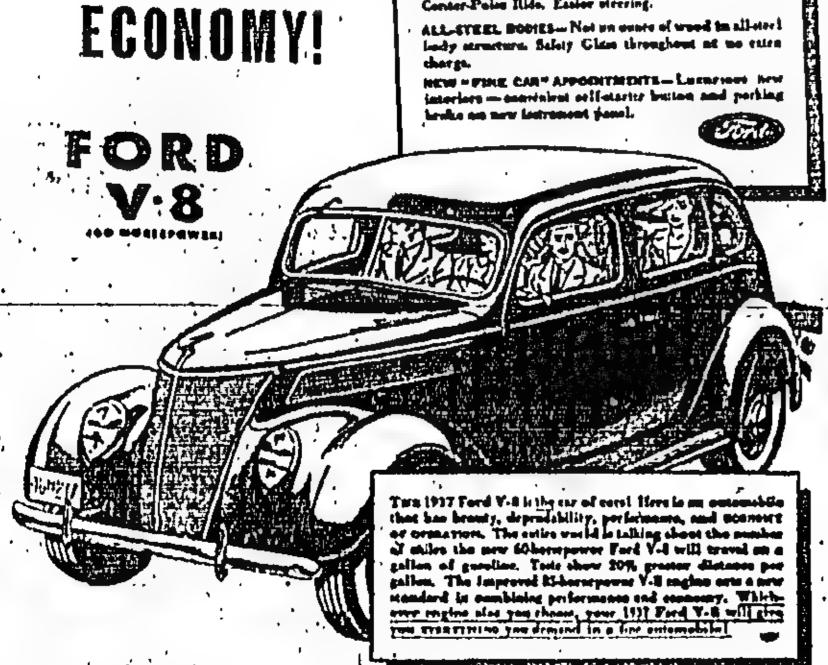
watched them in a friendly game and did all but score. Jessop was against a Police 2nd XI last week twice severely tested but saved his and believe me they are taking the charge in brilliant fashion. Brown, at centre-half, was solid, frustrating many a promising advance made by the Club allack. The same player sent Parker away and a bad stop by E. V. Reed saw Parker gain posses-

(Continued on Page 9.)

A NEW STANDARD GASOLINE

power for maximum ocenemy, AMAZING NEW GPERATING SCORDST-The 60-MODERN APPEARANCE - Completely new acreandmen

NEW COMPORT AND QUIET-Smoother and quier Conter-Polos Ililo, Essler steering.



223. Nathan Road, Kowloon. Tel. 59245.

NEW!

NEW RASY-ACTION SAFETY BRANES - Quicker straight-line steps with about accepted few freshe pedal

ment in the little finger of his right hand, the result of an accident while rabble shooting the week be-On being congratulated on his victory; Lacey said: "My score is nine great style with 68. shots better than I thought would win the competition. You certainly A. J. Lacey (Berkshire) must have breaks in this game and (2150)

A remarkable feature of Lacey's triumph was that he played

throughout with a strained liga-

fact that he was frequently wide of the greens with his second shots.

This is the third time this season that, Mahon has filled the position of not until I can get the ball into the

not until I can get the ball into the hole. I have taken 70 putts to-day, but should have had only 60."

COTTON'S ERRORS

Cotton, with two stendy half-rounds of 35, played soundly enough during his final outing of 70, but he dropped strokes at successive holes, being over the green at the short 10th, which cost him four, playing two slack shots to the 11th, taking five, and missing from four feet, after being short, at the 12th, where he marked down another five. Cotton

M. Laidiaw (Ash. 79 08 76 68 200

W. Laidiaw (Ash. 79 08 76 68 200

W. Laidiaw (Ash. 79 08 76 68 200

M. H. Busson (Formby). 272—R. Buston (Hooton). 203—A. Mitchell (Verustant). 293—A. Description (Hooton). 203—A. Mitchell (Verustant). 293—A. Perry (Leatherhead) and C. H. Ward (Palace Hotel. Torquay). 293—A. Lees (Doro and Totley). G. Duncan (Mero) and clight went to United States, six to Europe and one to Argentine.

Of the 15 prizes of £15,000 each, of which six went to United States, six to Europe and one to Argentine.

Of the 15 prizes of £10,000 each six went to United States, six to Europe and one to Argentine.

Of the 15 prizes of £10,000 each six went to United States, six to Europe and one to Argentine.

Of the 15 prizes of £10,000 each six went to United States, six to Europe and one to Ireland,—International Palace (Huddersfield) and L. H. Ayton, Palace (Huddersfield) and L. H. Ayton, Press Bureau.

Considered "The Championship of expressed satisfaction with his efforts ample time for a tackle. Aggression Champions," the tournament was and said, "That is as well as I could is futile without the final punch, and packed with thrills. The Whitcombe play."

brothers, Reginald and Charles, were Reginald Whitcombe had putting unable to maintain their super pace troubles in his final round. Had he of the previous day and instead been able to maintain his form on the Lacey stole the thunder with demon greens he would have had the chance putting.

A brilliant final round of 67 carried Arthur Lacey, the Berk- play, being well assisted by Miss E.

at the Wentworth Club, Virginia Water, with the low aggregate had her hands full in keeping the

W. Laidlaw, the Ashridge assisday-old record for the West course when he returned a final round of

Laidlay almost holed his tec-shot at the short second and sault a good part for another deuce at the tenth. Percy Alliss, too, wound up in FINAL SCORES

Park, Asst.) 71 73 73 72 289

Lion's Share To America

(Special to "Telegraph")

Dublin, Oct. 27. the Cesarewitch, run to-day, resam) 75 72 73 68 288 sulled in Punch being first, Fet second and Solar Bear, third.

WILLIAMS & HUMBERT'S WORLD FAMED

THE PERFECT APPETISER

THE FINEST ENDING TO ANY MEAL

Welcomes Its New Governor

THOUSANDS SPECTACULAR DEMONSTRATION

RLANES AND WARSHIPS IN ESCORT FOR VICE-REGAL PARTY ABOARD RANCHI

Escorted by aircraft and warships, His Excellency Sir Goffry Northcote, K.C.M.G., arrived by the P. and O. liner lanchi this morning to take over office as Governor of Hollgkong. Lady Northcote accompanied him.

His Excellency was met at Queen's Pier by high office s of Government, the three Services, Consular body and 'civilian representatives, while drawn up at the entrance was a Guard of Honour comprising men of the Royal Navy, Army and Air Force.

A number of officials were presented to His Excellency, after which the party drove to Government House and later to the Council Chamber, where the oath of Office was administered. The public welcome to the new Governor took place at the King's Theatre at noon, and was largely attended.

to buoy A1, where she tied up about sul for France). Mr. II. Donovan B a.m., the Ranchi was escorted by (Acting Consul-General for U.S.A.), two squadrons of nine planes each M. J. V. y Arias (Consul for Peru) and H.M.S. Thracian and H.M.S. Dr. F. A. von Woerden (Consul-Duchess. Shortly after she had tied General for the Netherlands) Herr, up, Capt. G. P. Rickcord. A. D. C. H. Gipperich (Consul-General for went on board and made a report. Germany), M. G. Van Wylick (Actfoliowed later by the Hon. Comdr. ing Consul-General for Belgium). J. B. Newill, D.S.O., R.N. (retired), Mr. J. T. Bagram (Consul-General Acting Harbour Master, in the launch for Slam), Mr. B. Naess (Acting Con-Britannia.

COMES ASHORE

His Excellency boarded the Britannia at 10 a.m. with the party and escorted by Police launches proceeded to Queen's Pier. During the voyage, a salute of 17 guns was fired from H.M.S. Tamar. Warships harbour were dressed overall and paraded guards and bands.

Meanwhile, the many people on the Pier, which was decorated with Keller, (Consular Agent for Switzerflags and bunting in honour of the occasion, had begun to take their allotted pinces, and as His Excellency Mr. W. J. Carrie, Mr. R. A. D. and Lady Northcote disembarked Forrest, Mr. J. A. Fraser, Mr. W. from the Britannia, they were received by the Hon. Mr. Smith and Pelham, Mr. E. W. Davies, Mr. L. R. Mrs. Smith. Introductions were Andrewes, Mr. T. Dallin, Lieut,-Col. effected as Sir Geoffry smilingly went R. C. B. Anderson, Mr. E. I. Wynnethe round of the welcoming citizens, Jones, Mr. J. Barrow, Mr. T. Megarry, while Lady Northcote rested on a Mr. T. S. Whyte-Smith, Dr. J. T. chair on the Pier, Finally, His Smalley, Mr. C. W. Jeffries, Mr. F. Excellency walked along the carpeted A. Hopkins, Mr. J. B. Prentis and pier to the archway at the entrance Mr. G.-A. C. Herklois. where the Guard of Honour presented | Members of the Reception Comarms and the first six bars of the mittee were also introduced. National Anthem were played by the band of the 1st Battalion, The Sea-

forth Highlanders. GUARD INSPECTED

Accompanied by His Excellency Major-General A. W. Bartholomew, Commodore E. B. C. Dicken and Vice Air Murshal, A. W. Tedder (who had also arrived by the Ranchi), Sir Geoffry then inspected the Guards of Honour, after which he entered his waiting car and proceeded to Government House in company President Jackson and the President with his A.D.C. and the Hon. Mr. Harrison were recently classed by Smith, and escorted by a detachment the American Government Marine Smith, and escorted by a demendent the American Government and wounded, left for Tientsin on Sunday the Chinese troops in the vicinity of the Hongkong Volunteer Defence authorities as freight vessels, and standard to the Chinese troops in the vicinity of Corps. The route to Government allowed to carry only 12 passengers, House was lined with troops from has been received by the local office the Hongkong Infantry Brigade, of the Robert Dollar Co. Police and Police Reservists.

to His Excellency on the pier, in this making minor improvements in the sions of Chinese which occupied the order, were: His Excellency Major- lire slarm system when they had to pass, General A. W. Bartholomew and Mrs. sall on their regular voyages. As a Bartholomew, the Rt. Rev. Bishop result of not being able to complete seven miles of Pingtichow. Valtorta, the Rt. Rev. Bishop R. O. these improvements by that time it A Japanese commander reported Island, outside the Amoy harbour, Hall and Mrs. Hall, His Honour Sir was decided to forego the passenger that the fighting power of the and took it on the morning of October Atholl MacGregor and Lady Mac- revenue for the trip. The ships kept Chinese has been cut in half. The 26, according to an official report re-Gregor, Commodore E. B. C. Dicken to their schedules. It has been Japanese have counted 10,000 Chinese ceived here to-day. and Mrs. Dicken, Mr. K. Midzusawa definitely assured that no other corpses,-United Press. (Consul-General for Japan and vessel of the Dollar and American doyen of the Consular Body), Mr. Mall Line steets will come under the J. P. Blunt (H.B.M. Consul-General same restrictions, as the improve-In Canton), Hon. Mr. and Mrs. ments required have already been R. A. C. North, Hon, Sir Henry Pol- completed. lock and Lady Pollock, Wing Commander W. A. K. Dalzell and Mrs. Dalzell, Sir William Hornell, Mr. D. J. Sloss.

Hon. Mr. C. G. Alabaster, Hon. Mr. S. Coine, Hon. Mr. J. J. Paterson, OFFICIAL Hon. Mr. R. H. Kotewall, His Honour Mr. Justice R. E. Lindsell and Mrs. Lindsell, Hon. Mr. T. H. King and Mrs. King, Hon. Dr., D. J. Mr. T. N. Chau, Hon. Mr. M. K. Lo Treasury, has submitted her Chinese Guerilla Troops and Mrs. Lo, Hon. Mr. Leo D'Almada, resignation, to become effective from Jnr., and Mrs. D'Almada, Hon. Dr. Li Shu-fan and Mrs. Li, Hon. Mr. M. T. Johnson, Hon. Mr. E. David- resume the presidency of the Rocky ison, Hon. Sir Shou-son Chow, Capt. Mountain Fuel Company. H. C. Phillips (H.M.S. Suffolk), llowever, President Roosevelt is Capt. C. Moody (H.M.S. Eagle), Capt. withholding his acceptance of the C. B. Barry (H.M.S. Medway), Surg - resignation. United Press. Capt. G. D. C. Fergusson (R.N. Hospital), Engr.-Capt. A. K. Dibly, R.N., Capt. A. E. M. B. Cunninghame-Graham. R.N., Capt. E. G. N. Rush- R. Edwards at the Central Magistracy brooke, R.N., Comdr. J. Petrle (O.C. dila morning, Ivan Mortonfalvy, 27, Naval Volunteers), Brigadier A. B. Hungarian, was charged with enterThomson, Brigadier F. W. L. Bissett, ing the Colony without a valid passCol. V. R. Burkhardt, Col. N. M. S. port and falling to notify his change positions at Hsinkow and Lingshan in Magistracy this marriage on a charge

sul-General for Italy), Mr. R. Robles prisonment on each of the other two manages issued to-day. (Consul-General for Panama), Sen- charges, the sentences to run con- The communique claims that hund- case will commence. Detective Subhor A. B. Laborinho (Consul for currently.

From the entrance to the harbour | Portugal), M. Albert Cadol, (Con-

sul for Denmark and Norway), Mr. J. M. da Rocha (Consul for Costa Rica). Mr. F. A. Xavier (Consul for Guatemala and Vice-Consul for Brazil), Mr. C. H. Basto (Consul for Bolivia), Mr. K. Kastman (Acting Consul for Finland), Mr. A. A. R. Boielho (Acting Consul for Honduras), Mr. G. Miskin (Vice-Consul for Sweden), Mr. J. de Gapany (Vice-Consul for Argentine), Dr. A. J. Skinn (Consular Agent for Cuba), and Mr. H. A.

Kay, Major R. D. Walker, Mr. G. C.

Dollar Ships Kept Schedule Despite Loss

An explanation as to why the

U.S. TREASURY

Washington, Oct. 27. It is learned that Miss Josephine -Reuter. Roche, Assistant Secretary at the U.S.

It is stated that she intends to

Appearing on remand, before Mr. Col. V. R. Burkmardt, Col. A. Burrowes, Col. G. C. port and falling to notify his charge positions at Hsinkow and Lingsman in of address from the Cecil Hotel to the Gowlland, Col. II. H. Blake, Col. J. Tung Wah Eastern hospital, and from thence to the Luk Kwok Hotel, Commander A. G. Bishop;

positions at Hsinkow and Lingsman in morth Shansi have been latinched by Japanese forces during the last two days, but have been successfully recommender A. G. Bishop;

livin, Col. A. Burrowes, Col. G. C. of address from the Cecil Hotel to the north Shansi have been latinched by Japanese forces during the last two days, but have been successfully recommender A. G. Bishop;

livin, Col. A. Burrowes, Col. G. C. of address from the Cecil Hotel to the north Shansi have been latinched by Japanese forces during the last two days, but have been successfully recommender A. G. Bishop;

livin, Col. A. Burrowes, Col. G. C. of address from the Cecil Hotel to the north Shansi have been latinched by Japanese forces during the last two days, but have been successfully recommender A. G. Bishop;

living the last two days, but have been successfully recommended by Japanese forces during the last two days, but have been successfully recommender A. G. Bishop;

living the last two days, but have been successfully recommender and Shum Tak-lin, 23, married wo-living the last two days, but have been successfully recommender and shum Tak-lin, 23, married wo-living the last two days, but have been successfully recommender and shum Tak-lin, 23, married wo-living the last two days, but have been successfully recommender and shum Tak-lin, 23, married wo-living the last two days, but have been successfully recommender and shum Tak-lin, 23, married wo-living the last two days, but have been successfully recommender and shum Tak-lin, 23, married wo-living the last two days, but have been successfully recommender and shum Tak-lin, 23, married wo-living the last two days, but have been successfully recommender and shum Tak-lin and the last two days and the l Marquis G. Pagano di Mellto (Con- and sentenced to two months' im- cording to a Chinese military com- man, were remanded until 2.10 p.m.

WELC OMES NEW GOVERNOR AND LADY NORTHCOTE



DRIVING JAPANESE EASTWARD

(Continued from Page 1.)

attack from the east. pouring into Shansi through the gap. way to Talyuanfu.

Claim Thousands Slain

Peiping, Oct. 27. It is learned that 20 trains full of

the summits of the mountains flank- Press. According to the cable advices re- ing the Nlangtzekuan Pass like Among those who were introduced ceived, the vessels in question were monkeys, and over-whelmed ten divi-

As a result the Japanese are within

China's Wishes

Peiping, Oct. 28. Major-General Seiichl Klta, Chief of the Japanese special military mission to North China, interviewed to-day, declared that whalever form of Government should be established in North China, it would be based three times yesterday. Details of China, and ultimately, he hoped, it been disclosed.—Central News. would "coincide with the wishes of the people of the whole of China."

Surround Japanese

Taiyuan, Oct. 28. Chinese guerilla troops have sur- king by motor car last night. rounded a Japanese detachment, at Chanhuang in east Shansl and are "mopping" them up, according to a military message received here today.-Central News.

Attacks On Heinkow

and large quantities of arms seized during the encounters.—Central News,

Severe Casualties

Tientsin, Oct. 28. A Japanese spokesman said month, and now it is exposed to an last night that very severe fighting on October 26 and 27 had resulted in Chinese troops are still clinging the Japanese occupation of the desperately to their positions in the Niangtzekunn Pass, the shattering of fog-shrouded mountains on both sides the Chinese mountain defences, and of the pass, but the Japanese are the opening up of the Chengtai Rail-

Japanese estimate that 13,000 Chinese were killed and five Chinese divisions routed. It is understood that the Japanese casualties were also heavy when they carried out a Japanese, and one train containing flanking movement which pincered Paichingma and Hsinkai. The states that Japanese troops climbed operation was comparable to that

Japanese Take Chinmen

Foochow, Oct. 28. Under a protective barrage 2,000 Japanese marines landed at Chinmen

Chinese reinforcements have been rushed there in an attempt to recover the place.-Central News.

Japanese Planes Attack Amoy Three Times

Amoy, Oct. 28. Japanese bombers attacked Amos on the wishes of the people of North the bombings, however, have not

German Ambassador Back In Nanking

Shanghai, Oct. 28. Dr. Oscar P. Trautmann, returned Arhbassador to China, accompanied by Mrs. Traulmann, returned to Nan-

Prior to his departure, he called on Mr. O. K. Yul, Mayor of Greater Shanghai, and was host at a tea reception given at the Park Hotel in honour of prominent Chinese leaders, Japanese Day And Night- and German residents in Shanghal.— Central News.

on November 4, when hearing of the e reds of Japanese have been killed Inspector W. N. Darkin prosecuted. Bourree (d) Gavolle (f) Menuet (g): 11 Close Down,

BROADCAST

5 Relay of the Dance Orchestra from the Roof-Garden of the Hongkong Hotel.

1. There's something in the Air; 2. Satan takes a holiday; 3. Where the lazy river goes by; 4. Swing for

music. from Z.B.W. rag: 7. Star Dust; 8. , Lady be good, tary authorities and handed over to

music from Z.B.W. Just because my Baby says it's so; ing. Both men were fined \$20 or a 11. I don't know; 12. The lady who three weeks' hard labour on each couldn't be kissed. 6 Studio-Children's Concert. 6.45 G. D. Cunningham at the

Organ Sonata In G (Elgar).

7 Light Orchestral. now); (a) Village Scene; (b) Entry No. 1'In F (Liszt-Doppler). of the Sirdar ... George Boulanger and His Orchestra; In A Clock Store (Tenor). (Orth); Sleeping Beauty's Bridal Japanese Lantern Dance (Yoshitomo) (R. Barrie-Erle Coales). Marek Weber and His Orchestra;

the Jungle."

Africa. A talk by Captain G. W. T. Orchestra-Tap Your Tootsles (film Garreod.

ket Report.

7.35 Variety.

Vilia (Film 'The Merry Widow') Thought.' Jeannette MacDonald (Soprano); Three short talks on matters of Orchestral-Every Night At Eight- topical interest. Selection: Big Brondcast Of 1936— 9.30 London Relay—The News Selection...Phil Green and His and Announcements. Orchestra: Hawalian Gultar-Bebe 9.50 Leslie Jeffries and His D'Amour (Shelton-Brooks); Tango Orchestra. Delle Rose (Schreior-Bottero) Le Cygne (Sain-Saens); Evensong Serge Krotkoff (Guitar) and His (Martin); Dance Of The Icicles Hawailans; Yodler-Dan, Dan, The (From Sulte The Woolng of the Yodelling Man: Sitting In A Juli Snowfinkes' Russell); The Frollesome

8.05 Chinese Programme-Siudlo Concert.

11 Close Down. 8.05-11 p.m. European Programme buch (Busoni). Kilocycles.

(a) Courante (b) Allemande (c) Ludwig Hoelscher, 'Cello).



Scotts- and Henry Heath

Hats that fit your personality as well as your

Hats are hard to choose, and too seldom do they crown a man graciously.

If you have any doubts, do not." hesitate to ask us to help youfrom the extent of our experience and the wide variety of our stocks of these two well known

> Prices range from \$17.50

MACKINTOSH'S LTD.

SPECIALISTS



SPEY-ROYAL

It will

Sole Agents:

-THE-CENTRAL TRADING CO.

> Bank of Canton Building.

Found trespassing in Victoria Barracks, and in possession of 110 5.15 Interval of recorded dance catties of tree wood between them, two coolies, Ng Fung, 26, and Mok 5.20 5. Solltude; 6. Bugle call Kan, 52, were arrested by the mili-5.35 Interval of recorded dance the civil authorities, who charged them before Mr. R. A. D. Forrest 5.45 9. Night over Shanghai; 10. at the Central Magistracy this morn-

Gigue: Night On The Bare Mountain (Moussorgsky); Chanson Sans Paroles Caucaslan Suite (Ippolitow-Iwa- (Tchalkovsky); Hungarian Rhapsody 8.35 Songs by John McCormack

Ever In My Mind (Taylor-Russell); Procession (Max Rhode) ... Oito In Sweet Content (Macdermald-Dobrindt and His Concert Orchestra; Sanderson); A Song Remembered 8.45 Variety.

Vocal-The Glory Of Love (Billy From Near And Far-Waltz Melodies (arr. Gotz. Hohne) ... Orchestra Hill); The Touch Of Your Lips (R. Noble) Hildegarde; Tenor and 7.15 London Relay-Can You Piano-The Little Dutch Mill (Freed Beat it!-4: Inexperience Defeats and Barris): Over Somebody Else's Shoulder (Sherman and-Lewis).... The story of a forced landing in Derickson and Brown; Comedian W 'Jack of all Trades'); Celebratin' 7.30 Closing Local Stock Quota- (film 'Limelight')....Jack Hulbert); tions and Hongkong Exchange Mar- Piano-Accordeon, Band-Six Hit Medley (No. 1)....The London Pinno-Accordeon Band.

Vocal-The Merry Widow Waltz; 2.10 London Relay-Food for

House (Torrani) Harry Torrani. Hare (H. Ashworth Hope); Ravini's 8 Time, Weather and Announce- | Screnade (Ravini); Automne (Cham-

inade). 10.10 Egon Pelri at the Plano. Sonnta In F Sharp Major (Beethoven-Op. 78); Indianisches Toge-

from Z.E.K. On a Frequency of 640 | 10.26 Schubert Trio In B Major | | for Plano, Violin and 'Cello Op. 99. 8.05 London Symphony Orchestes. Played by the Elly Ney Trio (Elly Suite In G (Bach, arr. Goossens); Ney, Plane; Max Strub, Violin and H Mont 15955 , Gourstin Areas



AIR CONDITIONED COACHES and TOURIST SLEEPING CARS

OLYMPIAN Cross America in perfect comfort

and at lowest cost via The Milwaukee Road-the Scenic Route. Allluxury coaches with 15 more room per passenger, and completely appointed tourist electing cars off the electrified, roller bearing Olympian. Moderate priced meals and special Off-the-Tray service at your scat. Lowest fares apply on this great train.

For further information inquire of your pestest kteamship office, any Travel Bureau, or ERIC MARSHALL, Agent

902 Government St., Victoria, B. C. P. J. CALKINS, General Agent 793 Granville Bt., Vancouver, B. C. R. P. RANDALL, Dist. Paste Agent 661 Market St., Ban Francisco, Cal. J. P. DAHL., Aust. General Pasa's Agent Beattle, Washington

Chicago, Illinois

GEO. B. HAYNES, Party Trade Mgr.



WHITBREAD'S PALE ALE

BRITAIN'S BEST BEER

THE PRODUCT OF A BREWING EXPERIENCE EXTENDING OVER 200 YEARS AND THE BIGGEST SELLER IN ENGLAND TO-DAY.

Sole Agents:-

S. WATSON & CO., LTD.

RECORDS SALE OF

We are offering a large number

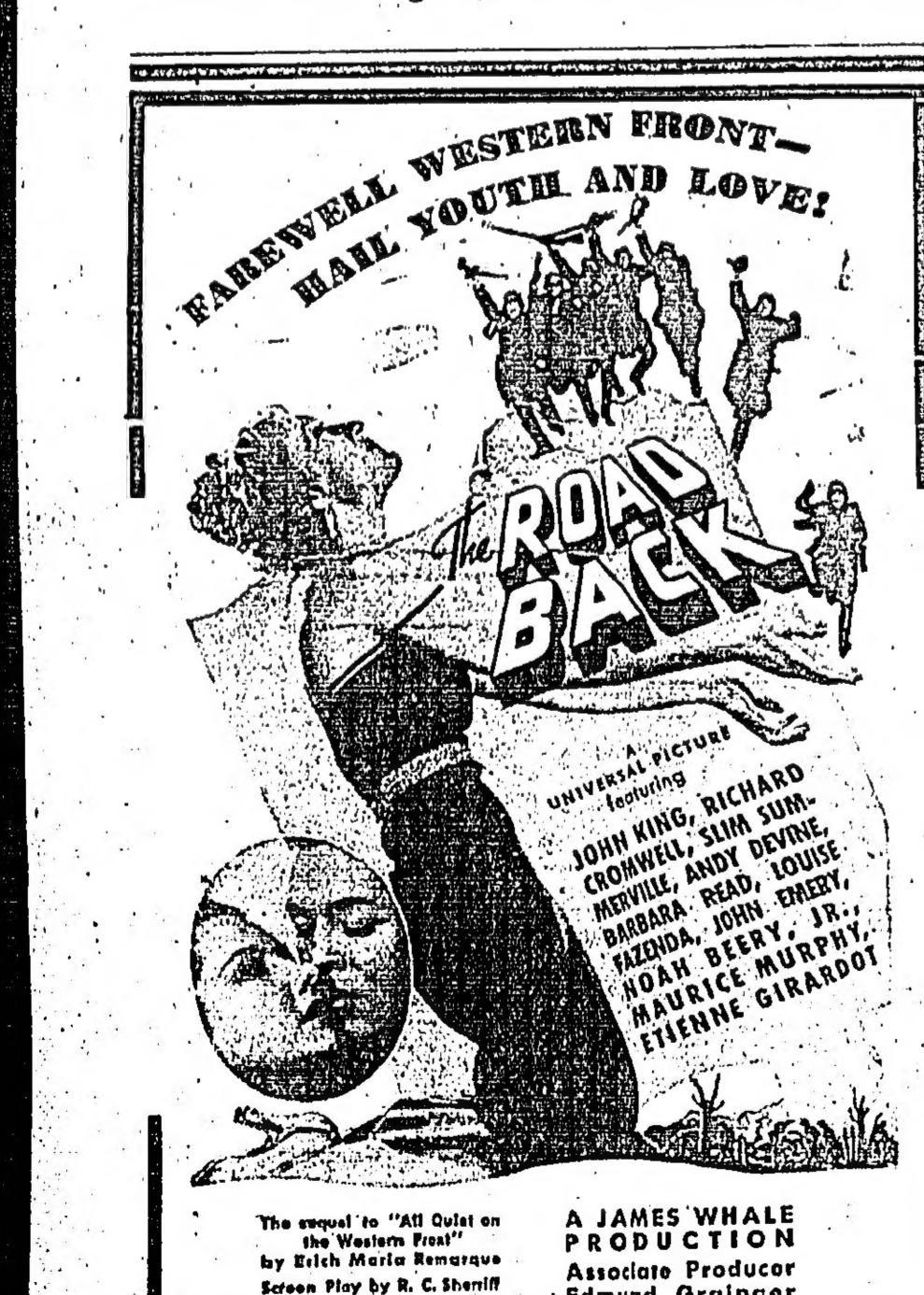
and "H.M.V." VICTOR RECORDS.

reduced prices.

Catalogues are available on application

S. MOUTRIE &

York_Building.____Chater_Road_



and Charles Kenyon

OPENING

Edmund Grainger

SATURDAY

THE PACKARD SIX

CLUB SEDAN FOR FIVE PASSENGERS

YOUR CHOICE

"A TOP-QUALITY CAR" LARGE AND ROOMY MODERATELY PRICED

Inspection and Trial Invited

Hongkong Hotel Garage '

SHOWROOM

Phone 27778-9 Stubbs Rd.

Hongkong Telegraph.

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 28, 1937.

Twentieth Governor Of Hongkong .

Hongkong to-day welcomes another Governor and his Lady —Sir Geoffry and Lady North-

They have been sent to this Empire outpost at a time when history is being made around it. The map of Asia, pitted and stained by another ruthless war, may suffer a painful shifting of boundaries, never too secure, during Sir Geoffry's stny here. The responsibilities of office which he shoulders when he takes the oath to-day may weigh heavily upon him a some later date, for Hongkong has an important part to play in Far Eastern affairs, and may have a still more exacting one. For one thing, the Governor of this Colony has a task such as British diplomat is rarely called upon to perform, in the administering of the War Relief Fund at present being raised in Britain to ease the suffering in China.

While war rages near this Colony His Majesty's representative must be prepared to use his good offices in other ways than in relieving misery. There is the broad, and to the layman, terrifying problem diplomacy ever to the fore. Generally speaking, in matters of international significance, Governor is spared the necesin times of emergency it is the with all its sheer romance and any kind. What I want is to be able calibre as Sir Geoffry.

Geoffry has spent thirty-three of those years in Colonial Service, since leaving Oxford. From 1904 until 1935 he served in Africa, spending most of his time in Kenya, formerly the East African Protectorate. That that period of East Africa's takes the Colony out of

ambitious youngster in English-speaking coun-

HOND

one could obtain

whether he would

prefer to be a President,

Prime Minister or a world

certain that an overwhelm-

ing majority would declare

It is no exaggeration to de-

clare that big-time boxing is

infinitely more international

than racing, football, cricket

or any other popular pas-

time. Thousands of boys

have been ardent hero-wor-

shippers of an Alex James or

a Jack Hobbs. Millions have

enthusiastically discussed

the qualities of Joe Louis,

Jack Dempsey, Gene Tunney,

Georges Carpentier or

Youth — and Age — have

always been fascinated with the

prowess of a champion pugilist.

But the real magnet is The

They remember Tunney's stu-

pendous share, £247,612, when he

defeated Dempsey the second time

at Chicago and Dempsey's

£117,250-at the rate of £30,000

a minute when he knocked out

Luis Angel Firpo, the Italian-

Spaniard from Buenos Aires. This

was the most sensational of all

Dempsey's fights, when the

powerful ex-buil fighter sent the

then world champion grashing

through the ropes clean out of the

ring; Dempsey's £75,000; Carpen-

tier's £50,000 for the greatly dis-

It is this fantastic fight finance

that intensifies public interest

more than the actual match

Nowadays match-making is such

a commercial art that boxers'

managers generally arrange for a

percentage of the "gate," car park,

bars, programmes. Some of them

have even demanded and received

Because of the enormous sums

paid to a few world champions

you will frequently hear the inane

remark: "I wouldn't mind being

knocked out by Louis or Farr for

£12,000!" Proving that the

speaker has covetousness, but not

How many, I wonder, would be

ready to take a cheque beforehand

-their cash income tax free.---

cussed so-called battle of the cen-

tury at Jersey City in 1921.

Tommy Farr.

Big Purse.

in favour of ring stardom.

boxing champion, l

for £12,000 for an awful hiding such as Dempsey inflicted upon Carpentier; the ruthless hammering Mickey Walker dealt to Milligan, at Olympia; the massacring which the Senegalese Negro, Battling Siki, administered to the French idel, Carpentier, before thousands of fashionable Parislans of both sexes one

Ring romance and ring tragedies stalk side by side in every championship fight. The champion of to-day is the discard of the morrow is a truism of the sport. It is a paraphrase of the age-old tag: "The king is dead; long live

With the exception of perhaps. Tunney and Dempsey, most of the former champions are fornotten . . some of them broke. While Joe Louis was defending his title against Farr at Yankee Stadium, New York, the founder, shall we say, of the "big purse" movement. Jack Johnson, so it was stated, was an exhibit in a side show at a nearby amusement

that he was given an excellent education. Also he had the unusual experience for a boxer of obtaining commercial knowledge while employed as a clerk in a store. This proved of incalculable value in the years when he was to become a championship contender and champion. When he decided to retire for good he settled up his indebtedness to his agents. His fortune was thus protected from the grafters. .

Dempsey has become the most popular fighter in America, but he lacks Tunney's flair for keeping the "dough." Two of his greatest friends told me that the old "Mauler," as he is affectionately called, made over best part of his ring earnings to his former wife,

His description of his romantic career is picturesque: "From Rags to Riches," and is more or less

A youngster must have remarkable assets if he hopes to reach the top of the boxing world. The hide of a hippopotamus; the diplomacy of a Disraell; the courage of a cougar.

Because there are heartbreaks

at every corner of a boxer's life. Managerial problems. The risk of accident. The possibility of being blinded . . . and maybe some permanent injury.

Jack Petersen has retired with a fortune. He is too wise and careful to squander the hard carned money that nearly cost him the sight of an eye.

Tommy. Farr is anything but a free spender-indicating that he possesses, among other qualities, wisdom. The champion, to make a lot of money, must look after the pennies as well as the pounds. Len Harvey is another brilliant Britisher who is a comparatively

Gershon Mendeloff, more familiar to readers as Ted (Kld) Lewis, son of a cabinet maker in East London. must have received nearly £200,000 for his many fine fights in America. He has told me that sometimes he believes it was more.

He never kept any records or books to show the aggregate of his earnings. What an extraordinary life story is his. I recall him as a

Tommy Farr's experience is that of most boxers who have eventually reached big money. skinny-built youngster boxing for

purses of less than half-a-crown.

He crashed his way to the top by

sheer strength of will as well as

It is fentastic fight finance that

intensifies public interest more

than the actual match, says the

writer of this highly

topical article, in

which he helps to

answer the question:

Do Boxers Earn

Their Money?"

physical power. Had he been able to possess some degree of philosophy and thriftiness, the Kid would still be well off.... But he spent moneyalmost as fast as he earned it. What a grand fighter was he at his peak. An example to every boy who starts in the game. Ounce for ounce I regard Lewis as the equal of Jack Dempsey, Mickey Walker, and Jimmy Wilde.

Sporting Jewry has reason to be proud of the fighting spirit that carried Lewis to a world champion's title.

Yet, while these champions I have mentioned provoke admiration from followers of the fancy. what about the thousands of boxers who haven't anything toshow for their heroic battlesexcept thick ears and broken

I meet these pathetic derelicts of the ring hovering about the entrance halls when big fights are being staged. These are "down and outs" mostly because they lack initiative or have not been taught some trade or business.

It is a tortuous path to a champion's title, a long way even from serving an apprenticeship among the novices, to becoming a six and ten - round preliminary fighter. Every boxer has his tough times. some of them much worse than

I have known many lads who have provided thrilling battles on an empty stomach sometimes with only the sustenance of a cup of ten and a slice of bread

and butter. Their wages have varied from 3s. 6d. to £1 out of the latter sum half-a-crown commission is. collected by the manager; a shilling or two seconds' money; and.

Tommy Farr has a vivid memory of his struggling days and nights, when he used to fight without a meal; now and again he was able to indulge in the luxury of a hipperi Farr's experience is that of the majority of boxers who have eventually reached the "big money"; there have naturally been exceptions—Jack Petersen. Len Harvey, Jack Hood and others.

Yet, what of the boxers—the countless legion-who fall in their quest for fame and fortune? They pass down into the corridor which leads to oblivion battered and punch drunk . . . , disillusioned unequipped for decent work. just to join the growing army of unemployables.

---To-day's Thought ----WHEN the gods wish to punish us they answer our -OSCAR WILDE pravers.

James Butler

the plucky Scots battler, Tommy Sunday afternoon!

the king."

Tunney can thank his lucky star

Estelle Taylor, the film actress.

Dempsey has few illusions in life.

WANT

THINK it can be pretty well taken for granted that nearly every human being has a passion for owning things-and this for one or both of two reasons. There is a very natural desire to remove the dread of actual want, and/or there is a very human desire to own things for the sake of owning them.

very often. It is reassuring to for he literally grew up with the Secretary of the Gold Coast. 1930-1934. In ' 1935 he was Guiana, with Georgetown his

is what Who's Who says. But be gratified to know that he

picturesque seat.

The first reason I can fully appreclate. It is common to everyone-

and some unimals. . But as for the second reason, I confess I have never had the slightest desire, to own things for themselves

man on the spot who must act, beauty, is also Sir Geoffry's; to earn a sufficient income to pay for the use of things as I go through life. the people of this Colony to country. Sir Geoffry participated Free and Unfettered have for their chief executive in no small way in the building. I do not want to own a car; I want volve such tremendous uprootings. up of sound administration in Liberate to like one when necessary. There is always so much to be "conthese, until recently, remote house with my own furniture; I prewas made Chief ment, and when I tire of it, to be ab-Only 56 years of age; Sir Secretary in Northern Rhodesia, solutely free, unfettered—and to 1928-1930, and was Colonial roundings by renting another, or per-

> Sir Geoffry is Hongkong's twentieth Governor. He may means or it means to me-that one them.

nlone. I look upon possessions as encumbrances. All I ask is service -everything I want the moment I

sity of making a decision. But ring. The story of East Africa, sire to have a single cent behind me incidentally, have all the trouble and in the way of money or property of responsibility of ownership.

I have no desire to live in my own sidered" before they make a change. fer to rent a furnished house or apartmake a complete change in my surhaps live for a time in a hotel.

I have no more wish to own to house than to own a public square, although I am perfectly willing to pay for the use of both.

par excellence for property.

can't sleep sound of nights. No liabilities are incurred when you buy service. Stock Exchange quotations world, bwn something and you own have never sent any cold shiver down little else. l my back, and fluctuations in the

price of the franc concern me no more than the rain-gauge readings of some secluded village. Financial ramps (whatever they are) and bogus company flotations make very interesting reading, but they can never be a reality to me.

Trammels of Property

I own nothing, but I willingly pay This may seem a pretty tall order, and any rise or fail in their value is and in a way it is; but I have no de-

I pity people of property. Besides the fact that they have so much to lose and so little to gain, they can never give complete expression to their individuality with their ties and trammels. Their movements in-

There are no restrictions placed upon my tastes and preferences; I travel through life without luggage. Perfect service need not necessarily pander to whim or fancy—but it does allow full freedom for one's cultural development and change of habits.

I admit that I may be an extremist, but it must also be admitted that the vast majority of people are slaves to their possessions, and hence to their Service, I think, is the substitute environment. Within the limits of my income. I make a choice of environment, moving about as free as Acquiring property means acquir- nir, and enjoying the good things of ing responsibilities and anxiety. It life without the trouble of owning

Own nothing and you own the

Governor Delivers Message to H.K.

(Continued from Page 1.)

in area, is an important outpost the British Commonwealth, and in peace and security under the flag here. of an ordered and Just Government.

of the Community live. That cooperation has been particularly prosperity. than 05 per cent, of the population, operation,

the world, Hongkong had, until the nudlence. second part of last year, gone through Henry's speech in Chinese. a period of acute economic depression. In the earlier part of this year, however, there were distinct signs of austained trade revival, and the forward to better and happier times, said: possible to appraise.

Matters Of Moment

down public works, apart from those the next few years. financed by loans, to a very low limit. I should like to say, on behalf of that success will attend the Brussels

or infectious diseases. less warm nor the less pregnant with this Colony's governorship it has which he followed had I know the

sacrifice which Your Excellency has know that it was to my predecessor. of shown in voluntarily curtailing your is leave of absence at Home, to which one of the chief shipping centres of your strenuous work in British the world. It has a record of re- Gulana had entitled you. This is markable and steady progress, and it proof of the regard which you have

We are confident that you, with Haven Of Refuge

Much of this is to be ascribed to the close and friendly co-operation and harmony in which all sections and harmony in which all sections difficulties along the road to renewed and harmony in which all sections difficulties along the road to renewed and harmony in which all sections difficulties along the road to renewed and harmony in which all sections difficulties along the road to renewed these sentiments have been deepened with which they have been deepened these sentiments have been deepened with which they have been deepened these sentiments have been deepened with which they have been deepened these sentiments have been deepened with which they have been deepened these sentiments have been deepened with the provided the transmission of the fortitude and energy with which they have been deepened these sentiments have been deepened with the provided the transmission of the fortitude and energy with which they have been deepened these sentiments have been deepened the provided the p

haven of refuge, and to afford protection to all, irrespective of race or shook hands with Sir Henry amidst
ereed. In common with other places in the enthusiastic plaudits of

Dr. Kotewall then read

Governor Replies

Colony was expectantly looking replying to the Address of Welcome, break.

shattered by the regrettable outbreak Bishops, Your Honours, Gentlemen The blackest cloud in our sky is ing on the part of his predecessors of hostilities between China and of the Consular Body, Honourable the grievous war in which the two and the best brains of the Colony, the Japan, the consequences of which to Members, of the Executive and greatest nations in this quarter of the Government of which he is called

Gentlemen: This setback to the revival of pros- been accorded to my wife and my- at the instance of the Committee in the administration of this Colony perity, and the disastrous typhoon self this morning; and I would begin which advises the League of Nations have had the approval of those among which visited us on the 2nd Septem- the few words which I have to say on Far Eastern affairs, to discover us who are most intimately concernther last, doing damage-to-Govern-at-this-moment-with a very grateful means whereby this ghastly slaughter ed by them and are best able to judge ment property alone to the extent of acknowledgment of our kindly and misery of mankind and this their merits. dearly three-quarters of a million impressive reception in the Colony violence done to human intercourse dollars, render it necessary to cut which we hope will be our home for and commerce may be ended. All

position, to periodical epidemics, has the very root of the matter; for they every help that we can. shown the need for a modern hospital hold out, on behalf of all communities of Hongkong, a pledge of loyal It is a matter of regret that a feel- co-operation with me in my duties

confident-hope that I should have the full help of all classes in tackling the many difficult problems which beset us here. Indeed, I hold that such collaboration is an essential condition of success in the administrailon of human affairs. I sisure you, therefore, that I am greatly fortified in spirit by the recognition which the address gives to that prin-ciple and, secondly, by the promise that it will be accorded to me, as We deeply appreciate the self- from his own published words I

Bludgeonings Of Fate

At no time could that underlaking have a greater value than at this present, shocked and strained as the being a place in which all can live in a happy augury of your career Colony has been by the successive It during the current year. They have begotten throughout the British your long and wide experience in the Empire as, no doubt, you are aware, by the knowledge that notwithmandoperation has been particularly in your work here we pledge to ing those disasters and disabilities the Chinese who constitute more Your Excellency our loyal co- Hongkong has not failed in her now than 05 per cent, of the population.
We rejoice to think that Hongkong has been privileged once more to assume the traditional role of a more traditional role of a sympathy and that admiration, and bearing the crest of the Colony.

Instanted the population.

Sir Henry then placed the oppressed, I very fully share in that admiration, and sympathy and that admiration, and I venture to offer sincere and reported to the Harbour Office yester-and bearing the crest of the Colony.

Instanted the population.

Sir Henry then placed the oppressed, I very fully share in that admiration, and sympathy and that admiration, and I venture to offer sincere and reported to the Harbour Office yester-and bearing the crest of the Colony.

Instanted the population.

Sir Henry then placed the oppressed, I very fully share in that admiration, and sympathy and that admiration, and I venture to offer sincere and reported to the Harbour Office yester-and bearing the crest of the Colony.

Instanted the population.

Sir Henry then placed the oppressed, I very fully share in that admiration, and sympathy and that admiration, and I venture to offer sincere and reported to the Harbour Office yester-and bearing the crest of the Colony.

Instanted the population of th of death or other loss. At the same from Cape Kami Lighthouse, 021 detime I welcome the note of undis- grees, which is considered dangerous mayed courage upon which the to navigation. Inddress ends its mention of these

Blackest Cloud

here will join me in the earnest hope

Continuity of Policy

In one thing I count myself espe-

EXCHANGE RATES

Oct. 26. Oct. 27

Paris148.15/32	•	147
Geneva21.481/4		21.
Berlin12,33		12.33
Athens5471/2	•	547
Milan		94
Copenhagen22.40		22.
Stockholm10.3914		19.39
Oslo19.90		19.
Helsingfors2261/6		226
Shanghai1/24		1/2
New York4.95 1/8		4.95
Amsterdam8.951/2		8.
Vienna261/2		26
Prague 141 14		141
MadridNom.		No
Lisbon1107		110
Hondrond 1/3		1
Hongkong1/3		$1/\hat{6}$
Bombay1/61/4		4.95
Montreal4.9534		29.
Brussels20.341/2		
Yokohama1/2		1
Belgrade210		2
Montevideo 39 fr		.39
Rio de Janeiro. 41/4		. 4
Silver (Spot) 1911 Bilver (forward) 1976		19
Bilver (forward) 19%	*	19

DANGER TO NAVIGATION

.-British Wireless.

set-backs; and when I see them in my view, no principle of greater faced in that spirit, I have no doubt importance in human administration His Excellency the Governor, in that the clouds now about us will than that of continuity of policy; not lightly should an incoming Governor depart from a policy which is the resultant of years of thought and strivtrade and commerce it is as yet im- Legislative Councils. Ladies and world are now engaged. It is not upon to administer, Such at any for me to express any view upon rate is my relief and practice, and i The address which has just been the merits or demerits of the con- is, therefore to me a comforting and presented to me comes as the climax tending causes. But, as you all encouraging thought that the line. of the cordial welcome which has know, a strong effort is being made which I propose to follow generally

Friendly Relations

It is not to be expected that on this Ti This is the more regrettable as the Lady Northcote, how particularly conference and that the tragle situa- made of individual policies or proincrease of tuberculosis in the Colony grateful she is for your very kind tion which has developed in China jects. Nevertheless, I do undertake has made it abundantly clear that message on her recovery which you, will be quickly cured. No signatory to consider closely not only those additional measures for combating Sir Henry Pollock, were kind enough of the Nine Power Treaty will work which have mention in the address, the disease are an urgent necessity; to express in your address.

In replying to that address, I will desired end than the British Empire.

Andrew Caldecott spoke in his last turn in the first place to its closing the cholera and the liability of the cholera and the Colony, by virtue of its geographical words, which seem to me to go to support that endeavour, let us give would, however, made specific reference to one very important point le which Sir Andrew raised in the course | of those remarks; that is to say, I wish to endorse what he said on i future should permente this address of welcome to Your Excellency—a that undertaking; for from the time described follow such a Governor as Sir Anwelcome which, however, is none the when I received the high honour of drew Caldecott. He and the policy opportunity to declare—and I will A been my earnest—and I may say confidence and concurrence of the strong ambition to write worthly the people of Hongkong. Now, there is, next serial number of that tale which he began so well.

Pledge Of Co-operation

I have spoken of the pledge of cooperation which has been offered to
me and gladly accepted by me this
morning. In return I wish to give
content of the pledge of cooperation which has been offered to
operation which has been offered to
operat which is implicit in the accretance from His Majesty the King of the high honour and duty of the governorship of one of his possessions. That pledge is that throughout my tenure of office in this Colory, which is so important an outpost of our great Empire and has to play so vital a part in the furtherance of world trade, I will devote all my energies of mind and body to forwarding its true interests and to the worthy fulfilment of its responsibilities. Humbly and whole-heartedly I trust that under Divine guidance there may be brought about during the next few years that renewal of prosperity on which all our light and winding in the next few years that renewal of prosperity on which all our light and winding in the next few years that renewal of prosperity on which all our light and winding in the next few years that renewal of prosperity on which all our light and winding in the next few years that renewal of prosperity on which all our light and winding in the next few years that renewal of prosperity on which all our light and winding in the next few years that renewal of prosperity on which all our light and winding in the next few years that renewal of prosperity on which all our light and winding in the next few years that renewal of prosperity on which all our light and winding in the next few years that renewal of prosperity on which all our light and winding in the next few years that renewal of prosperity on which all our light and winding in the next few years that renewal of prosperity on which all our light and winding in the next few years that renewal of prosperity on which all our light and winding in the next few years that renewal of prosperity on which all our light and winding in the next few years that renewal of prosperity on which all our light and winding in the next few years that renewal of prosperity on which all our levial Market and years and winding in the next few years that renewal of prosperity on which are the levial Market and years and years and winding in the next few years

His Excellency's speech was nearti-ly applauded. Dr. Kotewall again ly applauded. Dr. Kotewall again (bearer)
acted as interpreter, concluding the ceremony.
His Excellency and Lady Northcote
His Excellency and Lady Northcote
His Excellency and Lady Northcote

His Excellency and Lady Northcote | Canton-Rowloon Rty. 1911 then repaired to Government House | (Ger. 14.) where they are now in residence.

RECOVERED FROM **ULCERATED STOMACH**

Mrs. Norman is a happy woman these days. She might well be, after all she has been through. "I feel I must write to you," says Mrs. Norman, " about the way I have recovered from ulcerated stomach and gastric trouble.

"For years I have suffered, tried many things, but nothing relieved the pain. had a bad attack of gastritis last October, and was very ill. I got my husband to bring me a bottle of Maclean-Brand Stomach Powder to try; after two doses I got relief. Since then I have had a dose before retiring each night, or whenever I feel discomfort. Immediately I feel better. I recommend your powder to all sufferers."

. Every form of stomach trouble soon yields to the soothing, healing influence of Madean Brand Stomach Powder. Case after case, many of them much worse than your own stomach trouble, have been cured by the powder with the signature 'ALEX. C. MACLEAN" on the carton and bottle. Its reputation is beyond all

comparison with any other powder. Madean Brand is never sold loose—only In bottles in cartons (powder or tablets). If you have any difficulty in obtaining it from your local chemist or store, write to Banker & Co., P.O. Box 536, Hong Kong.

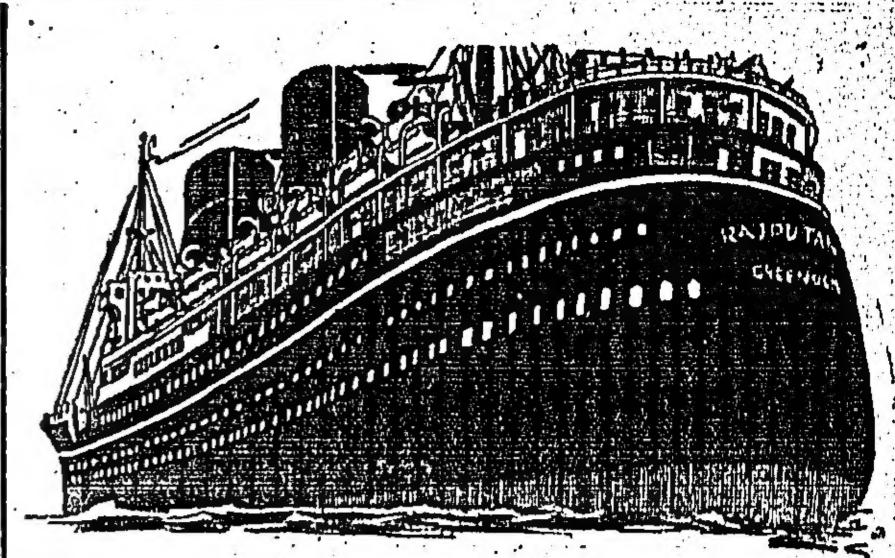
EXCHANGE

YESTERDAY'S CABLED QUOTATIONS

4	• -		0-4 00
- [Lo	Last	Oct. 27. To-day's
-		Thelma	. Shelma
33	War Loan 3144	£10034	£100 1/4
	5	ex di	V.
			div
a ;	Chinese 446% Gold Loan,		
y	1898 (Brit. In.)	921/2	921/2
edyt	Chinese 5% Gold Bonds		
d	1925-47	0343	63
	Chinese 434% Anglo-		
25	French Loan, 1900	93	95
y	Chinese 5% Crisp Loan		
	1012	67	C8
y	Chinese 5% Reorg, Loan		
g	1013 (Lon, Is.)	7414	7419
-	Chinese Imperial Rly 5%	69	69
c	Honan Rly 5% 1905	44	44
C	Hukunng Rly 5% 1911	3056	36%
_	Lung Teing & U. Hal Tily.		
	870	21	2114
	Shanghai-Nanking Rly.	411:	4116
		4111	GR 1 444

1013 (Lon. Is.)	7416	7439	
hinese Imperial Riv 8%	69	69	
onan Riv 5% 1905 lukunng Riv 5% 1911	44	44	
ukunng Riv 5% 1811	3056	3614	
mer Teing & U. Hal Tily.	1		
676	21	2114	
hanghal-Nanking Rly.			
HittiBrees sternerig nis.	4115	411/4	
lentsin-Pukow Rly. 57.			
Jentatu-Lokow with att	33	-33	
(Brit. Stpd.)			
lentain-Pukow Rly. 0%	33	33	
(Ger. Stpd.)	.00	-	
lentsin-Pukow Rly. 5%	33	33 4	
(Brit. Stpd. Supl. Lonn)	- Ju	-	
lentain-Pukow Rly. 57a	33	33	
(Ger. Stpd. Supl. Loan)	531/4	35 V4	
apan 5% Sterling 1907 .	6317	651/3	
apara 6% Sterling 1924 .	0377	5414	1
lerman 7% Int. Loan	51%	13	
hartered Bank	13		
IK, & Shal Bank	04 1/4	97	
K. & S'hal Bank hinere Eng. & Min	14/-	14/-	
	11/3	11/3	
ekin Syndicate That Elec. Construction That Waterwords Co.	4/-	4/-	
That Elec. Construction	32/0	32/6	
hat Waterwords Co.	25	25	
mon insurbicu cocicis	34	34	
iula Kalumpong Rubber	28/0	28/0	
Willed Iron Founderies	20/6	27/-	
Assoc. Elec. Industries	44/101/	45/11/4	J
Austin Motors, ord.	37/0	37/0	
table & Wireless, 7%%			
N-C "A" ord	- 67	GG7%	
witteh-American Tob.			
(bearer)	108/11/5	108/1%	t
(bearer)	12/3	12/3	
lexican Eagle	12/101/	13/-	
Courtaulds	48/10 1/	49/3	
Off range	107 /0	108/~	

newal of prosperity on which all our Sub-Nigel Sub-Nigel 104 d 104



& O-BRITISH INDIA-APCAR AND EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN LINES

MAIL AND PASSENGER STEAMERS

Taking Cargo For

Straits, Java, Burms, Ceylon, East and South Africa, Australia, India, Persian Gulf, Mauritius, Red Sea, Egypt, Europe.

PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL FORTNICHTLY DIRECT ROYAL MAIL STEAMERS

UNDER CONTRACT WITH H.M. GOVERNMENT All dates are approximate and subject to alteration without notice. and all sailings are subject to change or deviation with or without notice.

PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL SAILINGS

8.8.	Tons	From Hong Kong About	Destination.
CARTHAGE	14,500	30th Oct.	at Noon, Marseilles & London.
*BANGALORE	0,000.	6th Nov.	B'bay, M'seilles, H're, L'don, H'burg, Rotterdam, Antwerp & Hull.
*OZARDA	5,000	12th Nov.	Bombay & Karachi.
COMORIN	15,000		Bombay, Marseilles & London.
RANCHI	17,000	27th Nov.	Bombay, Marseilles & London.
BHUTAN	6,000	4th Dec.	B'bay, M'seilles, H're, L'don, H'burg, Rotterdam, Antwerp & Hull,
RAJPUTANA	17,000	11th Dec.	Bombay, Marseilles & London.
*BEHAR	0,000	18th Dec.	Marseilles, Havre, London, Hamburg,
RANPURA	17,000	25th Dec.	Bombay, Marseilles & London.

· Cargo only. All vessels may call at Malta.

BRITISH INDIA-APCAR SAILINGS

SIRDHANA' SHIRALA TILAWA	8,000 8,000 10,000	4th Nov. 18th Nov. 2nd Dec.	Singapore,	. Port	Swettenham,
SANTHIA	8.000 10,000	16th Dec. 15th Jan.	Penang.	Rangoor	& Calcutta.

TALMA	10,000	15th Jan.
EAST	ERN &	AUSTRALIAN SAILINGS
NELLORE	1 7,000,	30th Oct.)

Manila, Rabaul, Brisbane, Sydney, TANDA Melbourne & Hobart 2nd Jan. NANKIN CALLINICS TO CHANCHAL & IADAN

SAILI	MC2	IO SHANGHAI & JAPAN
SHIRALA	1 8,0001	28th Oct. at 6 p.m., Amoy & Japan.
RANCHI	17,000	29th Oct. at Noon, Japan.
BHUTAN	0,000	31st Oct. at Noon, Japan.
TANDA	7,000	4th Nov. Japan.
*BEHAR	6,000	8th Nov. Japan.
TILAWA	10,000	11th Nov. Amoy & Japan.
RAJPUTANA	17,000	12th Nov. Japan.
SANTHIA	8 000	25th Nov. Amoy & Japan.

 Cargo only. All dates are approximate and subject to alteration without notice. For further Information, Passage, Freight, Handbook, etc., apply to The Agents. Phone 27721

PIO O O O BUILDING IS CONNAUGHT AROADIC ENTRALMHONGKONG

EDS: BASIASIA

SERVICE OF FAST MOTOR VESSELS

(with limited, but exceptionally good, passenger accommodation). TO PORT SUDAN, PORT SAID, ALGIERS, ORAN, ANTWERP, ROTTERDAM, (AMSTERDAM), HAMBURG, OSLO, GOTHENBURG and other SCANDINAVIAN PORTS. HOMEWADDS

	HOMEWARDS	
		Sailing abo
	M.S. "NANKING" M.V. "TAMARA"	zsta nov
	M.S. "PEIPING" M.S. "NIPPON"	29th Dec.
Pa	ssenger Rates:	•
	Hong Kong to Algiers Hong Kong to Antwerp or London	£49 £53
Ag	gents:	
	GILMAN & CO., LTD. G. E. I	HUYGEN

Hongkong.

Canton.

CANTON AGENTS

for

Telegraph Hongkong

WM. FARMER & CO.

Victoria Hotel Building. Shameen, Canton. Tel. 13501.

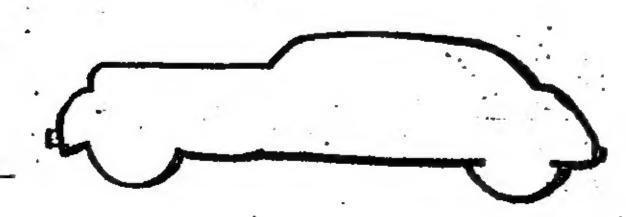
Sensation Motoring Age!

The Studebaker models for

are a distinct surprise even to automobile experts who pay particular attention to the yearly advance of motor cars.

They are new in the most literal interpretation of the word.

PRESIDENT COMMANDER and STUDEBAKER SIX-



Shortly to be seen at the Showroom of the Hongkong Hotel Garage, Stubbs Road. Demonstrations by appointment.



Speaking on "Publicity: The Key To Prosperity" Sir Charles Higham recently said-

"The more a country, a product, or a cause is advertised, the more successful it will be. The popularising of bread, electricity, gas, fruit and beer has been successful due largely to the fact that the public has been informed as to the advantages of using these articles or services through the Press, which forms the most profitable and the least expensive way to reach the greatest number of people in the shortest possible space of time: and any advertiser who uses it knows it."

> The newspaper takes the advertising into the home.

NEWS OF THE DAY IN PICTURES
FROM FAR AND NEAR

Diongkong Telegraph PHOTONEWS

HAPPENINGS THE CAMERA'S EYE

HOME ...





Seeking to improve housing conditions by providing cottages with modern santtation, kitchens and bathrooms, Penzance Council has scheduled some of Newlyn's oldest houses for demolition. Bound to their clean little cottages by sentimental associations of more than a century, the Cornish fisherfolk are loath to leave for more up-to-date accommodation, and efforts are being made to preserve the homes.



PAYS RENT for his home, but I - year - old Fred Reynolds says he does not want a new one.



Richards, Mrs. B.

stating their case,





course of construction, and a courtyard (left) typical of the old



LIKE

-but smiling in spite of everything are Miss Strick, who is afraid she will lose her house and little shop and happy-go-lucky Nicky Noel. He has only one les and does not want to walk a mile to his work as a fisherman,

TI-TREE

THE Garmicidal Toilet Scap.

Prickly Heat, Hongkong Foot, Skin Eruptions, Eczema, Ringworm, Dandruff, Cuts, Wounds & Sores Shaving

Mouthwash-& Dental Hygieno As a Deodorant .: And for all Ordinary Uses.

Most Southing & Refreshing. Effectual in use yet non-irritant to the most delicate skin.

OBTAINABLE EVERYWHERE.

HONGRONG AND BHANGHAL BANKING CORPORATION.

Authorised Capital \$50,000,000 Issued and Fully Paid-Up \$20,000,000

Reservo Funds Hongkong Currency Reserve \$10,000,000 Reserve Liability of Proprietors \$20,000,000 HEAD OFFICE:-HONGKONG.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:-O. Makirs, Esq., Chairman. Hon. Mr. M. T. Johnson. Deputy Chairman, J. K. Bounfeld, Erg. K. B. Morrison, Esq. A. IL Compton, Esq. Hon. Mr. J. J. Patersor B. H. Dodwell, Esq. T. E. Pearce, Esq. J. R. Masson, Esq. A. L. Shleids, Esq. Bir Vandeleur M. Grayburn,

CHIEF MANAGER DRANCHES:-AMOY LONDON BANGKOK -LYONS DATAVIA MALACCA BOMBAY MANILA MUAR (JOHORE CALCUTTA CANTON MUKDEN CHEFOO NEW YORK COLOMBO PEIPING DAIREN PENANG FOOCHOW RANGOON HAIPHONG BAIGON HAMDURG BAN FRANCISCO HANKOW SHANGHAI HARDIN BINGAPORE HONGKEW BOURABAYA ILOILO Suncei Patani IPOH TIENTSIN JOHORE TOKYO TSINGTAO KODE KOWLOON YOKOHAMA

KUALA LUMPUR Current Accounts opened in Local Currency and Fixed Deposits received for one year or shorter periods in Local Currency and Sterling on terms which will be quoted on application.

ALSO up to date SAPE DEPOSIT DOXES in various sizes TO LET. Hongkong, 18th May, 1937.

HONGKONG SAVINGS BANK.

The Business of the above Bank is conducted by the Hongkong and Shang-hat Banking Corporation, Rules may be obtained on application.

FOR THE HONGKONG AND BHANGIAL DANKING CORPORATION. V. M. GRAYBURN, Chief Manager, Hongkong, 18th May, 1037,

THE CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA & CHINA.

Incorporated by Royal Charter 1853 HEAD OFFICE:-LONDON. 38 Dishopsgate, E.C.2.

Reserve Liability of Proprietors \$3,000,000 MANCHESTER BRANCH: 71 Mosley St., Manchester.

AGENCIES AND BRANCHES Saigon Amritsar Semurana Bangkok Karachi Berembar Batavia Shanghal Bombay Singapore Calcutta Sitiawan Canton Sourabaya Cawnpore Taiping Cebu Tientsin Manila Tongkah Delhi Medan (Bhuket) Halphong New York Tsingtao Hamburg Petping Yokohama Hankow (Feking) Zamboanga Harbin

Hongkong Rangoon Foreign Exchange and General Bank-Current Accounts opened and Fixed Deposits received for one year or shorter periods at rates/which will be quoted on application.

The Bank's Head Office in London undertakes Executor & Trustee business, and claims recovery of British Income Tax overpaid, on terms which may be ascertained at any of its Agencies & Branches.

THE YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LIMITED.

Capital (fully paid-up) Y.100,000,000 Reserve Fund Y.134,400,000 HEAD OFFICE:-YOROHAMA.

Branches and Agencies at Alexandria liongkong Rangoon Balavia Karachi Scattle Berlin Bombay Semarang Calcutta Los Angel Shanghai Canton' Dairen. Nagazaki Nagoya New York (Dalny) Tientain Fenguen (Mukden) Tringteo: Tokyo Yingkow. Otaru Osaka Hamburg Hankow Harbin Honolulu

Interest allowed on Current Accounts. Deposits received for fixed periods at rates to be obtained on application. Y, KANO,

Hongkong, 11th September, 1937.

War Planes Bomb Crowds Of Refugees

British Troops Fight To Control Mob

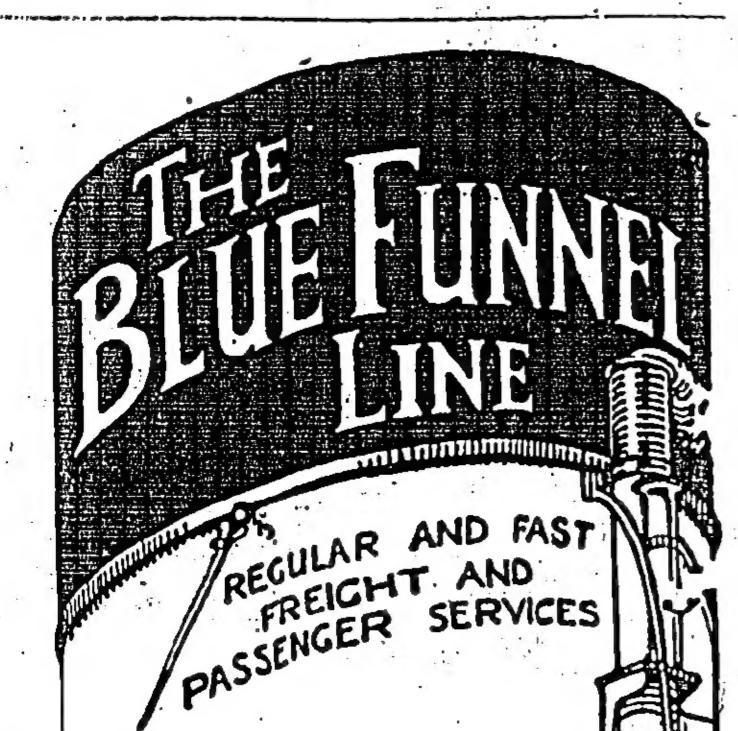
Shanghai, Oct. 27 (1.30 p.m.). Refugees and disarmed Chinese troops are attempting to crawl under the barbed-wire barricades along miles of the western sector where Settlement Folice and British troops have heavily reinforced the defences. The authorities are permitting truckloads of badly wounded Chineso troops to enter the Seltlement.

This correspondent saw refugees massed on Brennan Road as far as he could see. At 11.40 a.m. Japanlese bombers, in relays of three, were blasting the refugees in the vicinity of Sung Sing Mill, which is half a mile to the west, driving the refugees to the nearest barriers in a fronty. Police and Royal Ulster Riflemen are at present using clubs and gun-buits to control the mob. Women and children are being trampled on,-United Press.

MID-AIR COLLISION

Shanglini, Oct. 27 (3 p.m.). A circling Japanese plane collided with a machine executing a power-dive in mid-air over Jessfield Road nt 3 o'clock this afternoon. Both planes crashed. One of the pilots was bailed out.

A Japanese pursuit plane convoy-ing three heavy bombers beyond the western boundary of the Settlement was seen to make a twisting dive and the pilot bailed out as the plane crashed. It is not known whether it was hit by Chinese anti-aircraft guns,-United Press.



Glasgow.

LONDON SERVICE

MENESTHEUS sails 3rd Nov. for Marseilles, London, Rotterdam, Hamburg & Glasgow. **AENEAS** sails 16th Nov. for Marseilles, London, Rotterdam, & Glasgow.

LIVERPOOL SERVICE ATREUS salls '7th Nov. for Liverpool, and

NEW YORK SERVICE TROILUS salls 7th Nov. for Boston, New York, Philadelphia & Baltimore via Cape of Good Hope.

PACIFIC SERVICE (via Dairen, Kobe, Na-goya and Yokohama) TYNDAREUS - sails 18th Nov. for Victoria, Vancouver

INWARD SERVICE

Due 2 Nov. From U. K. via Straits. NELEUS EURYLOCHUS Due 3 Nov. From New York. Due 5 Nov. From Pacific via Japan. TYNDAREUS Due 6 Nov. From U. K. via Siralis. SARPEDON Special reduced fares are quoted for cargo steamers with

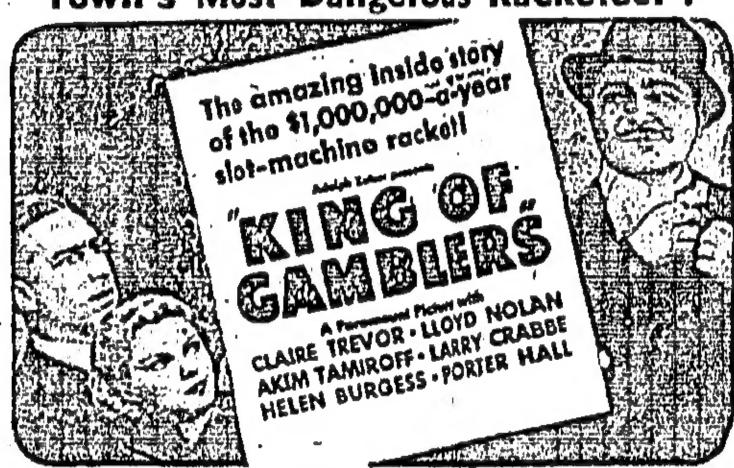
limited passenger accommodation. For freight, passage rates and information apply to



NEXT CHANGE "God's Country and the Woman" Photographed In Technicolour with GEORGE BRENT - BEVERLY ROBERTS Warner Bros.



TO-DAY & TO-MORROW O The Action-packed Romance Of A Nervy Reporter Who Bucked The Town's Most Dangerous Racketeer!



Also Showing: FIRST SPECIAL PARAMOUNT NEWS OF THE

New Universal 71 Presents

SATURDAY

A Mighty Successor To "ALL QUIET ON THE WESTERN FRONT"





02BAYS TO-MORROW & SATURDAY MEET THE MAN WITH THE X-RAY MIND! most sensational and speciacular mystery



n MATINEES: 20c; 30c € EVENINGS: 20c; 30c; 50c; 70c; •

Printed and Published for the Proprietors by FREDERICK PERCY FRANKLIN, at 1 and 3. Wyndham Street in the City of Victoria, Hongkong

Diplomats' Strange Allegation -

HONGKONG

Non-Intervention **Body Surrendered** To Italy, Germany, Observers Claim

"surrendered" to Italy and Sentenced to 12 months' hard labour. War Secretary a week ago, to provide Detective Sub-inspector R. Cun-ingham said defendant and his mistress, Sat 100, went to a village in the San. Tak district in August Sir John Brown has been granted from the programme, and because Russia would not consent to an equal numerical withduring the absence of her mother on
drawal of foreigners on both a visit, took her away with him. joined the volunteers as a private at sides.

agencies at Gibraltar state that' have disembarked from Nazi ship Deutschland Algeciras.—United Press.

Parliament Gets Busy

FIRST READING OF THREE NEW BILLS

London, Oct. 27. Government Bills introduced and read for the first time in the House of Commons to-day, were one to make further provision for securing the renting and exhibition of a cer-tain proposition of British cinemato-graph films, and for restricting blind and advance booking of films; one to amend the National Health Insurance Act so as to make certain persons under sixteen eligible for medical benefit, and another to lower from 50 to 40 years of age at which blind persons become entitled to old lage pensions.—British Wireless.

Trotskyists "Removed"

Soviet Jews Loyal To Stalin's Cause

up at Birobidzhan, the first Jewish nounced by the Federal Reserve ries an umbrella; but he has held for autonomous district in the Soviet. which is claimed to be a rival of Palestine in the creation of a Jewish homeland.

M. Khavkin, Secretary of the Com- imposed, munist_Parly_for_the_district,—with several officials, has been denounced and removed from office.

According to a newspaper report the Trotskyists seized control of the offices in Birobidzhan and sabotaged the construction of a Settlement for Jewish farmers. It is alleged that It is understood the Board confersion of the construction of a Settlement for Jewish farmers. It is alleged that It is understood the Board confersion of the construction of the construction of a Settlement for Jewish farmers. It is nother quarters it is believed they will tend to drive up stock market prices, since both changes are calculated to encourage the purchase, the construction of a Settlement for Jewish farmers. It is nother quarters it is believed they will tend to drive up stock market prices, since both changes are calculated to encourage the purchase, and the construction of a Settlement for Jewish farmers. It is alleged that M. Khavkin was working under the red with the Stock Exchange Com-orders of M. Vareikhis, a prominent mittee before announcing the change. former Bolshevist, who was recently The margin requirement on short sent to the Far East by the Kremlin sales is an innovation for the Federal to purge the Trotskylsts, but who, Reserve Board regulations. Hitherto himself, is now denounced as a there has been an absence of Govern-Menshevik.—Reuter.

WARMER TO-DAY IN HONGKONG

HUMIDITY ALSO RISES SLIGHTLY

Temperature rose by two degrees this morning, the 10 h.m. reading at the Royal Observatory showing 79 Charged before Mr. R. A. D. against the 77 of yesterday. Humidity Forrest at the Central Magistracy

Maximum temperature yesterday on Wednesday, Pun Pang, 41, un-was 80, two degrees more than Tues-day's highest, and the minimum was weeks hard labour in default. 73, also two higher than the previous day's lowest.

remains at 80.83. ins. against an pictures, at the same time offering average of 81.08 ins. The anti-cyclone has moved into some, and then revealed his identity the Pacific to the east of Japan.

Pressure is relatively low in the Pacific to the east of the Southern pictures were found in his pockets. Philippines.

rhoderate; fair.

Young Pilot Faces Court November 4

The summons against Lee Kim-fal, Far East Aviation Flying School pupil, charged with flying without a pliot's licence, as a result of his disappearance last month, was fixed for hearing at 2.30 p.m. on Thursday, November 4, by Mr. K. M. A. Barnett at the Kowloon Magistracy this morning.

Mr. E. H. Williams will prosecute while Mr. C. Y. Kwan will appear

SUSPECTED OF HATEFUL For Britain's PROFESSION Territories

Chinese Sent To Prison For Year

Said to be a professional in preparing young women for prostitution, Lo Chuen, 32, unemployed, was charged before Mr. E. Himsworth at

to hire women to be seamstresses the local rank of Major-General, the and dressmakers in Hongkong. He first to be gazetted in the Territorial met the girl, Chan Pin-lan, and Army since the war. brought back by the defendant.

at floor of 527 Shanghai Street. On four years. October 18, she managed to get away again, and made a report to the

Though the police had no proof of it, defendant was believed to have sold a girl' for prostitution in Hong-kong and another in Macao. He was a professional in preparing young women for prostitution, It was

Large-Scale Intervention Contemplated

Rome, Oct. 27.
It is learned on excellent authority that Signor Mussolini has completed preparations for large-scale intervention in Spain if Non-Intervention plans fail on Friday, and if France and Russia resume liberty of action.-

MARGIN REDUCED

Drastic Revision Of Requirements In New York

Washington, Oct. 27. Drastic revision in stock, market

refused to comment on the revisions, but in other quarters it is believed

ment regulations.

The New York Stock Exchange has previously required short sellers to put up a margin of 10 per cent .--

SOLD OBSCENE PICTURES TO DETECTIVE!

pelng 75, representing three per cent. pictures to the public at Queen's higher than the previous reading. | Road Central near Lee Yuen Street

Detective-Sergeant Soutar said Pun accosted a Chinese detective in Total rainfall since January 1 plain clothes, and showed him some them for sale. The detective bought

His Worship ordered that the pictures Local forecast: - E. winds, be confiscated.

France Sends Sharp Notes To Spaniards

Paris, Oct. 27.

France has sent a strong protest to the Valencia and Salamanca rovernments asking them both for guarantees for the safety of French ships and the Air Franco aircraft.—Reuter. . The notes follow attacks on a French civil serodrome in Minorca and the sinking of A French steamer, the Ouedmelia,

New Status

Important War Office Appointment Announced

London, Oct. 27. Colonel Sir John Brown has been London, Oct. 27.
Diplomats have asserted that the Non-Intervention Committee parents. Plending guilty, he was organisation foreshadowed by the

She lived with him in the country the age of 21 and during the Great and in Macao for a while, and War served in Gallipoli, Egypt and Meanwhile Spanish press though she ran away twice, was Palestine, first as an Adjutant and afterwards commanding the Fourth Later, defendant brought her to Territorial Battalion of the Northamp-1,000 Moors and 300 Italians Hongkong and in the middle of tonshire Regiment. He was National October rented rooms on the second Chairman of the British Legion for

MORE ARMY RECRUITS

Army recruiting figures were up again last week. The intake of recruits for the Regular Aamy in all districts showed an increase of 288 over the corresponding week of last year, the total being 620, out of which 314 joined the infantry.—British Wireless.

BRITISH PRESS TRIBUTE

(Continued from Page 1.).

the latest phase of the fighting in The territorial gains are of little moment to them, continued the comment, save insofar as they further their prime and only objective—the destruction of the Chinese armies as an effective fighting force. Thus far they have made little headway towards this objective. The have, indeed, killed two or three hundred thousand Chinese soldiers, among them many of the best under the Nanking command, but their ten bloody weeks at Shanghai (even if the struggle there is not further prolonged, which seems an unlikely con-tigency) may one day be proved to have laid the foundations of a military strength such as China never possessed before.

TRIBUTE TO GALLANT CHINESE SOLDIERS

For the first time in modern history, the Chinese soldier has emerged from the mists of facetious legend. He is still, for the most part, under-trained and under-armed, and Moscow, Oct. 27.

The last vestige of Trotskylst wrecking is claimed to have been cleaned ing is claimed to have been cleaned by the Federal: Reserve to the property of the The margin for the purchase of pected to lose in one, and he has per cent. to 40 per cent. On short ment which might well have dissale a margin of 55 per cent. has been lodged any modern infantry under similar conditions. Not only to-day, Federal Reserve Board officials but in the future, his resistance at refused to comment on the revisions, Shanghai will have its moral effect all over China.—Reuter.

PRESS



SATURDAY

New Universal

Mighty Sequel to "All Quiet On The Western Front"

6 with Richard Cromwell - John King - Barbara Read &

230 520 720 KOWLOON

DEANE H. DICKSON

Famous Traveler & World Adventurer

ONLY © TO-DAY

Enchanting Music . . . Romantic Comedy!

CALIENTE"

with Dolores Del Rio

Pat O'Brien - Edward Everett Horton

A Warner Bros.' Picture

TO - MORROW

RKO-Radio

"RIDING

MATINEES: 20 4.30 = EVENINGS: 204-304-504-701

e TO-DAY, TO-MORROW, SATURDAY e THE YEAR'S MOST RIOTOUS ROMANTIC COMEDY!



e COMMENCING SUNDAY e MORE DANGEROUS, MORE DARING, MORE DRAMATIC THAN EVER BEFORE!

Bette Davis in "MARKED WOMAN" A Warner Bros. Picture

COPIES OF

PHOTOGRAPHS

by "Staff Photographer" appearing in the "SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST

"THE HONGKONG TELEGRAPH" may be purchased at the Business Office of "The Hongkong Telegraph" Morning Post Building,

Wyndham Street.